

Canadian	Institut
Institute for	canadien pour
International	la paix et
Peace and	la sécurité
Security	internationales

1 9 9 0

Government  
Publications

CAI  
IPS  
-C13

3 1761 11764388 2

# Canada and International Peace and Security

## A Bibliography

Le Canada, la paix et  
la sécurité internationales

Une bibliographie





**CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY :  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY**

1990

**LE CANADA, LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES :  
UNE BIBLIOGRAPHIE**

1990

Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security  
*Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales*

1991

© Canadian Institute for International Peace  
and Security, 1991.

ISBN 0-660-56493-9  
DSS cat. no. CC294-1/1990-1

## CANADIAN CATALOGUING IN PUBLICATION DATA

Main entry under title:

Canada and international peace and security =  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales

Annual  
Text in English and French.  
Jan. 1985-  
"A bibliography"

ISBN 0-660-56493-9  
ISSN 1180-3797  
DSS Cat. no. CC294-1/1990-1

1. Security, International -- Bibliography.
2. Arms Control -- Bibliography.
3. Disarmament -- Bibliography. 4. Peace --  
Bibliography. 5. Canada -- Foreign relations,  
1945- -- Bibliography. I. Canadian Institute for  
International Peace and Security. II. Title: Le  
Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales.

Z6464.Z9C32 016.3271'74 C91-098645-2E

**Translation into French**  
Denis Bastien, Sogestran Inc.

**Cover Design**  
The Spencer Francey Group

**Printing and binding**  
Tyrell Press Ltd.

To obtain additional copies of this  
bibliography, please use the order form on  
page 207

© L'Institut canadien pour la paix et la  
sécurité internationales, 1991.

ISBN 0-660-56493-9  
N° de cat. MAS CC294-1/1990-1

## DONNÉES DE CATALOGAGE AVANT PUBLICATION (CANADA)

Vedette principale au titre:

Canada and international peace and security =  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales

Annuel  
Texte en français et en anglais.  
Jan. 1985-  
"Une bibliographie"

ISBN 0-660-56493-9  
ISSN 1180-3797  
N° de cat. MAS CC294-1/1990-1

1. Sécurité internationale -- Bibliographie.
2. Armement -- Contrôle -- Bibliographie.
3. Désarmement -- Bibliographie. 4. Paix --  
Bibliographie 5. Canada -- Relations  
étrangères, 1945- -- Bibliographie. I. Institut  
canadien pour la paix et la sécurité  
internationales. II. Titre: Le Canada, la paix et  
la sécurité internationales.

Z6464.Z9C32 016.3271'74 C92-098645-2F

**Traduction française**  
Denis Bastien, Sogestran Inc.

**Graphisme de la page couverture**  
The Spencer Francey Group

**Impression et reliure**  
Tyrell Press Ltd.

Pour recevoir des exemplaires supplémentaires  
de cette bibliographie prière d'utiliser le  
formulaire de commande à la page 207.

Printed on recycled paper



Imprimé sur papier recyclé



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	i
Description of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . . . .	iii
User's guide . . . . .	1
Abbreviations . . . . .	5
List of periodicals consulted . . . . .	7
List of subject terms . . . . .	15
Bibliography by subject . . . . .	25
Geographic index (English) . . . . .	169
Geographic index (French) . . . . .	177
Author index . . . . .	181
Order form . . . . .	207

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction . . . . .	i
Description de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales . . . .	iii
Guide de l'utilisateur . . . . .	1
Abréviations . . . . .	5
Liste des périodiques consultés . . . . .	7
Liste de vedettes-matière . . . . .	15
Bibliographie par sujet . . . . .	25
Index géographique (anglais) . . . . .	169
Index géographique (français) . . . . .	177
Index des auteurs . . . . .	181
Bon de commande . . . . .	207





## PREFACE

Despite broad coverage of international relations in a variety of reference sources, there is currently no bibliography available that provides full Canadian coverage of the issues of international peace and security.

Recognizing this gap in reference tools, the Information Services section of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security decided in 1988 to produce a bibliography that would meet this need.

We hope this annual bibliography will prove useful to all those pursuing knowledge and understanding of the areas of international peace and security from a Canadian perspective.

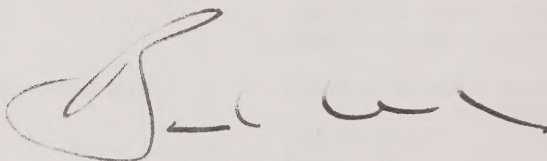
## INTRODUCTION

Même si les relations internationales sont souvent citées dans divers ouvrages de référence, il n'existe actuellement aucune bibliographie qui fasse l'inventaire complet de toutes les sources canadiennes de documentation sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales.

Conscients de cette lacune dans le domaine des outils de référence, les Services d'Information de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales ont décidé en 1988 de constituer une bibliographie répondant à ce besoin.

Nous espérons que cette bibliographie annuelle s'avérera utile pour tous ceux et celles qui cherchent à étendre leurs connaissances et leur compréhension dans les domaines de la paix et de la sécurité internationales envisagés d'un point de vue canadien.

Le Directeur général

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Bernard Wood', with a stylized, flowing script.

Bernard Wood  
Chief Executive Officer



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117643882>



## CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security was created by an act of the Parliament of Canada in 1984 to increase knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to international peace and security from a Canadian perspective.

Its mandate is to:

*a) foster, fund and conduct research on matters relating to international peace and security;*

*b) promote scholarship in matters relating to international peace and security;*

*c) study and propose ideas and policies for the enhancement of international peace and security; and,*

*d) collect and disseminate information on, and encourage public discussion of issues of international peace and security.*

For information on the Institute, its services and programmes, please contact:

### **The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security**

360 Albert Street  
Suite 900  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada  
K1R 7X7

## INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES

L'institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales a été fondé en vertu d'une loi de la Chambre des communes qui est entrée en vigueur le 15 août 1984. L'Institut a pour mission d'accroître la connaissance et la compréhension de questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales d'un point de vue canadien, particulièrement en matière de limitation des armements, de désarmement, de défense et de solution des conflits, ainsi que:

*a) de stimuler, subventionner et poursuivre des recherches en matières de paix et de sécurité internationales;*

*b) de stimuler les travaux de haut niveau en matière de paix et de sécurité internationales;*

*c) de faire des études et proposer des idées et politiques pour le progrès de la paix et de la sécurité internationales;*

*d) de recueillir et diffuser des informations et encourager des débats publics sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales.*

Pour plus d'information sur les programmes et services de l'Institut, vous êtes prié de nous contacter à l'adresse suivante:

### **L'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales**

360 rue Albert  
bureau 900  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
Canada  
K1R 7X7





## USER'S GUIDE

### *Purpose and scope of the bibliography*

The aim of this bibliography is to increase access to Canadian information on international peace and security issues, in both the French and the English languages. Peace and security issues focus primarily on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution.

At the same time, we include non-Canadian sources if they are written by a Canadian, are about Canada and international peace and security, or have substantial content in one of the four main areas.

Articles of a technical nature are not usually included, except to keep abreast of general developments, or unless pertaining to weapons involved in important policy decisions or arms control issues.

### *Sources consulted*

The sources used are held in the library of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. These include both Canadian and non-Canadian periodicals, of a general, academic and technical nature. Literature usually only available outside the regular publication and distribution channels, such as many government documents, theses, conference papers and organizational newsletters, is also included.

The government documents monitored are made up of a select number of those from departments which cover the subject area: in particular, statements, speeches and news releases from the Department of External Affairs, as well as the Canadian Foreign Policy series from that department, and news releases from the Department of National Defence.

## GUIDE DE L'USAGER

### *Objet et portée de la bibliographie*

La présente bibliographie vise à rendre plus accessibles les sources canadiennes d'information sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales, tant en français qu'en anglais. Dans les domaines de la paix et de la sécurité, la bibliographie est axée essentiellement sur la limitation des armements, le désarmement, la défense et le règlement des conflits.

La bibliographie comprend, en outre, des ouvrages non canadiens, s'ils ont été rédigés par des Canadiens, s'ils portent sur le Canada dans le contexte de la paix et de la sécurité internationales ou s'ils traitent de façon assez exhaustive de l'un des quatre domaines susmentionnés.

Les articles à caractère technique ne sont habituellement pas inclus, à moins de renfermer de l'information sur les nouveautés en général ou de traiter d'armes qui font l'objet d'importantes décisions de principe ou de mesures de limitation des armements.

### *Sources consultées*

Les sources consultées sont conservées à la bibliothèque de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. La collection comprend des périodiques canadiens et étrangers à caractère général, spécialisé ou technique. La bibliographie contient également des textes et documents que l'on trouve le plus souvent en dehors des circuits habituels de publication et de distribution, tels que de nombreux documents officiels, des thèses, des documents de conférence et des bulletins d'organisation.

Les documents officiels consultés sont constitués d'un nombre déterminé de documents choisis au sein des ministères oeuvrant dans le domaine en question; en particulier, des déclarations, des discours et des communiqués émanant du ministère des Affaires extérieures, ainsi que leur série intitulée Politique étrangère

Theses are an exception to the rule, and are not all found in this library. Theses included refer only to those at the Masters and Doctoral level. Thanks are due to Michael Slack of the *Centre for International and Strategic Studies*, York University and Manon Tessier of the *Centre québécois de relations internationales* for their contribution of theses listings.

### ***Time period covered***

This volume covers materials published in 1990. Exception is made for theses, which may be several years older.

Updates are produced on an annual basis.

### ***Arrangement***

Entries are listed in alphabetical order by subject. Under each subject, arrangement is alphabetical by author; if there is no author, entries are listed alphabetically by title.

Each entry has been assigned an average of four to six subject terms. These terms are taken from the Institute's *Peace and Security Thesaurus*, and are listed on p. 15.

Use of the thesaurus in conjunction with the bibliography is strongly recommended. The user is much more likely to discover all the terms relevant to a search by using the logical arrangement of the thesaurus, as opposed to the simple alphabetical arrangement of terms in the bibliography. It is especially useful for non-specialists less familiar with the terminology of the field.

This thesaurus is available from the Institute at a cost of \$10.00. It can be used in conjunction with the bibliography, as a glossary, or as an aid in classifying peace and security collections.

canadienne, et des communiqués provenant du ministère de la Défense nationale.

L'inclusion des thèses est exceptionnelle, et celles qui figurent dans la bibliographie ne sont pas toutes conservées dans la bibliothèque. Les thèses incluses sont rédigées par des étudiants au niveau de la maîtrise ou du doctorat. Nous remercions Michael Slack du *Centre d'études internationales et stratégiques* de l'Université York et Manon Tessier du *Centre québécois de relations internationales* pour leur contribution à l'établissement de ces listes.

### ***Périodes envisagées***

Les documents figurant dans le présent volume ont été publiés en 1990. Les thèses peuvent toutefois remonter à plusieurs années.

Des mises à jour annuelles sont publiées.

### ***Disposition***

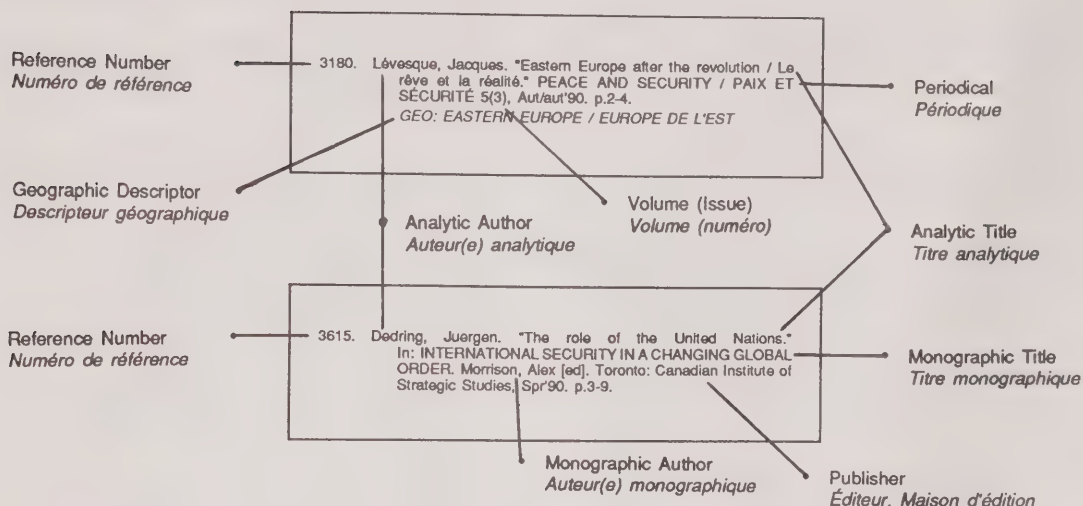
Les entrées sont classées par sujet, par ordre alphabétique. Pour chaque sujet, les entrées sont classées par ordre alphabétique des auteurs; s'il n'y a pas d'auteur, les entrées sont classées par ordre alphabétique du titre. On a attribué une moyenne de quatre à six rubriques par entrée. Ces rubriques sont tirées du *Thésaurus de la paix et de la sécurité*, et une liste apparaît à la page 15.

Nous recommandons vivement l'utilisation du thésaurus au moment de la consultation de la bibliographie. L'utilisateur aura beaucoup moins de difficulté à trouver tous les termes se rapportant à sa recherche en suivant la disposition logique du thésaurus plutôt qu'en suivant simplement la séquence alphabétique de la bibliographie. Cette méthode est particulièrement utile pour ceux qui ne sont pas des spécialistes du domaine et connaissent moins bien la terminologie utilisée.

Ce Thésaurus est disponible à l'Institut au coût de 10.00 \$. Il peut servir parallèlement à la bibliographie, comme glossaire, ou pour classer des collections d'ouvrages en matière de paix et de sécurité.



## SAMPLE ENTRIES / ÉCHANTILLONS D'ENTRÉES



### Indexes

The Geographic index is arranged alphabetically by country or region.

There is both an English-language and a French-language geographic index. For entries in English, use the English-language index; for French-language entries, use the French-language index.

Entry numbers listed after the country name or region direct the user to citations listed numerically in the bibliography. Citations can be repeated a number of times under different subject terms. The entry under 'Canada' has been left out because there are too many entries to be useful.

The author index lists each author (individual or corporate) in alphabetical order. Entry numbers listed after the author's name direct the user to citations listed numerically in the bibliography. Citations can be repeated a number of times under different subject terms.

This index includes only authors who are responsible for a publication; organizations which act as publishers are not listed. If a publication cites both an individual and an organization as author, only the individual is listed.

### Index

L'index géographique est organisé alphabétiquement par pays et par régions.

Cette bibliographie possède à la fois un index géographique français et un index géographique anglais. Pour les entrées de langue française, veuillez vous référer à l'index en français, de même, pour les entrées de langue anglaise, veuillez vous référer à l'index en anglais.

Les numéros qui suivent le nom du pays ou de la région renvoient directement le lecteur aux entrées numériques dans la bibliographie. Les différentes entrées peuvent apparaître à plusieurs reprises, sous différentes vedettes-matière. Le terme géographique 'Canada' a été omis parce qu'il y avait trop d'entrées pour être utile.

L'index des auteurs est lui aussi alphabétique (par auteur ou organisme). Les numéros qui suivent le nom de l'auteur ou de l'organisme renvoient directement le lecteur aux entrées numériques dans la bibliographie.

Si une publication porte à la fois le nom d'un organisme et d'une personne, uniquement le nom de cette personne a été inclus dans la bibliographie.

## **Updates**

Additions to this bibliography are made daily, and searches are available free of charge from the Institute's database.

To receive the annual update, use the order form at the back of the publication.

### **How can you obtain the documents from this bibliography?**

If you are unable to obtain the documents listed in this bibliography from your local or regional library, or through interlibrary loan, the library at the Institute will provide a photocopy service.

Requests are limited to five documents at a time, with a charge of \$.50 per page, plus postage.

The library will provide only one copy per article for an individual's private research.

### ***The library can be reached :***

By mail, at:  
360 Albert Street  
Suite 900  
Ottawa, Ontario  
CANADA K1R 7X7

By telephone, at:  
(613) 990-1593

By fax, at:  
(613) 563-0894

By electronic mail  
ENVOY: CIIPS;  
WEB: CIIPS;  
INET: C.I.I.P.S.

## **Evaluation**

Comments and suggestions on the scope, contents or format of the bibliography are welcomed.

## **Mises à jour**

De nouveaux titres sont ajoutés quotidiennement à cette bibliographie, et l'Institut peut effectuer gratuitement des recherches à partir de sa base de données.

Veuillez remplir la formule à la fin de la présente publication si vous désirez obtenir une mise à jour annuelle.

### ***Comment vous procurer les ouvrages cités dans cette bibliographie ?***

Si vous ne trouvez pas les ouvrages cités dans cette bibliographie à la bibliothèque de votre quartier ou de votre région ou par le moyen du prêt entre bibliothèques, la bibliothèque de l'Institut dispose d'un service de photocopie.

Vous ne pouvez demander que cinq documents à la fois; le prix est de 0,50 \$ par page, plus l'affranchissement.

La bibliothèque ne fournit qu'un seul exemplaire d'un article pour les individus faisant leur propre recherche.

### ***Comment communiquer avec la bibliothèque?***

Par la poste, au:  
360, rue Albert  
bureau 900  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
CANADA K1R 7X7

Par téléphone, au:  
(613) 990-1593

Par télécopieur, au:  
(613) 563-0894

Par courrier électronique  
ENVOY: CIIPS;  
WEB: CIIPS;  
INET: C.I.I.P.S.

## **Évaluation**

N'hésitez pas à nous faire vos commentaires et suggestions sur la portée, le contenu ou le format de la bibliographie.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Ag	August
Ap	April
Aut	Autumn
comp.	compiled, compiler
D	December
ed.	edited, edition, editor
F	February
Ja	January
Je	June
Jul	July
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
no.	number(s)
O	October
p.	page(s)
pt.	part(s)
Qtr	Quarter
rev.	revised
S	September
Spr	Spring
Summ	Summer
v.	volume(s)
Wint	Winter

## ABRÉVIATIONS

aut	automne
avr	avril
comp.	compilé
déc	décembre
févr	février
janv	janvier
juill	juillet
no.	numéro
nov	novembre
oct	octobre
print	printemps
éd.	éditeur, rédigé
rev.	révisé
sept	septembre





## LIST OF PERIODICALS CONSULTED LISTE DES PÉRIODIQUES CONSULTÉS

*The Canadian address for subscriptions is given if it is different from the publisher's address.*

*L'adresse canadienne pour les abonnements est donné dans les cas où elle diffère de l'adresse de la maison d'édition.*

### CANADIAN/CANADIEN

**L'Actualité.** Éditions Maclean Hunter Canada, 1001 boul. de Maisonneuve Ouest, Montréal, QC H3A 3E1.

**The Arab World Review/La Revue du Monde Arabe.** 10935 Jeanne Mance, Montréal, QC H3L 3C7.

**ArabesQues.** Centre d'Études Arabes pour le Développement, 1265 Berri, bureau 210, Montréal, QC H2L 4X4.

**Aurora Papers.** The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 151 Slater Street, Suite 710, Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3.

**Barometer.** The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 151 Slater Street, Suite 710, Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3.

**Behind the Headlines.** Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 15 King's College Circle, Toronto, ON M5S 2V9.

**Between the Lines.** Eastern Ontario Free Information Network, 297 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa, ON K1S 0R9.

**Bout de papier.** Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers, 45 Rideau Street, Suite 600, Ottawa, ON K1N 5W8.

**Bridges.** Bridges, 2242 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Toronto, ON M8V 1A5.

**Le Bulletin du désarmement.** Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur Canada, 125, promenade Sussex, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2.

**Canada and the World.** R/L Taylor Publishing Consultants Ltd., Box 7004, Oakville, ON L6J 6L5.

**Canadian Business Law Journal/Revue canadienne du droit de commerce.** Canada Law Book Inc., 240 Edward Street, Aurora, ON L4G 3S9.

**Canadian Defence Quarterly / Revue canadienne de défense.** Defence Publications, 310 Dupont Street, Toronto, ON M5R 1V9.

**Canadian Defence Update.** Defence Publications, 310 Dupont Street, Toronto, ON M5R 1V9.

**Canadian Ethnic Studies, Bulletin.** Canadian Ethnic Studies Association/Société canadienne d'études ethniques, Department of Sociology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS B3H 1T2.

**The Canadian Forum.** Canadian Forum Ltd.; Circulation Dept., 5502 Atlantic Street, Halifax, NS B3H 1G4.

**Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme.** University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, PEI C1A 4P3.

**Canadian World Federalist/Le Fédéraliste mondial du Canada.** World Federalists of Canada, 145 Spruce Street, Suite 207, Ottawa, ON K1R 6P1.

**Carrefour des cèdres, Bulletin.** Carrefour des cèdres/Partenaire sans frontières, 2376, rue Quesnel, Montréal, QC H3J 1G5.

**Communiqué.** The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 151 Slater Street, Suite 710, Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3.

**Conflict Quarterly.** Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, NB E3B 5A3.

**The Connexions Digest.** Connexions, 427 Bloor Street West, Toronto, ON M5S 1X7.

**Contact.** Service des relations publiques, bureau 214, Pavillon Félix-Antoine-Savard, Université Laval, Québec, QC G1K 7P4.

**Content for Canadian Journalists.** Friends of Content, RR 2, Mountain, ON K0E 1S0 and the School of Journalism, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6; Subscription Office, Friends of Content, 2759 Carousel Crescent, Suite 602, Gloucester, ON K1T 2N5.

**CPPNW Quarterly.** Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, 170A Booth Street, Ottawa, ON K1R 7J4.

**CUSO Advocate.** CUSO, 135 Rideau St., Ottawa, ON K1N 9K7.

**Daily Update : a service of Environment Policy & Law.** Environment Policy & Law, 9 Antares Drive, Nepean, ON K2E 7V5.

**The Disarmament Bulletin.** Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs and International Trade Canada, 125 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2.

**Disarming News.** Vancouver Island Network for Disarmament, c/o Deborah Ferens, Site 52, RR #2, Gabriola Island, BC V0R 1X0.

**EAR News.** End the Arms Race, 1708 West 16th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6J 2M1.

**EC Newsletter/Nouvelles de la CE.** Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities, 350 Sparks Street, Suite 1110, Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8.

**Environment Policy and Law.** Environment Policy & Law, 9 Antares Drive, Nepean, ON K2E 7V5.

**Études Internationales.** Centre québécois de relations internationales, Faculté des sciences sociales, Université Laval, Québec, QC G1K 7P4.

**The Evergreens Journal : Trends and Directions.** Michael Blake Read Consulting Ltd., 5742 133rd Street, Surrey, BC V3X 2T5.

**The Financial Post Magazine.** The Financial Post Company, 777 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M5G 2E4.

**Forum.** Conference of Defence Associations, Ottawa, ON; Subscription Office, 132 Adrian Crescent, Markham, ON L3P 7B3.

**Group of 78, Newslink.** The Group of 78/Le Groupe des 78, 145 Spruce Street, #206, Ottawa, ON K1R 6P1.



- Human Rights Research and Education Bulletin / Droits de la personne : bulletin d'information sur la recherche et l'enseignement.** Human Rights Centre, University of Ottawa, 57 Louis Pasteur, Ottawa, ON K1N 6N5.
- Interaction.** The Network: Interaction for Conflict Resolution, 298 Frederick Street, Kitchener, ON N2H 2N5.
- Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America, Newsletter.** Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America/Le Comité inter-églises des droits humains en Amérique latine, 40 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 201, Toronto, ON M4T 1M9.
- IDAFSA/FIDAAA, Newsletter.** International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa, 200-294 Albert Street, Ottawa, ON K1P 6E6. Defunct as of June 30, 1991.
- International Insights.** International Insights Society, Weldon Law Building, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS B3H 4H9.
- International Journal.** Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 15 King's College Circle, Toronto, ON M5S 2V9.
- International Perspectives: Peacekeeping and International Relations.** Baxter Publishing, National Press Building, 150 Wellington Street, Suite 302, Ottawa, ON K1P 5A4.
- Maclean's.** Maclean Hunter Canadian Publishing, Box 1600, Postal Station A, Toronto, ON M5W 2B8.
- Middle East Focus.** Canadian Academic Foundation for Peace in the Middle East, 1110 Finch Avenue West, Suite 205, Downsview, ON M3J 2T2.
- Montreal Mirror.** Communication Gratte-Ciel Inc., 400 McGill, 2nd Floor, Montreal, QC H2Y 2G1.
- National Network News.** The Defence Associations National Network, P.O. Box 74001, Ottawa, ON K1M 2H9.
- North-South Institute, Briefing.** North-South Institute/L'Institut Nord-Sud, 55 Murray Street, Suite 200, Ottawa, ON K1N 5M3.
- Northern Perspectives.** Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1 Nicholas Street, Suite 412, Ottawa, ON K1N 7B7.
- Nuclear Awareness News.** Nuclear Awareness Project, Box 2331, Oshawa, ON L1H 7V4.
- Option Paix.** Mouvement Option Paix, C.P. 1037, Succ. "B", Hull, QC J8X 3X5.
- Ottawa Peace Calendar.** Ottawa Peace and Environment Resource Centre, P.O. Box 4075, Station E, Ottawa, ON K1S 5B1.
- Our Generation.** Our Generation, 3981 St-Laurent Blvd., Suite 444, Montreal, QC H2W 1Y5.
- Pacific Affairs.** University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5.
- Palestine Newsletter.** Palestine Mission to Canada/Arab Information Centre, 170 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 600, Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5.
- Peace&Security/Paix et Sécurité.** Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 360 Albert Street, Suite 900, Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7.

**Peace Education News.** Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development, P.O. Box 7558, Drayton Valley, AB T0E 0M0.

**Peace Magazine.** Canadian Disarmament Information Service, 736 Bathurst Street, Toronto, ON M5S 2R4.

**Peace Projections.** Project Peacemakers, 745 Westminster Avenue, Winnipeg, MB R3G 1A5.

**Peace Research.** Dr. M.V. Naidu, Brandon University, Brandon, MB R7A 6A9.

**The Ploughshares Monitor.** Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies, Conrad Grebel College, Waterloo, ON N2L 3G6.

**Policy Options Politiques.** Institute for Research on Public Policy, P.O. Box 3670 South, Halifax, NS B3J 3K6.

**Press for Conversion.** Coalition to Oppose the Arms Trade, 489 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, ON K1S 3N7.

**Press Review.** Press Review Ltd., Box 368, Station "A", Toronto, ON M5W 1C2.

**Québec science.** Les Presses de l'Université du Québec, C.P. 250 Sillery, QC G1T 2R1.

**Saturday Night.** Saturday Night Magazine Inc., 36 Toronto Street, Suite 1160, Toronto, ON M5C 2C5.

**Science for Peace Bulletin.** Science For Peace, Toronto; To subscribe: A.H. Weatherley, Division of Life Sciences, Scarborough Campus, University of Toronto, ON M1C 1A4.

**Sentinel.** National Defence Information Services; Subscription Office, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, ON K1A 0S9.

**Sentinel.** Direction générale - Affaires publiques du ministère de la Défense nationale; Pour commander: Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, ministère des Approvisionnements et Services, Ottawa, ON K1A 0S9.

**Southern Africa Report.** Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa, 427 Bloor Street West, Toronto, ON M5S 1X7.

**Subject to Change.** Alliance for Non-Violent Action, 37 Pearson Avenue, Toronto, ON M6R 1G3.

**This Magazine.** Red Maple Foundation, 56 The Esplanade, Suite 406, Toronto, ON M5E 1A7.

**Time.** Time Canada Ltd., 175 Bloor Street East, Suite 602, North Tower, Toronto, ON M4W 3R8; Subscription Office, P.O. Box 1776, Toronto, ON M5C 2R2.

**Tok Blong SPPF.** South Pacific Peoples Foundation of Canada, 415-620 View Street, Victoria, BC V8W 1J6.

**Tools for Peace Report.** Inter Pares, 280 Metcalfe Street, 5th Floor, Ottawa, ON K2P 1R7.

**Le 30 [Trente].** Éditions Le 30 inc., 1278, rue Panet, Montréal, QC H2L 2Y8.

**The United Church Observer.** Observer Publications Inc., 85 St. Clair Ave. East, Toronto, ON M4T 1M8.

**Wednesday Report.** MPRM Group Ltd., 27 Yonge Street South, Aurora, ON L4G 1L8.

## **OTHER/AUTRE**

**Armed Forces & Society.** Dept. 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903, USA.

**Arms Control Today.** Arms Control Association, 11 Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036, USA.

**Australian Outlook : The Australian Journal of International Relations.** Australian Institute of International Affairs, Box E181, Q.V.T., P.O., Canberra, A.C.T. 2600, Australia.

**Aviation Week & Space Technology.** McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, USA.

**Bulletin of Peace Proposals.** SAGE Publications Ltd., PO Box 5096, Newbury Park, CA 91359, USA.

**The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.** Educational Foundation for Nuclear Science, 6042 S. Kimbark, Chicago IL 60637, USA.

**Central America Report.** Inforpress Centroamericana, 9a. Calle "A" 3-56, Zona 1, 01001, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

**Coexistence.** Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

**Conflict Studies.** Research Institute for the Study of Conflict and Terrorism, 136 Baker Street, London W1M 1FH, UK.

**Daedalus.** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Subscription Office, P.O. Box 515, Canton, MA 02021, USA.

**Defense Analysis.** Brassey's Defence Publishers; Subscription Office, Pergamon Press, Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, USA.

**Défense nationale.** Comité d'Études de Défense Nationale, 1, place Joffre, 75700 Paris, France.

**Defense News.** The Times Journal Co., Springfield, Va. 22159, USA.

**Disarmament Newsletter.** United Nations Department for Disarmament Affairs; Subscription Office, World Disarmament Campaign, DDA, Room S-3100, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA.

**The Economist.** Economist Newspaper NA Ltd.; Subscription Office, P.O. Box 58524, Boulder, CO 80322-8524, USA.

**L'Express.** Groupe Express, 31 cours des Juilliottes, 94713 Maisons-Alfort Cedex, France.

**FarEastern Economic Review.** Review Publishing Co. Ltd., GPO Box 160, Hong Kong.

**International Affairs [London].** Cambridge University Press for The Royal Institute of International Affairs, London; Subscribe to: The Journals Dept., 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211, USA.

**International Defense Review.** Jane's Information Group, Sentinel House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2NH, UK.

**International Organization.** The MIT Press, 55 Hayward Street, Cambridge, MA 02142, USA.



***The Iranian Journal of International Affairs.*** Institute for Political and International Studies, P.O. Box 19395-1793, Tajrish, Tehran, Iran.

***Jane's Defence Weekly.*** Jane's Information Group, Sentinel House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2NH, UK.

***Journal of Strategic Studies.*** Frank Cass and Company, Gainsborough House, Gainsborough Road, London E11 1RS, UK.

***Mediterranean Quarterly.*** Duke University Press, Box 6697 College Station, Durham, NC 27708, USA.

***Middle East International.*** Middle East International (Publishers), London, UK; Subscription Office, P.O. Box 53365, Temple Heights Station, Washington, DC 20009, USA.

***Nation.*** The Nation Company, Inc., New York, NY; Subscription Office, P.O. Box 10763, Des Moines, IA 50340-0763, USA.

***NATO Review.*** NATO, Brussels; To subscribe: Domestic Communications Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 125 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2.

***NATO's Sixteen Nations.*** Jules Perel's Publishing Co., Amstelveen, The Netherlands; Subscription Office, N&A Military Publishing Services, 101 W. Read Street, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201, USA.

***Naval Forces.*** Mönch Publishing Group, Bonn, Germany; Subscription Office, N&A Military Publishing Services, 101 W. Read Street, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201, USA.

***Navy International.*** Maritime World Limited, 114 South Street, Dorking, Surrey RH4 2EZ, UK.

***Negotiation Journal.*** Plenum Publishing Corporation, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013, USA.

***Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights.*** Netherlands Institute of Human Rights, Boothstraat 6, 3512 BW Utrecht, The Netherlands.

***New Times.*** New Times, Pushkin Square, Moscow, GSP, 103782, USSR.

***The New York Times Magazine.*** New York Times, Times Building, 229 West 43rd Street, New York, NY 10036, USA.

***Nicaragua Election Observer.*** Committee for Peace and Democracy in Nicaragua; Subscribe to: Jesuit Centre for Social Faith and Justice, 947 Queen Street East, Toronto, ON M4M 1J7.

***La Paix en Mouvement.*** Mouvement de la Paix, 139, bd Victor-Hugo, 93400 Saint Ouen, Paris, France.

***Peace Courier.*** Peace Courier ry. - Information Centre of the World Peace Council, P.O. Box 114, 00181 Helsinki, Finland.

***Policy Review.*** The Heritage Foundation, 214 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002, USA.

***Politique Internationale.*** Politique Internationale, 11, rue du Bois de Boulogne, 75116 Paris, France.

***Refugees.*** Public Information Service of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, P.O. Box 2500, 1211 Geneva 2 Dépôt, Switzerland.

***Réfugiés.*** Service de l'information du Haut Commissariat des Nations Unies pour les réfugiés, Case postale 2500, CH-1211 Genève 2 Dépôt, Suisse.

**Revue de l'OTAN.** OTAN, Bruxelles; Pour commander: Direction des services de communication au Canada, Ministère des Affaires extérieures, 125, promenade Sussex, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2.

**The Round Table.** Carfax Publishing Company on behalf of The Round Table Ltd., P.O. Box 25, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 3UE, UK.

**Scientific American.** Scientific American Inc., 415 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017, USA.

**Space News.** The Times Journal Company, 6883 Commercial Drive, Springfield, VA 22159-0500, USA.

**Survival.** Brassey's for The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London; Subscription Office, Brassey's (US), Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, USA.

**U.S. Naval Institute, Proceedings.** U.S. Naval Institute, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401, USA.

**UNIDIR Newsletter/Lettre de l'UNIDIR.** United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research/Institut des Nations Unies pour la Recherche sur le Désarmement, Palais des Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

**Vestnik.** USSR Foreign Ministry, Moscow, USSR; Subscription Office, Radda & Dressler, Verlags GmbH, Vienna, Austria.

**World Politics.** The John Hopkins University Press, Journals Publishing Division, 701 W. 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore, MD 21211-2190, USA.





**LIST OF SUBJECT TERMS**  
***LISTE DE VEDETTES-MATIÈRE***



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

*Filing is done letter by letter, with spaces hyphens and other punctuation ignored.*

*Le classement est fait lettre par lettre, ne tenant pas compte des espaces, traits d'union et autre ponctuation.*

Accidental Nuclear War . . . . .	27
Acid Rain . . . . .	27
Aerial Surveillance . . . . .	27
Aerospace Industry . . . . .	27
Aid to the Civil Power . . . . .	28
Airborne Operations . . . . .	28
Aircraft . . . . .	28
Air Defence . . . . .	28
Air Force . . . . .	28
Air Power . . . . .	29
Air Support . . . . .	29
Alliance Relations . . . . .	29
Alliances . . . . .	29
Alternative Defence . . . . .	30
Annexations . . . . .	30
Anti-Submarine Warfare [ASW] . . . . .	30
Apartheid . . . . .	30
Armaments . . . . .	31
Armed Forces . . . . .	31
Arms Control . . . . .	32
Arms Control Negotiations . . . . .	34
Arms Control Policy . . . . .	34
Arms Control Proposals . . . . .	35
Arms Control Treaties and Agreements . . . . .	35
Arms Cooperation . . . . .	35
Arms Exports . . . . .	36
Arms Imports . . . . .	36
Arms Race . . . . .	36
Arms Reductions . . . . .	36
Arms Trade . . . . .	36
Army . . . . .	37
Artificial Intelligence . . . . .	37
Artillery . . . . .	37
Assassinations . . . . .	38
Attitudes . . . . .	38
Ballistic Missiles . . . . .	38
Bilateral Relations . . . . .	38
Biological Warfare . . . . .	40
Biological Weapons . . . . .	40
Blockades . . . . .	40
Boundary Disputes . . . . .	40
Boycotts . . . . .	41
Burden-Sharing . . . . .	41
Canadian Security Intelligence Service [CSIS] . . . . .	41
Casualties . . . . .	41
Ceasefires . . . . .	41
Censorship . . . . .	41
Chemical Warfare . . . . .	41
Chemical Weapons . . . . .	41
Citizen Diplomacy . . . . .	42

Accidents nucléaires . . . . .	122
Accroissement de la confiance . . . . .	47
Acquisition . . . . .	135
Aéronefs . . . . .	28
Aéronefs de reconnaissance . . . . .	137
Aide au développement . . . . .	63
Aide aux pouvoirs civils . . . . .	28
Aide économique . . . . .	70
Aide médicale . . . . .	107
Aide militaire . . . . .	107
Alliances . . . . .	29
Analyse des conflits . . . . .	48
Anciens combattants . . . . .	167
Annexion d'un territoire . . . . .	30
Apartheid . . . . .	32
Appareils judiciaires . . . . .	104
Approvisionnement en vivres . . . . .	82
Appui aérien . . . . .	29
Armée . . . . .	37
Armée de l'air . . . . .	28
Armements . . . . .	31
Armes biologiques . . . . .	40
Armes chimiques . . . . .	41
Armes nucléaires . . . . .	125
Armes nucléaires tactiques . . . . .	157
Armes spatiales . . . . .	153
Artillerie . . . . .	37
Assassinats . . . . .	38
Assemblée générale . . . . .	89
Attitudes . . . . .	38
Autodétermination . . . . .	150
Bases militaires . . . . .	108
Blocus . . . . .	40
Boycottage . . . . .	41
Brise-glaces . . . . .	94
Censure . . . . .	41
Cessez-le-feu . . . . .	41
Changements climatiques . . . . .	44
Changements politiques . . . . .	128
Changements sociaux . . . . .	151
Chasseurs . . . . .	81
Coexistence pacifique . . . . .	126
Combustible nucléaire . . . . .	123
Commandement, contrôle, communications et renseignement [C3I] . . . . .	46
Commandement de la défense aérospatiale de l'Amérique du Nord [NORAD] . . . . .	119
Commandement et contrôle [C2] . . . . .	46
Commerce . . . . .	160
Commerce des armes . . . . .	36

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Civil Disobedience .....	42	Complexe militaro-industriel .....	109
Civil-Military Relations .....	42	Comportement en temps de crise .....	52
Civil Service .....	42	Concept de la force totale .....	160
Civil-State Relations .....	43	Conditions économiques .....	71
Civil Wars .....	43	Conférence sur la sécurité et la coopération en europe [CSCE] .....	46
Climatic Change .....	44	Conférence sur le désarmement [CD] .....	46
Coastal Defences .....	44	Conflits .....	49
Coast Guard .....	44	Conflits au sujet de ressources .....	147
Coercive Diplomacy .....	45	Conflits de faible intensité .....	105
Cold War .....	45	Conflits ethniques .....	80
Collective Security .....	45	Conflits inter-groupes .....	97
Colonial System .....	45	Conflits mondiaux .....	89
Command and Control [C2] .....	46	Conflits régionaux .....	138
Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence [C3I] .....	46	Conflits religieux .....	145
Command Structures .....	46	Conflits territoriaux .....	158
Common Security .....	46	Conscription .....	49
Compliance .....	46	Conseil de sécurité .....	149
Conference on Disarmament .....	46	Conservation .....	49
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe [CSCE] .....	46	Contestations publiques .....	137
Confidence Building .....	47	Contrats de la défense .....	53
Confidence-Building Measures [CBM] .....	47	Contre-espionnage .....	51
Conflict Analysis .....	48	Contre-terrorisme .....	51
Conflict Management .....	48	Conversion économique .....	72
Conflict Models .....	49	Coopération .....	50
Conflict Resolution .....	49	Coopération en matière d'armements .....	35
Conflicts .....	49	Coups d'état .....	51
Conscription .....	49	Course aux armements .....	36
Conservation .....	49	Crimes de guerre .....	167
Conventional Armed Forces in Europe [CFE] ..	49	Crise de l'endettement international .....	99
Conventional Arms Control .....	50	Déchets nucléaires .....	124
Conventional Forces .....	50	Décolonisation .....	53
Cooperation .....	50	Défense aérienne .....	28
Counter-Espionage .....	51	Défense alternative .....	30
Counter-Terrorism .....	51	Défense côtière .....	44
Coups d'État .....	51	Défense non offensive .....	118
Covert Operations .....	51	Défense stratégique .....	154
Crisis Behaviour .....	52	Dégagement .....	66
Crisis Forecasting .....	52	Dépendance économique .....	72
Crisis Management .....	52	Dépenses .....	81
Crisis Prevention .....	52	Dépenses militaires .....	53
Cruise Missiles .....	52	Déploiements .....	60
Cruise Missile Testing .....	52	Désarmement .....	65
Cultural Factors .....	52	Désarmement nucléaire .....	123
Decision-Making .....	52	Désobéissance civile .....	42
Decolonization .....	53	Destroyers .....	60
Defence Contracts .....	53	Détecteurs .....	150
Defence Expenditures .....	53	Développement .....	62
Defence-Industrial Preparedness .....	55	Développement durable .....	157
Defence Industry .....	55	Diplomatie .....	64
Defence Organizations .....	56	Diplomatie de la contrainte .....	45
Defence Planning .....	56	Diplomatie non gouvernementale .....	42
Defence Policy .....	57	Dissuasion .....	60
Defence Production .....	60	Dissuasion nucléaire .....	123
		Doctrines militaires .....	108



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Demographics . . . . .	60	Doctrines stratégiques . . . . .	154
Deployments . . . . .	60	Dragueurs de mines . . . . .	111
Destroyers . . . . .	60	Droit de la guerre . . . . .	104
Deterrence . . . . .	60	Droit international . . . . .	101
Deterrence Theory [DT] . . . . .	60	Droits de la personne . . . . .	93
Developing Countries . . . . .	60	Échange . . . . .	81
Development . . . . .	62	Éducation . . . . .	76
Development Assistance . . . . .	63	Éducation pour la paix . . . . .	126
Diesel-Powered Submarines [SSK] . . . . .	64	Effet de serre . . . . .	89
Diplomacy . . . . .	64	Effets des armes nucléaires . . . . .	124
Disarmament . . . . .	65	Élections . . . . .	76
Disarmament/Development Link . . . . .	66	Élites . . . . .	77
Disengagement . . . . .	66	Embargos . . . . .	77
Domestic Policy . . . . .	66	Endroits stratégiques . . . . .	155
Early Warning System [EWS] . . . . .	68	Énergie nucléaire . . . . .	123
East-West Relations . . . . .	68	Environnement . . . . .	78
Economic Assistance . . . . .	70	Équilibre militaire . . . . .	108
Economic Conditions . . . . .	71	Équilibre stratégique . . . . .	154
Economic Conversion . . . . .	72	Espace . . . . .	152
Economic Dependency . . . . .	72	Espionnage . . . . .	80
Economic Impact . . . . .	72	Essais . . . . .	159
Economic Integration . . . . .	73	Essais des missiles de croisière . . . . .	52
Economic Policy . . . . .	73	Essais nucléaires . . . . .	124
Economic Relations . . . . .	74	État de préparation de l'industrie de défense . . . . .	55
Education . . . . .	76	Éthique . . . . .	80
Elections . . . . .	76	Études des affaires internationales . . . . .	97
Elites . . . . .	77	Études stratégiques . . . . .	155
Embargoes . . . . .	77	Études sur la paix . . . . .	127
Emerging Technologies . . . . .	77	Évaluation de la menace . . . . .	160
Energy Resources . . . . .	77	Exercices militaires . . . . .	108
Environment . . . . .	78	Exportations d'armes . . . . .	36
Environmental Movements . . . . .	80	Facteurs culturels . . . . .	52
Espionage . . . . .	80	Facteurs démographiques . . . . .	60
Ethics . . . . .	80	Famine . . . . .	81
Ethnic Conflicts . . . . .	80	Femmes . . . . .	168
Exchanges . . . . .	81	Fonction publique . . . . .	42
Expenditures . . . . .	81	Forces armées . . . . .	31
Famine . . . . .	81	Forces armées conventionnelles en europe [FCE] . . . . .	49
Fighter Aircraft . . . . .	81	Forces classiques . . . . .	50
Food Supply . . . . .	82	Forces de maintien de la paix . . . . .	126
Force Structures . . . . .	82	Forces nucléaires . . . . .	123
Foreign Investments . . . . .	82	Forces nucléaires de théâtre . . . . .	160
Foreign Policy . . . . .	82	Forces spéciales . . . . .	154
Foreign Relations . . . . .	87	Forces stratégiques . . . . .	154
Free Trade . . . . .	88	Formation . . . . .	161
Frigates . . . . .	88	Frégates . . . . .	88
Future Studies . . . . .	88	Futurologie . . . . .	88
Game Theory . . . . .	89	Garanties nucléaires . . . . .	124
Gender Issues . . . . .	89	Garde côtière . . . . .	44
General Assembly [UNGA] . . . . .	89	Génocide . . . . .	89
Genocide . . . . .	89	Géopolitique . . . . .	89
Geopolitics . . . . .	89	Gestion des conflits . . . . .	48
Global Conflicts . . . . .	89	Gestion des crises . . . . .	52
Greenhouse Effect . . . . .	89	Gouvernement militaires . . . . .	108
Guerrilla Warfare . . . . .	89	Groupes d'intérêts . . . . .	97

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Helicopters . . . . .	89	Guérilla . . . . .	89
History . . . . .	90	Guerre . . . . .	167
Hostage-Taking . . . . .	92	Guerre anti-sous-marin [ASM] . . . . .	30
Humanitarianism . . . . .	92	Guerre biologique . . . . .	40
Human Resources . . . . .	92	Guerre chimique . . . . .	41
Human Rights . . . . .	93	Guerre froide . . . . .	45
Human Rights Movements . . . . .	94	Guerre navale . . . . .	116
Icebreakers . . . . .	94	Guerre non classique . . . . .	162
Ideology . . . . .	94	Guerre nucléaire . . . . .	124
Imagery Intelligence [IMINT] . . . . .	94	Guerre nucléaire accidentelle . . . . .	27
Independence Movements . . . . .	94	Guerre spatiale . . . . .	154
Indigenous Peoples . . . . .	95	Guerres civiles . . . . .	43
Inspections . . . . .	95	Hélicoptères . . . . .	89
Insurgency . . . . .	96	Histoire . . . . .	90
Integration . . . . .	96	Humanitarisme . . . . .	92
Intelligence . . . . .	97	Idéologie . . . . .	94
Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles [ICBM] . . . . .	97	Importations d'armes . . . . .	36
Interest Groups . . . . .	97	Incidence économique . . . . .	72
Intergroup Conflict . . . . .	97	Industrie de défense . . . . .	55
Internal Security . . . . .	97	Industrie de l'aérospatiale . . . . .	27
International Affairs Studies . . . . .	97	Inspections . . . . .	95
International Debt Crisis . . . . .	99	Installations de recherche . . . . .	146
International Fora . . . . .	99	Intégration . . . . .	96
International Law . . . . .	101	Intégration économique . . . . .	73
International Organizations . . . . .	101	Intégration politique . . . . .	131
International Relations . . . . .	102	Intelligence artificielle . . . . .	37
International System . . . . .	103	Interdiction des essais nucléaires . . . . .	124
Interventions . . . . .	104	Intérêts stratégiques . . . . .	155
Isolation . . . . .	104	Intervention par une tierce partie . . . . .	160
Judicial Process . . . . .	104	Interventions . . . . .	104
Judicial Systems . . . . .	104	Interventions militaires . . . . .	109
Labour Unions . . . . .	104	Interventions politiques . . . . .	131
Launch Vehicles . . . . .	104	Investissement à l'étranger . . . . .	82
Laws of War . . . . .	104	Isolement . . . . .	104
Legislation . . . . .	104	Législation . . . . .	104
Liberal Party of Canada [LIBERALS] . . . . .	105	Libre-échange . . . . .	88
Linkages . . . . .	105	Liens . . . . .	105
Logistics . . . . .	105	Lignes maritimes de communications . . . . .	148
Low-Intensity Conflicts . . . . .	105	Limitation des armements . . . . .	32
Maritime Strategy . . . . .	105	Limitation des armements classiques . . . . .	50
Martial Law . . . . .	106	Limitation des armements navals . . . . .	115
Media . . . . .	106	Litiges frontaliers . . . . .	40
Mediations . . . . .	107	Logistique . . . . .	105
Medical Assistance . . . . .	107	Loi martiale . . . . .	106
Middle Powers . . . . .	107	Maintien de la paix . . . . .	126
Militarization . . . . .	107	Marine . . . . .	116
Military Assistance . . . . .	107	Matières stratégiques . . . . .	155
Military Balance . . . . .	108	Médias . . . . .	106
Military Bases . . . . .	108	Médiations . . . . .	107
Military Capability . . . . .	108	Mers territoriales . . . . .	159
Military Communications Systems . . . . .	108	Mesures propres à accroître la confiance [MPAC] . . . . .	47
Military Doctrines . . . . .	108	Milices . . . . .	111
Military Exercises . . . . .	108	Militarisation . . . . .	107
Military Governments . . . . .	108	Minorités . . . . .	111
Military-Industrial Complex [MIC] . . . . .	109	Missiles . . . . .	111

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Military Interventions . . . . .	109	Missiles balistiques . . . . .	38
Military Occupation . . . . .	110	Missiles balistiques intercontinentaux . . . . .	97
Military Operations . . . . .	111	Missiles balistiques lancés par sous-marins . . . . .	156
Militia . . . . .	111	Missiles de croisière . . . . .	52
Minesweepers . . . . .	111	Missiles de croisière mer-sol [SLCM] . . . . .	148
Minorities . . . . .	111	Missiles surface-air . . . . .	156
Missiles . . . . .	111	Mobilisation . . . . .	111
Mobilization . . . . .	111	Modèles de conflit . . . . .	49
Modernization . . . . .	111	Modernisation . . . . .	111
Monitoring . . . . .	112	Monitoring . . . . .	112
Morale . . . . .	112	Moral . . . . .	112
Multilateral Relations . . . . .	112	Mouvement de défense des droits de la personne . . . . .	94
Multipolarity . . . . .	113	Mouvements de libération nationale . . . . .	94
Nationalism . . . . .	113	Mouvements de protection de l'environnement . . . . .	80
National Security . . . . .	114	Mouvements pacifistes . . . . .	126
Natural Resources . . . . .	115	Multipolarité . . . . .	113
Naval Arms Control . . . . .	115	Nationalisme . . . . .	113
Naval Warfare . . . . .	116	Nations-Unies [ONU] . . . . .	163
Navy . . . . .	116	Navires . . . . .	151
Negotiations . . . . .	116	Négociations . . . . .	116
Negotiation Theory . . . . .	117	Négociations sur la limitation des armements . . . . .	34
New Democratic Party of Canada [NDP] . . . . .	118	Non-intervention . . . . .	118
Non-Governmental Organizations [NGO] . . . . .	118	Non-prolifération . . . . .	118
Non-Intervention . . . . .	118	Non-violence . . . . .	119
Non-Military Research and Development . . . . .	118	Nouveau parti démocratique du Canada [NPD] . . . . .	118
Non-Offensive Defence . . . . .	118	Occupation militaire . . . . .	110
Non-Proliferation . . . . .	118	Opérations aéroportées . . . . .	28
Non-Violence . . . . .	119	Opérations militaires . . . . .	111
Nordic Security . . . . .	119	Opérations secrètes . . . . .	51
North American Aerospace Defence		Opinion publique . . . . .	136
Command [NORAD] . . . . .	119	Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique	
North Atlantic Treaty Organization [NATO] . . . . .	119	Nord [OTAN] . . . . .	119
North-South Relations . . . . .	121	Organisation du traité de Varsovie [OTV] . . . . .	167
North Warning System [NWS] . . . . .	122	Organisations de défense . . . . .	56
Nuclear Accidents . . . . .	122	Organisations internationales . . . . .	101
Nuclear Deterrence . . . . .	123	Organisations non gouvernementales [ONG] . . . . .	118
Nuclear Disarmament . . . . .	123	Organisations religieuses . . . . .	146
Nuclear Energy . . . . .	123	Organisations terroristes . . . . .	159
Nuclear Forces . . . . .	123	Pacification . . . . .	125
Nuclear Fuel . . . . .	123	Pacifisme . . . . .	125
Nuclear Power . . . . .	123	Partage du fardeau . . . . .	41
Nuclear-Powered Ballistic Missile		Parti libéral du Canada [PLC] . . . . .	105
Submarines [SSBN] . . . . .	123	Partis politiques . . . . .	131
Nuclear-Powered Submarines [SSN] . . . . .	123	Pays en développement . . . . .	60
Nuclear Reactors . . . . .	124	Personnel . . . . .	127
Nuclear Safeguards . . . . .	124	Pertes humaines . . . . .	41
Nuclear Technology . . . . .	124	Peuples autochtones . . . . .	95
Nuclear Test Bans . . . . .	124	Planification de défense . . . . .	56
Nuclear Testing . . . . .	124	Planification stratégique . . . . .	155
Nuclear War Effects . . . . .	124	Pluies acides . . . . .	27
Nuclear Warfare . . . . .	124	Politique de défense . . . . .	57
Nuclear Waste . . . . .	124	Politique de la limitation des armements . . . . .	34
Nuclear Weapon-Free Zones [NWFZ] . . . . .	124	Politique économique . . . . .	73
Nuclear Weapons . . . . .	125	Politique étrangère . . . . .	82
Nuclear Weapons Facilities . . . . .	125	Politique intérieure . . . . .	66



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Nuclear Weapons Production . . . . .	125	Politique scientifique . . . . .	148
Operational Research . . . . .	125	Pollution . . . . .	134
Pacification . . . . .	125	Potentiel militaire . . . . .	108
Pacifism . . . . .	125	Pouvoirs de la police . . . . .	128
Peace Education . . . . .	126	Prévention des crises . . . . .	52
Peaceful Coexistence . . . . .	126	Prévision des crises . . . . .	52
Peacekeeping . . . . .	126	Prise d'otages . . . . .	92
Peacekeeping Forces . . . . .	126	Prise de décision . . . . .	52
Peace Movements . . . . .	126	Prisonniers de guerre . . . . .	135
Peace Proposals . . . . .	127	Prisonniers politiques . . . . .	132
Peace Research . . . . .	127	Processus judiciaire . . . . .	104
Peace Studies . . . . .	127	Processus politique . . . . .	132
Personnel . . . . .	127	Production d'armes nucléaires . . . . .	125
Police Powers . . . . .	128	Production de défense . . . . .	60
Political Change . . . . .	128	Programmes spatiaux . . . . .	153
Political Integration . . . . .	131	Prolifération . . . . .	135
Political Interventions . . . . .	131	Propositions de paix . . . . .	127
Political Parties . . . . .	131	Propositions sur la limitation des armements . . . . .	35
Political Prisoners . . . . .	132	Psychologie . . . . .	136
Political Process . . . . .	132	Puissance aérienne . . . . .	29
Political Systems . . . . .	133	Puissance maritime . . . . .	148
Pollution . . . . .	134	Puissance nucléaire . . . . .	123
Prisoners of War [POW] . . . . .	135	Puissances moyennes . . . . .	107
Procurement . . . . .	135	Radars spatiaux . . . . .	153
Proliferation . . . . .	135	Rapport entre désarmement et développement . . . . .	66
Psychology . . . . .	136	Rayonnement nucléaire . . . . .	137
Public Health . . . . .	136	Réacteurs nucléaires . . . . .	124
Public Opinion . . . . .	136	Recherche et développement . . . . .	146
Public Protests . . . . .	137	Recherche et développement non militaires . . . . .	118
Radiation . . . . .	137	Recherche opérationnelle . . . . .	125
Reconnaissance Aircraft . . . . .	137	Recherche sur la paix . . . . .	127
Refugees . . . . .	137	Réduction des armements . . . . .	36
Regional Conflicts . . . . .	138	Réduction des risques . . . . .	147
Regionalism . . . . .	142	Réfugiés . . . . .	137
Regional Security . . . . .	142	Régionalisme . . . . .	142
Regional Stability . . . . .	144	Règlement des conflits . . . . .	49
Religion . . . . .	145	Relations bilatérales . . . . .	38
Religious Conflicts . . . . .	145	Relations économiques . . . . .	74
Religious Organizations . . . . .	146	Relations entre civils et militaires . . . . .	42
Research and Development [R&D] . . . . .	146	Relations entre l'état et la population . . . . .	43
Research Facilities . . . . .	146	Relations est-ouest . . . . .	68
Reserve Forces . . . . .	147	Relations extérieures . . . . .	87
Resource Conflicts . . . . .	147	Relations internationales . . . . .	102
Revolutions . . . . .	147	Relations intra-alliance . . . . .	29
Risk Reduction . . . . .	147	Relations multilatérales . . . . .	112
Sanctions . . . . .	147	Relations Nord-Sud . . . . .	121
Satellites . . . . .	147	Religion . . . . .	145
Science Policy . . . . .	148	Renseignement . . . . .	97
Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles [SLCM] . . . . .	148	Renseignement par imagerie . . . . .	94
Sea Lines of Communications [SLOC] . . . . .	148	Réserves . . . . .	147
Sea Power . . . . .	148	Respect . . . . .	46
Security . . . . .	148	Ressources en eau . . . . .	168
Security Council [UNSC] . . . . .	149	Ressources énergétiques . . . . .	77
Self-Determination . . . . .	150	Ressources humaines . . . . .	92
		Ressources naturelles . . . . .	115



Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

Sensors . . . . .	150	Révolte . . . . .	96
Ships . . . . .	151	Révolutions . . . . .	147
Small-State Security . . . . .	151	Sanctions . . . . .	147
Social Change . . . . .	151	Santé publique . . . . .	136
Socialization . . . . .	151	Satellites . . . . .	147
Social Structures . . . . .	151	Sécurité . . . . .	148
Sovereignty . . . . .	152	Sécurité collective . . . . .	45
Space . . . . .	152	Sécurité commune . . . . .	46
Space-Based Radars . . . . .	153	Sécurité des pays nordiques . . . . .	119
Space-Based Weapons . . . . .	153	Sécurité des petits états . . . . .	151
Space Programmes . . . . .	153	Sécurité intérieure . . . . .	97
Space Stations . . . . .	153	Sécurité nationale . . . . .	114
Space Technology . . . . .	154	Sécurité régionale . . . . .	142
Space Warfare . . . . .	154	Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité [SCRS] . . . . .	41
Special Forces . . . . .	154	Sexisme . . . . .	89
State Terrorism . . . . .	154	Socialisation . . . . .	151
Strategic Ballance . . . . .	154	Sociétés multinationales . . . . .	161
Strategic Defence . . . . .	154	Sommets . . . . .	156
Strategic Doctrines . . . . .	154	Sous-marins . . . . .	156
Strategic Forces . . . . .	154	Sous-marins à propulsion diesel [SSK] . . . . .	64
Strategic Interests . . . . .	155	Sous-marins à propulsion nucléaire [SPN] . . . . .	123
Strategic Locations . . . . .	155	Sous-marins nucléaires lanceurs d'engins [SNLE] . . . . .	123
Strategic Materials . . . . .	155	Souveraineté . . . . .	152
Strategic Planning . . . . .	155	Stabilité régionale . . . . .	142
Strategic Stability . . . . .	155	Stabilité stratégique . . . . .	155
Strategic Studies . . . . .	155	Stations spatiales . . . . .	153
Submarine-Launched Ballistic Missiles [SLBM] . . . . .	156	Stratégie maritime . . . . .	105
Submarines . . . . .	156	Structures de commandement . . . . .	46
Summits . . . . .	156	Structures des forces . . . . .	82
Surface-to-Air Missiles [SAM] . . . . .	156	Structures sociales . . . . .	151
Surveillance . . . . .	156	Surveillance . . . . .	156
Sustainable Development . . . . .	157	Surveillance aérienne . . . . .	27
Tactical Nuclear Weapons [TNW] . . . . .	157	Syndicats . . . . .	104
Technology . . . . .	158	Système colonial . . . . .	45
Technology Transfers . . . . .	158	Système d'alerte du Nord [SAN] . . . . .	122
Territorial Disputes . . . . .	158	Système international . . . . .	103
Territorial Seas . . . . .	159	Systèmes d'armes . . . . .	168
Terrorism . . . . .	159	Systèmes de pré-alerte . . . . .	68
Terrorist Organizations . . . . .	159	Systèmes de télécommunication militaires . . . . .	108
Testing . . . . .	159	Systèmes politiques . . . . .	133
Theatre Nuclear Forces . . . . .	160	Technologie . . . . .	158
Third-Party Interventions . . . . .	160	Technologie nucléaire . . . . .	124
Threat Assessment . . . . .	160	Technologie spatiale . . . . .	154
Torture . . . . .	160	Technologies d'avant-garde . . . . .	77
Total Force Concept . . . . .	160	Terrorisme . . . . .	159
Trade . . . . .	160	Terrorisme d'état . . . . .	154
Training . . . . .	161	Théorie de la dissuasion . . . . .	60
Transnational Corporations . . . . .	161	Théorie des jeux . . . . .	89
Transport . . . . .	161	Théorie des négociations . . . . .	117
Treaties and Agreements . . . . .	161	Torture . . . . .	160
Unconventional Warfare . . . . .	162	Traités et accords . . . . .	161
Unification . . . . .	162	Traités et accords sur la limitation des armements . . . . .	35
United Nations [UN] . . . . .	163		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

List of subject terms / Liste de vedettes-matière

---

Verification . . . . .	165	Transferts de technologies . . . . .	158
Veterans . . . . .	167	Transport . . . . .	161
War Crimes . . . . .	167	Tribunes internationales . . . . .	99
Warfare . . . . .	167	Unification . . . . .	162
Warsaw Treaty Organization [WTO] . . . . .	167	Usines d'armes nucléaires . . . . .	125
Water Resources . . . . .	168	Véhicules de lancement . . . . .	104
Weapons Systems . . . . .	168	Vérification . . . . .	165
Women . . . . .	168	Zones de paix . . . . .	168
Zones of Peace . . . . .	168	Zones exemptes d'armes nucléaires . . . . .	124

**BIBLIOGRAPHY BY SUBJECT**  
***BIBLIOGRAPHIE PAR SUJET***





## ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE

1. Abrams, Herbert L. "Component failure in the military and accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.57-72.
2. ----. "Disabled leaders, cognition and crisis decision making." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.136-149.
3. Afheldt, Horst. "Accidental nuclear war in Europe." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.92-96.  
 GEO: EUROPE
4. Bradley, Morris. "The Implications of accidental nuclear war : identifying and surmounting the psychological barriers to cooperation." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.108-120.
5. Intriligator, Michael D.; Brito, Dagobert L. "Accidental nuclear war : an important issue for arms control." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.6-30.
6. Rogers, Rita R. "The Kaleidoscope of international decision making : glimpsing the human factors in nuclear crisis." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.97-107.
7. Smoker, Paul; Petersen, Ib. "International tension and the chance of accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.121-135.
8. Wallace, Michael D. "Human performance under stress : a new scenario for accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.73-91.

## ACID RAIN PLUIES ACIDES

9. "Acid test." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 262(4), Ap'90. p.18, 20.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
10. Deacon, James. "Clearing the air." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.59, 62.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
11. Krug, Edward C. "Fish story : the great acid rain flimflam." POLICY REVIEW (52), Spr'90. p.44-48.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
12. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Scent of fresh air." MACLEAN'S 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.20.

## AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SURVEILLANCE AÉRIENNE

13. Adams, Peter. "Open skies optimism fades as treaty progress stalls." DEFENSE NEWS 59(18), Ap 30'90. p.6.
14. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de Joe Clark devant la Conférence Ciels ouverts.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.6-9.  
 GEO: CANADA
15. Hall, David L. "Arctic maritime patrol." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 116(9), S'90. p.109-111.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
16. "HOC Committee seeks budget increase - coastal air patrol." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
17. Intera Information Technologies Corporation. SURVEILLANCE : COMPREHENSIVE AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SERVICES FROM INTERA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION. Calgary: Intera, F'90. [18]p. Company catalogue.  
 GEO: CANADA
18. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocation du premier ministre devant la Conférence 'Ciels ouverts'.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
19. Noble, John. «Le Canada réclame un accord non équivoque.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.10.  
 GEO: CANADA
20. "Open skies." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.2-3.
21. Ryerson, Bob; Game, Jean. "A natural advantage : Canada's work in remote sensing / Un avantage naturel : les travaux de télédétection au Canada." BRIDGES 7(2), Wint/hiver'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
22. «La suite à Budapest : la première étape des négociations 'Ciels ouverts' débouche sur un projet de traité.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
23. US. Dept. of State, Bureau of Public Affairs. TRIP OF SECRETARY OF STATE JAMES A. BAKER, III : OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE, OTTAWA, CANADA, FEBRUARY 12-14, 1990. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau, [1990]. Loose-leaf documents in folder.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY INDUSTRIE DE L'AÉROSPATIALE

24. Fergusson, James. CANADIAN DEFENCE TRADE AND EUROPE : METHODOLOGICAL CONCERNS AND EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE. Solicited Research Report # 4. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 45p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
25. Hughes, David. "Bombardier invests in facilities, programs at Canadair, Short Brothers and Learjet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 133(10), S 3'90. p.106, 110.  
 GEO: CANADA / WESTERN EUROPE

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY**  
**INDUSTRIE DE L'AÉROSPATIALE**

26. Hughes, David. "Pace of Canadian aerospace may slow because of defense cuts." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(12), Mr 19'90. p.82-83, 85.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
27. Jasani, Bhupendra; Prins, Gwyn; Rees, Martin. "Share satellite surveillance." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 46(2), Mr'90. p.15-16.

**AID TO THE CIVIL POWER**  
**AIDE AUX POUVOIRS CIVILS**

28. Burke, Dan. "Higher stakes." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.12-13.  
GEO: CANADA
29. Came, Barry, et al. "The Fury of Oka." *MACLEAN'S* 103(37), S 10'90. p.16-18,19.  
GEO: CANADA
30. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. DND'S CIVIL EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY / LES CAPACITÉS D'INTERVENTION DU MDN EN CAS D'URGENCE CIVILE. Ottawa: The Department / Le Ministère, Jér/juin'90. 6p.  
GEO: CANADA
31. "Change of image." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.766.  
GEO: CANADA
32. Fulton, E. Kaye. "Cool and collected." *MACLEAN'S* 103(37), S 10'90. p.24.  
GEO: CANADA
33. Garcia, Guy D. "The Army breaks the barriers." *TIME* 136(11), S 10'90. p.47.  
GEO: CANADA
34. Guay, Jacques. «La Honte et le dégoût.» *CONTACT* 5(1), aut'90. p.30-33.  
GEO: CANADA
35. Keene, Tony. «Des fusils chez les Mohawks.» *SENTINELLE* 26(4), 1990. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA
36. ----. "Guns among the Mohawks." *SENTINEL* (4), 1990. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA
37. Kondraski, Andrew. "Canada's gulf war." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 23(10), 1990. p.1118.  
GEO: CANADA
38. "McKnight's statement explains supplemental funding." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(49), D 5'90. p.4.  
GEO: CANADA
39. O'Brien, Mike. "Expanding DND's mandate." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(29), Jl 18'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
40. ----. "Lessons from Oka." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(36), S 5'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
41. Wood, Chris. "Gunfire and gambling : violence explodes on a Mohawk reserve." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.22.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
42. ----. "Sending in the troops." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.16-18.  
GEO: CANADA

**AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**  
**OPÉRATIONS AÉROPORTÉES**

43. Clark, R.H. "Canadian overflight and landing clearances." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.77-81.  
GEO: CANADA

**AIRCRAFT**  
**AÉRONEFS**

44. Baker, Caleb. "Pentagon cancels Drone contract : Canadian firm accused of poor workmanship on unmanned vehicle." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(8), F 19'90. p.4.  
GEO: CANADA
45. Clark, R.H. "Canadian overflight and landing clearances." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.77-81.  
GEO: CANADA
46. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Meeting NATO's need for realistic air training." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(23), D 8'90. p.1154.

**AIR DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE**

47. Charo, Arthur. *CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE : A NEGLECTED DIMENSION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSE*. CSIA Occasional Paper Number 7. Cambridge, Mass: Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University. Published in cooperation with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 146p.  
GEO: CANADA / NORTH AMERICA / UNITED STATE S [US]
48. "Javelins deployed on Canadian ships." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(13), S 29'90. p.553.  
GEO: CANADA
49. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
50. Lowman, Ron. "U.S., Canada plan 1994 date for space radar venture." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(39), S 24'90. p.20.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**AIR FORCE**  
**ARMÉE DE L'AIR**

51. "Flying through the cuts." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.771, 773.  
GEO: CANADA
52. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
GEO: CANADA
53. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.] «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
GEO: CANADA

## AIR FORCE ARMÉE DE L'AIR

54. Kopvillem, Peeter. "Tragedy in the air : another CF-18 crash prompts a new inquiry." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.20.  
*GEO: CANADA*
55. Lewis, J.A.C. "Konya tipped for NATO low-level training." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(13), Mr 31'90. p.575.  
*GEO: CANADA / TURKEY*
56. Mailhot, José. «Une étude d'impact inconcevable.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.19-20.  
*GEO: CANADA*
57. Martinsen, Jan. "Through adversity to the stars." *SENTINEL* 26(1), 1990. p.8-10.  
*GEO: CANADA*
58. Poole, Érik. «Chasseurs bombardiers et attaque en profondeur : encore nécessaires.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.17-18.  
*GEO: CANADA*
59. St. Denis, Thomas; Atkins, Emily [editors]. *THE FUTURE OF CANADA'S AIR FORCE*. Ottawa: Conference of Defence Associations, 1990. 76p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
60. Sutherland, F.R. "Canada's air force." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.8-10,12-13.  
*GEO: CANADA*
61. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Top Guns face combat." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
62. Yost, W.J. "Making history in open skies." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY*

## AIR POWER PUISSANCE AÉRIENNE

63. Hughes, David. "Canadian air task group CF-18s train with Qatari Mirage F-1s." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 133(22), N 26'90. p.117.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
64. Sutherland, F.R. "Canada's air force." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.8-10,12-13.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## AIR SUPPORT APPUI AÉRIEN

65. Poole, Érik. «Chasseurs bombardiers et attaque en profondeur : encore nécessaires.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.17-18.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## ALLIANCE RELATIONS RELATIONS INTRA-ALLIANCE

66. Berthiaume, Denis. «La politique de partage du fardeau au sein de l'OTAN.» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(4), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.62, 64-69.

67. Bierman, John. "Imminent thunder." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.26-27.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
68. Bierman, John, et al. "NATO at the crossroads." *MACLEAN'S* 103(21), My 21'90. p.24-25,27.
69. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Occasional Paper #10. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ji'90. 43p.  
*GEO: WESTERN EUROPE*
70. Cannizzo, C.A. "NORAD-NATO linkages." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(5), Ap'90/avr'90. p.21-27.  
*GEO: CANADA*
71. Clements, Kevin P. *NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE AND SECURITY : THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF UNILATERAL ANTI-NUCLEARISM*. SEMINAR GIVEN TO THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ap 9'90. 31p.  
*GEO: NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]*
72. Haglund, David G. *BEING THERE : NORTH AMERICA AND THE VARIABLE GEOMETRY OF EUROPEAN SECURITY*. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 39. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, D'90. 39p.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]*
73. McDonald, Marci. "A Fragile alliance." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]*
74. O'Brien, Mike. "Europe's zigzagging lines of division." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(8), F 7'90. p.2-4.  
*GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
75. ----. "NATO's nuclear group meets in Alberta during 'hot-times'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.7.  
*GEO: CANADA*
76. Wiebes, Cees; Zeeman, Bert. "'I don't need your handkerchiefs' : Holland's experience of crisis consultation in NATO." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [LONDON]* 66(1), Ja'90. p.91-113.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*

## ALLIANCES ALLIANCES

77. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
*GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE*
78. "Europe in a changing world." *EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE* 1, Je'90. p.1-4.  
*GEO: CANADA*
79. Hancock, Ken. "NATO, empire building and the Innu resistance." *SUBJECT TO CHANGE* (11), Wint'90. p.15-18.  
*GEO: CANADA*



## ALLIANCES ALLIANCES

80. McMillan, Carl. "Developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe : some implications for Canada." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.83-90.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
81. Rezun, Miron. "Gorbachev and the Middle East." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.137-154.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / MIDDLE EAST / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
82. Young, Thomas-Durell. "The 'old Dominions' and their policies of defense independence : implications for allied and United States security." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 6(1), M'90. p.69-84.  
GEO: AUSTRALIA / CANADA / NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]

## ALTERNATIVE DEFENCE DÉFENSE ALTERNATIVE

83. Crowell, George H. *THE CASE FOR NONVIOLENT CIVILIAN DEFENCE AGAINST EXTERNAL AGGRESSION*. Ploughshares Working Paper 90-4. Waterloo: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, M'y'90. 16p.
84. Fortmann, Michel; Gongora, Thierry; Côté, Yves. *LES DÉFENSES ALTERNATIVES : BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES*. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Ministère de la défense nationale, mars'90. 111p.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'OUEST
85. Kokoshin, Andrei A. "The New Soviet military doctrine : political, strategic, and economic dimensions." *MEDITERRANEAN QUARTERLY* 1(1), Wint'90. p.37-49.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
86. McCartney, John M. "Nonviolent defence, the road not taken: the case of India." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/M'y'90. p.10-11.  
GEO: INDIA
87. Newcombe, Hanna. "Collective security, common security and alternative security." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.8-10.
88. Rosenblum, Simon; Stanford, Jim. "Citizen's inquiry into peace and security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA

## ANNEXATIONS ANNEXION D'UN TERRITOIRE

89. Lisée, Jean-François. «L'annexion du Canada.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.28-30, 32+.  
GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]

## ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE [ASW] GUERRE ANTI-SOUS-MARIN [ASM]

90. Hall, David L. "Arctic maritime patrol." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS* 116(9), S'90. p.109-111.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
91. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
92. Milner, Marc. "The Battle of the Atlantic." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 13(1), M'90. p.45-66.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
93. Mitchell, Paul T. "Strategic ASW and war termination." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 13(4), D'90. p.64-76.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
94. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: *CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY*. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## APARTHEID APARTHEID

95. Adam, Heribert. "On Racists, terrorists and peacemakers / Des racistes, des terroristes et des conciliateurs." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.12-13.  
GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
96. ADDRESS OF MR. NELSON MANDELA, DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS CHAMBER, OTTAWA ON MONDAY JUNE 18, 1990. Ottawa, Je 18'90. 9p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
97. Anderson, Catherine. *ALL SHADES OF TRUTH : REVIEWING THE ROAD TO DEMOCRACY IN SOUTH AFRICA*. Mackenzie Paper No.20. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute, 1990. 56p.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
98. Anglin, Douglas G. "Ripe, ripening, or overripe? Sanctions as an inducement to negotiations : the South African case" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.360-385.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
99. Bierman, John. "Making history." *MACLEAN'S* 103(20), M'y 14'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
100. ----. "Tearing down the system." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.38-40.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]



**APARTHEID**  
**APARTHEID**

101. Bilski, Andrew. "Mother of the nation." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.48.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
102. Corelli, Rae. "Meeting in the underground." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.46. An interview with Nelson Mandela conducted in 1961.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
103. Freeman, Linda. "Canada's South Africa policy : does it live up to the rhetoric?" *CUSO JOURNAL*, J1'90. p.15-17.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
104. Jensen, Holger; Erasmus, Chris. "Free at last." *MACLEAN'S* 103(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
105. McCaskell, Tim. "Double jeopardy : AIDS and apartheid." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 6(3), D'90. p.18-20.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
106. Nemeth, Mary. "Burning bridges." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
107. White, Charles A. "Apartheid softens." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(2), O'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*

**ARMAMENTS**  
**ARMEMENTS**

108. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p. .  
*GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE*
109. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. *THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR*. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
*GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE*
110. Maloney, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**ARMED FORCES**  
**FORCES ARMÉES**

111. Agnew, Jeff. «Les Russes sont en ville.» *SENTINELLE* 26(3), 1990. p.10-13.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
112. ----. "The Russians are coming." *SENTINELLE* 26(3), 1990. p.5-8.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
113. Armstrong, G.P. "Troubles in the Soviet armed forces." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.25.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*

114. Ashton, Barry W. "Value for money : implications for defence." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.39-44.  
*GEO: CANADA*
115. Axworthy, Lloyd. "Tooling up for peace." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(10), D'90. p.28-31.  
*GEO: CANADA*
116. "CF-18 crashes prompt Canadian Forces to suspend operations, modify procedures." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(18), Ap 30'90. p.25.  
*GEO: CANADA*
117. "Change of image." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.766.  
*GEO: CANADA*
118. Corelli, Rae. "The Persian excursion." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.34-39.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
119. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Letter from Kubinka / Lettre de Kubinka." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.24.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
120. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. *NIÖBE Papers*. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
121. Davies, Charles. "Arms and the man." *FINANCIAL POST MAGAZINE*, O'90. p.18-22.  
*GEO: CANADA*
122. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "The Art of prudent wing walking." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.11-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*
123. Delvoie, Louis A. "Canada and peacekeeping : a new era?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.9-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*
124. "Flying through the cuts." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.771, 773.  
*GEO: CANADA*
125. Fulton, E. Kaye. "Cool and collected." *MACLEAN'S* 103(37), S 10'90. p.24.  
*GEO: CANADA*
126. "Holding the line." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.776, 778.  
*GEO: CANADA*
127. "International Institute for Strategic Studies' mid-east stats." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(42), O 17'90. p.3.  
*GEO: EGYPT / IRAQ / ISRAEL / JORDAN / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST / SYRIA*
128. "Iraq's monstrous arms build-up." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.4.  
*GEO: IRAQ*

**ARMED FORCES**  
**FORCES ARMÉES**

129. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. "Security policy at the crossroads : what direction for Canada in Europe?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.23-29.  
 GEO: CANADA
130. Lindsey, George; Sharpe, Gordon. SURVEILLANCE OVER CANADA. Working Paper No. 31. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 81p.  
 GEO: CANADA
131. Lok, Joris Janssen. "4th battle group heads east." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(8), Ag 25'90. p.259.  
 GEO: BELGIUM / CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
132. Martinsen, Jan. "Through adversity to the stars." SENTINEL 26(1), 1990. p.8-10.  
 GEO: CANADA
133. McKnight, Bill; Hobson, Sharon [interviewer]. "The JDW interview." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.788.  
 GEO: CANADA
134. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia ; rethinking the concept of security." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
135. National Defence College/Collège de la défense nationale. COURSE XLIV / XLIVE COURS 1990-1991. Kingston: The College, [1990]. 143p.
136. Neelin, J.E.; Pederson, L.M. "The Administrative structure of the Canadian armed forces : over-centralized, overly staff-ridden." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.39-44. Special No. 2. From issue 8(4), Spring 1979.  
 GEO: CANADA
137. Nemeth, Mary; Mackenzie, Hilary. "Countdown to war : some U.S. troops may not be ready." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.40.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
138. O'Brien, Mike. "The CAF image problem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(37), S 12'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
139. ----. "Canada has mustered an impressive Middle East task force." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
140. ----. "Expanding DND's mandate." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(29), Jl 18'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
141. "Operation Scimitar : dealing with the aggressor." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(43), O 24'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
142. Regehr, Ernie. "True north strong and armed?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.8-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
143. Robinson, David A.; Crickard, Fred W. [editors]. THE CANADIAN ARMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN HALIFAX, N.S., MARCH 1989. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Ja'90. 80p.  
 GEO: CANADA
144. Serov, Vladimir. "Soviet defence cuts." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(42), O 17'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
145. Solli, Arne. "Filling the gap : after the Cast Brigade Group reallocation." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(1), F/Mr'90. p.55-57.  
 GEO: CANADA / NORWAY
146. "Updating Canada's fleet." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.769, 771.  
 GEO: CANADA
147. "U.S. forces in the Middle East." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.5. Includes charts outlining American forces in the Middle East.  
 GEO: IRAQ / MIDDLE EAST / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
148. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "An army in retreat." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.48,50.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
149. ----. "Baltic showdown." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**ARMS CONTROL**  
**LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

150. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Space without weapons." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.109-136.
151. Arcand, Diane. LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS NÉGOCIÉ ENTRE L'EST ET L'OUEST: LE MOUVEMENT "PACIFISTE" OUEST EUROPÉEN. Mémoire de maîtrise. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.
152. Arms Control Centre. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS. [Ottawa]: The Centre, Ja 11-12'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
153. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
154. Dupuy, René-Jean. «L'espace sans armes : visions d'avenir.» Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.169-174.
155. Fenrick, W.J. "Space without weapons : the current legal situation." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.137-151.
156. Gizewski, Peter. "Biological weapons control : a growing concern." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.6.

**ARMS CONTROL  
 LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

157. Goldie, Mary Lorraine. PIERRE ELLIOT TRUDEAU AND NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL : CANADIAN APPROACHES TO THE NUCLEAR WORLD, 1978-84 [Microform]. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA
158. Hamlin, Douglas. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE : CANADIAN OBJECTIVES. Working Paper No. 20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ja'90. 52p.  
 GEO: CANADA
159. Intriligator, Michael D.; Brito, Dagobert L. "Accidental nuclear war : an important issue for arms control." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.6-30.
160. Kenny, Spurgeon M., Jr., et al. "Ascent to the summit : U.S.-Soviet agreements in Moscow and Ottawa." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 20(2), Mr'90. p.3-7.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
161. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the federal budget cuts." BAROMETER, Wint'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
162. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "Arms control and the protection of Canadian sovereignty." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (66), F 23'90. 7p. Testimony before the Standing Committee on National Defence, February 22, 1990.  
 GEO: CANADA
163. Macdonald, Brian S. INTEGRATING ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS WITH OPERATIONS RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES. Toronto: Atlantic Council of Canada, 1990. 48p.
164. MacDonald, Steven D. EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE MILITARY USE OF OUTER SPACE. LL.M. Thesis dissertation. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, My 1'90. 503p. "A Revised version of... 7 September 1989". Unpublished.
165. Macintosh, James. "Canadian arms control opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.31-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
166. Marchand, DeMontigny. "Arms control in outer space : another area where the incremental approach is the right one." In: Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien, McGill University, [1990]. p.177-182.
167. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
168. Paolini, Jérôme. DROIT INTERNATIONAL, CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE ANTI-BALLISTIQUE DANS UN NOUVEAU CONTEXTE STRATÉGIQUE NUCLÉAIRE. Thèse (LL.M.). Montréal: McGill University, 1987.
169. Pilat, Joseph F. "Prospects for space arms control." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.15-22.
170. «Point de mire : la relation entre le contrôle des armements et le désarmement, et la paix.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.18-19.
171. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control : constraints and opportunities." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]
172. Rauf, Tariq. "Arms control in the arctic : the time is ripe." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.1,3.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
173. Regehr, Emie. "Declaring war on the traffic in arms." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.9-10.
174. Rose, Chris. "End of Cold War unlikely to result in peace dividend." EAR NEWS 3, 9, Ag'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
175. Scott, Dwight C. THE UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY : ITS ROLE IN THE ARMS CONTROL INFRASTRUCTURE [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
176. Simoni, Arnold. INTERNATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT PROCESS : AN EXPLORATORY STUDY. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, Ja 1990. 31p.
177. Stibrany, Peter. "Some challenges for verification in space arms control agreements." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.57-65.
178. Stojak, Lucy. "Some legal aspects of verification of future outer space arms control agreements." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.77-84.
179. Sturua, Georgi M. "Naval arms control : an idea whose time has passed?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.23-26.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
180. Tai, Ming Cheung. "The New disorder." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 150(50), D 13'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
181. "Toe in the waters." ECONOMIST 317(7686&7687), D 22'90. p.40.  
 GEO: ASIA
182. Wood, Bernard. PEACE IN OUR TIME? A CANADIAN AGENDA INTO THE 1990s. ANNUAL STATEMENT 1989-90. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 47p.  
 GEO: CANADA



**ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS  
 NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES  
 ARMEMENTS**

183. Adams, Peter. "Open skies optimism fades as treaty progress stalls." DEFENSE NEWS 5918), Ap 30'90. p.6.
184. Bierman, John. "Explosive talks." MACLEAN'S 103(22), My 28'90. p.20-22.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
185. Bonhomme, Marc. «Capitulation soviétique totale.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), été'90. p.14.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
186. Bouden, Jane. "1990 Open Skies conference in Canada / Conférence sur l'ouverture des espaces aériens - Canada, 1990." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.13/13.
187. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Counter-view on Vienna-Colonel Vladimir Chernyshev." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(7), F 14'90. p.8.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
188. Cox, David. A REVIEW OF THE GENEVA NEGOTIATIONS : 1989-1990, Background Paper 32. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, My'90. 8p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
189. «L'Est, l'Ouest et les pays neutres et non alignés d'Europe discutent de doctrine militaires.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.14-15.
190. Federov, Y. "Vienna from a Soviet perspective." TIME 4(18), My 7'90. p.1-2.
191. Hawes, John H. «L'ouverture des espaces aériens : du concept à la négociation.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avril'90. p.6-9.
192. Hughes, David. "Open skies will give 23 nations surveillance rights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(6), F 19'90. p.20-21.
193. Mackinnon, Philip M. "Space without weapons : verification in the multilateral negotiating context." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Center for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.67-76.
194. Megill, W.K.; Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The Big push." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.58, 60.
195. ----. "The Vienna negotiations : establishing a new security order for Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.34, 36-38. Special No.1.
196. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
197. Robinson, Bill. "Big promises, small cuts : nuclear and conventional arms control cuts." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.1, 3-5.
198. Spencer, Metta. "Opening the sky." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.26.

**ARMS CONTROL POLICY  
 POLITIQUE DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

199. Borawski, John. "NATO Europe and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.119-128.
200. Bouden, Jane. "Canada and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.105-112.  
GEO: CANADA
201. ----. "Open Skies : issues for negotiation." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
202. ----. PHASE I OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE : CURRENT ISSUES, ARMS CONTROL AND CANADIAN NATIONAL SECURITY. Issue Brief 12. Ottawa: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, Ag'90. 19p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
203. Florin, Ann. "The United States and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.113-117.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
204. Gizewski, Peter. "US chemical arms control policy : a step backward." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.2.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
205. Hamlin, Douglas. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE : CANADIAN OBJECTIVES. Working Paper No. 20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ja'90. 52p.  
GEO: CANADA
206. Holoboff, Elaine. THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF REASONABLE SUFFICIENCY : CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN AN ERA OF TRANSITION. Working Paper 29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 45p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
207. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the federal budget cuts." BAROMETER, Wint'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA
208. Legault, Albert. «L'Alliance atlantique et le dialogue est-ouest.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.15-54.  
GEO: ALLEMAGNE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST
209. Macintosh, James. "Canadian arms control opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.31-38.  
GEO: CANADA
210. Mason, Peggy. "Disarmament issues : an interview with Ambassador Peggy Mason." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.4-8.  
GEO: CANADA

## **ARMS CONTROL POLICY**

### **POLITIQUE DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

211. "Open Skies basic elements." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.161-166. Agreed by NATO, Dec. 1989.
212. Rauf, Tariq. "Naval arms control." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.4.  
GEO: CANADA
213. ----. "The Next step after INF : the elimination of US-USSR SNF." THE ARMS CONTROL CENTRE COMMUNIQUÉ (68), My 10'90. 10p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## **ARMS CONTROL PROPOSALS**

### **PROPOSITIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

214. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Counter-view on Vienna--Colonel Vladimir Chernyshev." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(7), F 14'90. p.8.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
215. Hobson, Sharon. "Soviets accept US troop offer." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(8), F 24'90. p.327.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
216. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
217. "Soviet fear hostility : Canada's 'Open Skies' conference." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 7'90. p.5.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **ARMS CONTROL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS**

### **TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

218. Boulden, Jane. "Canada and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.105-112.  
GEO: CANADA
219. ----. THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE INF TREATY. Background Paper 31. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 7p.
220. ----. LES INCIDENCES DU TRAITÉ SUR LES FORCES NUCLÉAIRES À PORTÉE INTERMÉDIAIRE (FNI). Exposé 31. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, mars'90. 7p.
221. Canada. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION AN THE INTERNATIONAL INSPECTORATE : A QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 66p.

222. Canada. TOXICITY DETERMINATIONS AND THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 54, 7p.
223. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Fourth review conference of the treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons / La quatrième conférence d'examen du traité sur la non-prolifération des armes nucléaires." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.14.
224. Klepak, H.P. CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE
225. ----. SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
226. Macdonald, Brian S. INTEGRATING ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS WITH OPERATIONS RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES. Toronto: Atlantic Council of Canada, 1990. 48p.
227. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
228. Noble, John J. NEW EUROPEAN SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS, THE EMERGING CFE AGREEMENT, AND THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES REGIME. Paper presented at the conference "Ending the Cold War : International Law and the Global Co-Operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 20p.  
GEO: EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
229. Rauf, Tariq. "The Next step after INF : the elimination of US-USSR SNF." THE ARMS CONTROL CENTRE COMMUNIQUÉ (68), My 10'90. 10p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
230. "Toe in the waters." ECONOMIST 317(7686 & 7687), D 22'90. p.40.  
GEO: ASIA
231. Weatherley, Alan H. "Editorial matter : troop cuts and Open Skies." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **ARMS COOPERATION**

### **COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE D'ARMEMENTS**

232. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Partners in defence." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(13), Mr 28'90. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
233. ----. "Promoting fair trade with the U.S.-a \$3 billion dollar imbalance." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(9), F 28'90. p.3-4.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]



## **ARMS COOPERATION** **COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE D'ARMEMENTS**

234. Buteux, Paul. THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION. Occasional Paper #10. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, J1'90. 43p.  
 GEO: WESTERN EUROPE
235. Healey, Eldon J. "The Conference of national armaments directors : NATO's forum for armaments cooperation." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/6v'90. p.23-27. Special No. 1.

## **ARMS EXPORTS** **EXPORTATIONS D'ARMES**

236. Fergusson, James. CANADIAN DEFENCE TRADE AND EUROPE : METHODOLOGICAL CONCERNS AND EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE. Solicited Research Report # 4. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 45p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
237. Grant, Dale. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part IV : protecting Canada's secrets." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(50), D 12'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
238. Leyton-Brown, David. THE IMPACT OF EUROPEAN MARKET INTEGRATION ON CANADIAN-AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION. Solicited Research Report # 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 16p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
239. Regehr, Ernie. "Owning up to Canadian arms sales." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), p.11-13. Table.  
 GEO: CANADA
240. Shumilin, Alexander. "Moscow writer cynical of Soviet role in arming Iraq." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.4.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **ARMS IMPORTS** **IMPORTATIONS D'ARMES**

241. "Iraq's monstrous arms build-up." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.4.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## **ARMS RACE** **COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS**

242. Agaev, Ednan. "Future situation in outer space." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.159-165.
243. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
 GEO: CANADA

244. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA
245. Sigler, John. «Conflict in the Middle East.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.93-122.  
 GEO: CANADA / ISRAËL / LIBAN / MOYEN-ORIENT / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL

## **ARMS REDUCTIONS** **RÉDUCTION DES ARMEMENTS**

246. Bierman, John. "So long, Europe?" MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.33-34.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
247. DeMont, Philip. "Where's the peace dividend?" PEACE MAGAZINE VI(11), Ap/My'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
248. Feinstein, Lee. "US, Soviets agree on troop limit; talks set on German unity." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 20(2), Mr'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
249. Kenny, Spurgeon M., Jr., et al. "Ascent to the summit : U.S.-Soviet agreements in Moscow and Ottawa." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 20(2), Mr'90. p.3-7.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
250. Lowman, Ron. "Canada troop announcement comes earlier than expected." DEFENSE NEWS 5(40), O 1'90. p.12.  
 GEO: CANADA / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
251. Rauf, Tariq. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
252. "U.S. Congress to examine base closure proposal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.5.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
253. Weatherley, Alan H. "Editorial matter : troop cuts and Open Skies." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **ARMS TRADE** **COMMERCE DES ARMES**

254. "Armed conflicts in the world 1990 [Map]." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
255. Bierman, John. "A Doomsday gun mystery." MACLEAN'S 103(17), Ap 23'90. p.22-24.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
256. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Promoting fair trade with the U.S.-a \$3 billion dollar imbalance." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(9), F 28'90. p.3-4.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
257. Epps, Ken. "Canadian sales to the Middle East : arms for Armageddon." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.16-18. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA / MIDDLE EAST

## ARMS TRADE

### COMMERCE DES ARMES

258. Fergusson, James. CANADIAN DEFENCE TRADE AND EUROPE : METHODOLOGICAL CONCERNS AND EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE. Solicited Research Report # 4. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 45p. Tables.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
259. Grant, Dale. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part IV : protecting Canada's secrets." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(50), D 12'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
260. "Gun barrel intercept links Dr. Bull and U.K. companies." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.8.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
261. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part II." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(45), N 7'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
262. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part III." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(49), D 5'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
263. Hughes, David. "Pace of Canadian aerospace may slow because of defense cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(12), Mr 19'90. p.82-83, 85.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
264. "Iraq's supergun -- a complex web of deception." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.3-4.  
GEO: IRAQ
265. Kemp, Ian. "Dr. Gerald Bull's deadly legacy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(21), N 24'90. p.1009.  
GEO: IRAQ
266. Krause, Keith. "Constructing regional security régimes and the control of arms transfer." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.386-423.
267. ----. "The Political economy of the international arms transfer system : the diffusion of military technique via arms transfers." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.689-722.
268. Leyton-Brown, David. THE IMPACT OF EUROPEAN MARKET INTEGRATION ON CANADIAN-AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION. Solicited Research Report # 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 16p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
269. Regehr, Ernie. "Declaring war on the traffic in arms." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.9-10.
270. ----. "Owning up to Canadian arms sales." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4). p.11-13. Table.  
GEO: CANADA
271. ----. "Trends in the arms trade." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.6.
272. "Réunion du groupe d'experts." BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.15-17.

273. Rezun, Miron. "Gorbachev and the Middle East." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.137-154.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / MIDDLE EAST / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
274. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA
275. Toolis, Kevin. "The Man behind Iraq's supergun." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE, Ag 26'90. p.46-50,76-78.  
GEO: IRAQ

## ARMY ARMÉE

276. Belzile, C.H. "The 21st century army." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.12, 14-15.  
GEO: CANADA
277. "Holding the line." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.776, 778.  
GEO: CANADA
278. Maloney, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
GEO: CANADA
279. Robinson, David A.; Crickard, Fred W. [editors]. THE CANADIAN ARMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN HALIFAX, N.S., MARCH 1989. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Ja'90. 80p.  
GEO: CANADA

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE INTELLIGENCE ARTIFICIELLE

280. Brisson, Jacques. «La recherche en neurologie au service des militaires américains.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), été'90. p.15-16.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]

## ARTILLERY ARTILLERIE

281. Bierman, John. "A Doomsday gun mystery." MACLEAN'S 103(17), Ap 23'90. p.22-24.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
282. "Gun barrel intercept links Dr. Bull and U.K. companies." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.8.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
283. "Iraq : heir to HARP project." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(19), Ap 28'90. p.770-771.  
GEO: IRAQ
284. "Iraq's supergun -- a complex web of deception." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.3-4.  
GEO: IRAQ
285. Toolis, Kevin. "The Man behind Iraq's supergun." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE, Ag 26'90. p.46-50,76-78.  
GEO: IRAQ

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**ASSASSINATIONS**  
**ASSASSINATS**

286. Bierman, John. "A Domsday gun mystery." *MACLEAN'S* 103(17), Ap 23'90. p.22-24.  
*GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]*
287. Bilski, Andrew. "A Political bombshell." *MACLEAN'S* 103(10), Mr 5'90. p.34-35.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
288. Phillips, Andrew. "Hitting a 'soft' target." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.32-33.  
*GEO: NORTHERN IRELAND / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]*

**ATTITUDES**  
**ATTITUDES**

289. Armstrong, G.P. "Troubles in the Soviet armed forces." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.25.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
290. Black, J.L. *SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF CANADA, 1945-1987 : AN OVERVIEW OF THE LITERATURE*. Working Paper No. 6. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 78p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
291. Chambers, Tom. "A Willing hostage." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.21-23.  
*GEO: MIDDLE EAST*
292. Grovier, Trudy; Smith, James A. [eds]. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (ENGLISH-CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings.  
*GEO: CANADA*
293. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (FRENCH CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Programme, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings in French.  
*GEO: CANADA*
294. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (SOVIET MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Clagary, Ja'90. Media clippings.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
295. Grovier, Trudy. *PRESS RHETORIC AND THE COLD WAR IN THE SOVIET UNION AND CANADA : A PRELIMINARY COMPARATIVE STUDY*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, [1990].  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
296. Inbar, Efraim; Goldberg, Giora. "Is Israel's political élite becoming more hawkish?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.631-660.  
*GEO: ISRAEL*
297. Martin, Lawrence. "Living in the past." *CONTENT*, My/Je'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: CANADA*
298. Melamed, Lanie. "Making changes : transforming apathy and denial." *CONNEXIONS* (52), Ag'90. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA*
299. Murray, Vera. "Letter from Prague / Lettre de Prague." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.24/24.  
*GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE*

300. Sourour, Maha. "Islamic terrorism or what?" *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.5.
301. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." *NEGOTIATION JOURNAL* 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

**BALLISTIC MISSILES**  
**MISSILES BALISTIQUES**

302. Desjardins, Marie-France. *BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION*. Background Paper No. 34. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 8p.
303. ----. *LA PROLIFÉRATION DES MISSILES BALISTIQUES*. Exposé 34. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, sept'90. 8p.
304. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." *BAROMETER*, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
*GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA*

**BILATERAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS BILATÉRALES**

305. "Aid to Eastern Europe." *CANADA IN ACTION*, N'90. p.1-4.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE*
306. "Bangladesh : crucial questions for Canadian aid policy." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX*(6), Je'90. p.72.  
*GEO: BANGLADESH / CANADA*
307. Bierman, John. "Explosive talks." *MACLEAN'S* 103(22), My 28'90. p.20-22.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
308. Black, J.L. *SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF CANADA, 1945-1987 : AN OVERVIEW OF THE LITERATURE*. Working Paper No. 6. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 78p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
309. Briggs, Philip J. "The Polar Sea voyage and the Northwest Passage dispute." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(3), Spr'90. p.437-452.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
310. Bureau, Stéphan. «L'ambassadeur du libre-échange.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(9), 1er juin'90. p.50-51,53.  
*GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
311. Bush, George. "Who can read tea leaves?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.56-57.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
312. Corelli, Rae. "A border of mirrors : Canadian attitudes to America are a study in sharp contrasts." *MACLEAN'S* 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.37-38.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
313. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. *NIÖBE Papers*. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*



**BILATERAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS BILATÉRALES**

314. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
315. Crosbie, John C. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN C. CROSBIE, MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-29, 1990. Ottawa, N 26'90. 10p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
316. Deacon, James. "Clearing the air." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.59, 62.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
317. Dobell, W.M. "Canadian ambassadors and Soviet relations [book review]." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(1), p.31-33. Review of Our man in Moscow : a diplomat's reflections on the Soviet Union by Robert A.D. Ford. (Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 1989).  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
318. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
319. Freeman, Linda. "Canada's South Africa policy : does it live up to the rhetoric?" CUSO JOURNAL, Ji'90. p.15-17.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
320. .... "Getting rich together : Canada and South Africa 1990." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.4-9.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
321. Grant, Dale. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part IV : protecting Canada's secrets." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(50), D 12'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
322. Guy, James. "The Caribbean : a Canadian perspective." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.257-299. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
323. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part II." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(45), N 7'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
324. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part III." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(49), D 5'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
325. Ilyukhov, Anatoli. "Marcom visits Vladivostok." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(24), Je 13'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
326. Ki Su Kim. "Korea as a Pacific Rim partner : a summary of the views on Korea as presented in Canadian textbooks." In: PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM. Myungsoon Shin; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.317-330.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
327. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE
328. .... THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
329. Laver, Ross. "Partners with mixed options." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.40-43.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
330. Lévesque, Jacques. «La Chine et l'Indochine dans la politique soviétique.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.109-118.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CHINE [RPC] / MONGOLIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
331. .... «L'Urss et l'Europe de l'Est en 1989-1990.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.55-92.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
332. Levin, Bob. "In from the Cold War." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.34-35.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
333. Molotchkov, Sergei F. THE CANADIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS AND THEIR IMPACT ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EUROPE AND CANADA. Ottawa, 1990. 12p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE / UNITED STATES [US]
334. "Mulroney in Moscow : a sign of the times." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.6.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
335. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
336. Nemeth, Mary. "An 11th-hour victory." MACLEAN'S 103(6), F 5'90. p.36.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / UNITED STATES [US]

## **BILATERAL RELATIONS** **RELATIONS BILATÉRALES**

337. Nemeth, Mary. "Revolutionary proposals." *MACLEAN'S* 103(41), O 8'90. p.42, 44.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA] / UNITED STATES [US]*
338. Rains, Lon; Saunders, Renée. "Soviet, Canadian satellite venture planned." *SPACE NEWS* 5(48), N 26-D 2'90. p.18.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
339. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE* (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
340. Renwick, F.W. "International marketing : the Canadian image, opportunities, strategies and structures." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.115-172.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
341. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Arctic roof and European home." *VESTNIK*, Ap'90. p.62-64.  
*GEO: CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
342. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]*
343. Shumiilin, Alexander. "Moscow writer cynical of Soviet role in arming Iraq." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(36), S 5'90. p.4.  
*GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
344. Sorenson, David S. *THE FUTURE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM*. Presented to joint Queen's University-St. Lawrence University Conference on "The Road from Ogdensburg: Fifty Years of Canada-U.S. Defense Cooperation." St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY, Ag 17-19'90. 36p.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
345. Stephens, Christopher; Winter, Barbara. "Heritage projects and the Canada / Soviet arctic science exchange programme : the Northwest Territories contribution." *COEXISTENCE* 27(2), Je'90. p.117-138.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
346. Taylor, Rupert J. "Diplomatic balancing act." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.29-30.  
*GEO: CANADA / CHINA [PRC]*
347. Tennyson, Brian Douglas. "Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean : the historical relationship." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.1-57.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
348. "The Two nations poll." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.50-52, 53+.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
349. Wallace, Bruce. "Terror in Iraq." *MACLEAN'S* 103(49), D 3'90. p.16-18.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*

350. Wood, Nancy; Howse, John. "An urgent mission." *MACLEAN'S* 103(47), N 19'90. p.18, 20.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*

351. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." *NEGOTIATION JOURNAL* 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

## **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE** **GUERRE BIOLOGIQUE**

352. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. *REVIEW OF THE CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE PROGRAM 1990 / EXAMEN DU PROGRAMME DE DÉFENSE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIQUE 1990*. Ottawa: Director General Information, National Defence / Directeur général de l'information, Défense nationale, 1990. 23/24p.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## **BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS** **ARMES BIOLOGIQUES**

353. Canada. Department of National Defence. Director General Information/Ministère de la défense nationale. *Directeur général de l'information. CANADA'S CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE PROGRAM : MEETING CANADA'S DEFENCE AND CIVIL EMERGENCY NEEDS / PROGRAMME DE DÉFENSE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIQUE DU CANADA : RÉPONDRE AUX BESOINS DU CANADA EN MATIÈRE DE DÉFENSE ET DE SITUATIONS CIVILES D'URGENCE*. Ottawa: Director General Information / Directeur général d'information, Je/juill'90. 12p.  
*GEO: CANADA*

354. Chown, Diana. "Those toxic chemicals in Alberta." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/J'90. p.12, 31.  
*GEO: CANADA*

355. DeMille, Dianne. *THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) : STRENGTHENING VERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE*. Working Paper 25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, J'l'90. 72p.

356. Gizewski, Peter. "Biological weapons control : a growing concern." *BAROMETER*, Wint'90/91. p.6.

## **BLOCKADES** **BLOCUS**

357. Wallace, Bruce. "Ready for war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.20-22.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*

## **BOUNDARY DISPUTES** **LITIGES FRONTALIERS**

358. Bierman, John. "The Neo-Nazi factor." *MACLEAN'S* 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.31-32.

*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / POLAND / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*

359. Harrison, Selig S. "Showdown in Kashmir / Épreuve de force au Cachemire." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: INDE / INDIA / PAKISTAN*



## BOYCOTTS BOYCOTTAGE

360. Nakhjavani, Mehran. IRAQ : WHAT IF SANCTIONS FAIL?  
 London: Economist Intelligence Unit, O'90. 46p.  
 Economist Intelligence Unit Briefing; unbound.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## BURDEN-SHARING PARTAGE DU FARDEAU

361. Berthiaume, Denis. «La politique de partage du fardeau au sein de l'OTAN.» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(4), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.62, 64-69.
362. Buteux, Paul. THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
363. McDonald, Marci. "A Fragile alliance." MACLEAN'S 103(39), S 24'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]

## CANADIAN SECURITY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE [CSIS] SERVICE CANADIEN DU RENSEIGNEMENT DE SÉCURITÉ [SCRS]

364. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
365. Sylvain, Gaston. RENSEIGNEMENTS, SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE ET DÉMOCRATIE. Mémoire de maîtrise de science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.

## CASUALTIES PERTES HUMAINES

366. Bierman, John. "A Horrible crackdown." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.60, 61-62.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
367. ----. "The Valley of death." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.28, 30.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
368. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
 GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
369. Kopvilem, Peeter. "Tragedy in the air : another CF-18 crash prompts a new inquiry." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.20.  
 GEO: CANADA
370. Leys, Colin. "Massacre at Okahenge." CANADIAN FORUM LXVIII(788), Ap'90. p.18-23.  
 GEO: NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

371. Montgomery, Charlotte. "53 journalists killed in the line of duty." PRESS REVIEW, 1st Qtr'90. p.5, 25. Reprint from article in "Globe and Mail".
372. Nemeth, Mary. "Blood on sacred soil." MACLEAN'S 103(43), O 22'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
373. ----. "A Spreading tribal war." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.27.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
374. O'Brien, Mike. "Who's at fault?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA

## CEASEFIRES CESSEZ-LE-FEU

375. Hay, Robin. HUMANITARIAN CEASEFIRES : AN EXAMINATION OF THEIR POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT. Working Paper 28. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Jl 17'90. 52p.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR / ETHIOPIA / LEBANON
376. Jensen, Holger. "Turning toward peace." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
377. Tuttle, Celina. "War zones targetted for immunization cease-fires : five days for peace." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.21-22.

## CENSORSHIP CENSURE

378. Swanson, Diane. "The Thought supervisor." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

## CHEMICAL WARFARE GUERRE CHIMIQUE

379. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. REVIEW OF THE CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE PROGRAM 1990 / EXAMEN DU PROGRAMME DE DÉFENSE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIQUE 1990. Ottawa: Director General Information, National Defence / Directeur général de l'information, Défense nationale, 1990. 23/24p.  
 GEO: CANADA

## CHEMICAL WEAPONS ARMES CHIMIQUES

380. Canada. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION AN THE INTERNATIONAL INSPECTORATE : A QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 66p.
381. Canada. TOXICITY DETERMINATIONS AND THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 54, 7p.
382. Canada. VERIFICATION METHODS, HANDLING AND ASSESSMENT OF UNUSUAL EVENTS IN RELATION TO ALLEGATIONS ON THE USE OF NOVEL CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Mr'90. 50p.  
 GEO: CANADA

**CHEMICAL WEAPONS  
 ARMES CHIMIQUES**

383. Canada. Department of National Defence. Director General Information/Ministère de la défense nationale. Directeur général de l'information. CANADA'S CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE PROGRAM : MEETING CANADA'S DEFENCE AND CIVIL EMERGENCY NEEDS / PROGRAMME DE DÉFENSE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIQUE DU CANADA : RÉPONDRE AUX BESOINS DU CANADA EN MATIÈRE DE DÉFENSE ET DE SITUATIONS CIVILES D'URGENCE. Ottawa: Director General Information / Directeur général d'information, Je/juill'90. 12p.  
 GEO: CANADA
384. Chown, Diana. "Those toxic chemicals in Alberta." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.12, 31.  
 GEO: CANADA
385. DeMille, Dianne. THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) : STRENGTHENING VERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE. Working Paper 25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Jl'90. 72p.
386. Gizewski, Peter. "US chemical arms control policy : a step backward." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.2.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
387. Robinson, Bill. "Chemical weapons disarmament : stilling the ill wind." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.9-10.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**CITIZEN DIPLOMACY  
 DIPLOMATIE NON GOUVERNEMENTALE**

388. Fedorowicz, Hania M. EAST-WEST DIALOGUE ON EUROPEAN SECURITY : CONDITIONS FOR CHANGING THE STATUS QUO AS SEEN "FROM BELOW". Ottawa: [s.n.], Je'90. 89p. unbound; research supported by a grant from the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.  
 GEO: EUROPE
389. Tarasoff, Koozma J. "American Vietnam veterans exchange experiences with Soviet Afghanistan veterans." OTTAWA PEACE CALENDAR 5(1), F'90. p.6.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM

**CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE  
 DÉSŒBÉISSANCE CIVILE**

390. Georges, Michèle. «La revanche des Iroquois.» L'EXPRESS (2039), 10 août'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
391. Graff, James L. "A Mohawk standoff." TIME 136(5), Jl 30'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: CANADA
392. Nemeth, Mary. "Legacy of a massacre." MACLEAN'S 103(25), Je 18'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
393. Skvorecky, Joseph. "Bohemia of the soul." DAEDALUS 119(1), Wint'90. p.111-139.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
394. Swanson, Diane. "Hope and hell in Tiananmen Square." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.25-28.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

395. Swanson, Diane. "The Thought supervisor." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

**CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS  
 RELATIONS ENTRE CIVILS ET MILITAIRES**

396. Gray, Malcolm. "Rumors of an overthrow." MACLEAN'S 103(41), O 8'90. p.40.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
397. O'Brien, Mike. "The CAF image problem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(37), S 12'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
398. ----. "Lessons from Oka." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
399. Taylor, William. "Political-military harmony and conflict : China, North Korea and South Korea." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.75-87.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
400. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "An army in retreat." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.48,50.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**CIVIL SERVICE  
 FONCTION PUBLIQUE**

401. Duhamel, Luc. «Partisans de Gorbatchov et partisans du changement en Europe de l'Est, 1985-1989.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(1), mars'90. p.93-113.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
402. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
403. Neelin, J.E.; Pederson, L.M. "The Administrative structure of the Canadian armed forces : over-centralized, overly staff-ridden." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.39-44. Special No. 2. From issue 8(4), Spring 1979.  
 GEO: CANADA
404. Nemeth, Mary. "A Troubled past." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
405. O'Brien, Mike. "Special report : what happened at PMO LLAD?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.1-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
406. Page, Don. "Humble origins : 'For want of a phrase, the External Affairs of the Dominion'." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4), p.29-31.  
 GEO: CANADA
407. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM

## CIVIL-STATE RELATIONS

### RELATIONS ENTRE L'ÉTAT ET LA POPULATION

408. Bierman, John. "Jaded liberty." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.32-33.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
409. Brenner, Reuven. "The Long road from serfdom and how to shorten it." *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.195-225.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
410. Colton, Timothy J. "Political reform in the Soviet Union : how much is enough?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.173-178.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
411. Dalai Lama; Bilski, Andrew [interviewer]. "A God-king in exile." *MACLEAN'S* 103(42), O 15'90. p.49, 51.  
GEO: TIBET
412. "The FSLN : revolution and evolution." *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (8), Ja 26'90. 2p.  
GEO: NICARAGUA
413. Gerol, Ilya. "The West wants a strong U.S.S.R." *NEW TIMES* (23), Je 5-11'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
414. Gray, Malcolm. "Militant Moldova." *MACLEAN'S* 103(46), N 12'90. p.34.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
415. ----. "The Ukrainian factor." *MACLEAN'S* 103(49), D 3'90. p.26-28.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
416. Halstead, John. "View from Ottawa." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 35(3), Je'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA
417. Heping. "China's ordeal / Les malaises de l'incertitude." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.6-7/6-7. Heping is a pseudonym/Heping est un pseudonyme.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / CHINE [RPC]
418. Lefebvre, André. *LES AUTORITÉS CANADIENNES FACE AU TERRORISME*. Thèse (M.A.). Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
419. Marr, Phebe. *IRAN AFTER THE AYATOLLAH : PRAGMATISM OR POLITICAL INSTABILITY?* Proceedings of International Security Seminar Series 2(5). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Ja 23'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: IRAN
420. Miljan, Toivo. "Perestroika in the Baltic republics." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 47(3), Spr'90. p.1-20.  
GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
421. Murray, Vera. «La solidarité perdue.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.24-26, 28+.  
GEO: POLOGNE
422. Nemeth, Mary. "Bloodshed in holy battle." *MACLEAN'S* 103(46), N 12'90. p.32-33.  
GEO: INDIA
423. Petro, Nicolai N. *THE NATIONALITIES AND SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990s*. Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 29p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
424. Phillips, Andrew. "A Lingering fear." *MACLEAN'S* 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: ROMANIA
425. "Pluralism and democracy in Nicaragua." *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (6), Ja 5'90. 2p.  
GEO: NICARAGUA
426. Raphals, Philip. "Mohawks rouse the captive nations." *NATION* 251(12), O 15'90. p.413-416.  
GEO: CANADA
427. Saul, John S. "Free at last? The Next round in South Africa" *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(1), Je'90. p.18-21.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
428. Siniavski, André; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «L'URSS entre deux dictatures?» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(17), nov'90. p.17-18, 20.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
429. Skvorecky, Joseph. "Bohemia of the soul." *DAEDALUS* 119(1), Wint'90. p.111-139.  
GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
430. Sylvain, Gaston. *RENSEIGNEMENTS, SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE ET DÉMOCRATIE*. Mémoire de maîtrise de science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.
431. Wilson, David. "East Germany : a revolution lit by candles." *OBSERVER* 54(4), O'90. p.28-34.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]
432. ----. "Two solitudes in Labrador." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 54(1), Ji'90. p.22-25.  
GEO: CANADA
433. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A Brutal legacy." *MACLEAN'S* 103(8), F 19'90. p.30-32.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN
434. ----. "Crisis congress." *MACLEAN'S* 103(29), Ji 16'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
435. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "The Quebec analogy." *NEW TIMES* (28), Ji 10-16'90. p.23.  
GEO: CANADA / LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## CIVIL WARS GUERRES CIVILES

436. Bierman, John. "Senseless slaughter." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.30.  
GEO: LIBERIA
437. Corm, Georges. "The Lebanese conflict : myth or reality." *CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN* 2(1), Ap'90. p.17-19.  
GEO: LEBANON
438. ----. «Mythes et réalités du conflit libanais.» *CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN* 2(1), avril'90. p.15-17. Troisième partie.  
GEO: LIBAN



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**CIVIL WARS  
GUERRES CIVILES**

439. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." CANADIAN FORUM LXXI(793), O'90, p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. [New Haven, Conn.]: Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
GEO: CAMBODIA
440. "Fighting and famine." MACLEAN'S 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.34-35.  
GEO: ETHIOPIA
441. Fitzgerald, Mary Anne. «L'Éthiopie de nouveau dévastée.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(10), 15 juin'90. p.79-80.  
GEO: ÉTHIOPIE
442. Jacquot, Vincent. "Cambodia : once again at zero / À qui appartient le Cambodge?" PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.6-7/6-7.  
GEO: CAMBODGE / CAMBODIA
443. Joffe, André, et al. MOZAMBIQUE 1989 : NEW DIRECTIONS. Montréal; Ottawa: Centre d'Information et de Documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique Australe; Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990?]. 185p.  
GEO: MOZAMBIQUE
444. Leys, Colin. "Massacre at Okahenge." CANADIAN FORUM LXVIII(788), Ap'90. p.18-23.  
GEO: NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
445. Massoud, Sami; Egan, Eamon [trans.] "Development in a low-intensity conflict zone : the cases of Lebanon and Mozambique." CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), Ap'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: LEBANON / MOZAMBIQUE
446. ----. «Le développement en zone de conflit à basse intensité : le cas du Liban et du Mozambique.» CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), avril'90. p.3-6.  
GEO: LIBAN / MOZAMBIQUE
447. Rabinovich, Itamar. "Israel, Syria and Lebanon." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.529-552.  
GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON / SYRIA
448. Roesch, Otto. "Renamo and the peasantry : a view from Gaza." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.21-25.  
GEO: MOZAMBIQUE
449. Sourour, Maha. "A 'Terrorist doctor' turned hero." LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.1, 3-6.  
GEO: LEBANON
450. Stretch, Robert H. "Effects of service in Vietnam on Canadian forces military personnel." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(4), Summ'90. p.571-585.  
GEO: CANADA
451. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A Brutal legacy." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.30-32.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN

**CLIMATIC CHANGE  
CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES**

452. Brightwell, Harry [chairman]; Canada. House. Parliamentary Forum on Global Climate Change/Forum parlementaire sur les changements climatiques dans le monde. PARLIAMENTARY FORUM ON GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE, AP 23 AND 24, 1990 / FORUM PARLEMENTAIRE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES DANS LE MONDE, LE 23-24 AVRIL, 1990. Ottawa: Queen's Printer; Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services / L'Imprimeur de la Reine; Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnement et Services, [My/mai'90?]. 264/274p.  
GEO: CANADA
453. Bush, Kenneth. "Acting up to climate changes / Comment faire face au changements climatiques?" PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.7.
454. ----. LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES, LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE ET LA NOTION DE GOUVERNEMENT INTERNATIONAL : RÉSUMÉ DE DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES ET LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE, OTTAWA, 11 ET 12 AVRIL 1990. Document de travail no. 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 11-12 avr'90. 65p.
455. ----. CLIMATE CHANGE, GLOBAL SECURITY, AND INTERNATIONAL GOVERNANCE : A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND GLOBAL SECURITY, OTTAWA, 11-12 APRIL 1990. Working Paper No. 23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Je'90. 59p.
456. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.
457. Jackson, C. Ian "What's a trillion?" POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(6), Jl/Ag'90. p.11-13.  
GEO: CANADA
458. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
GEO: BRAZIL
459. REPORT ON AN EXPLORATORY WORKSHOP ON ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND THREATS TO SECURITY. Jointly sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace and Conflict Studies Program, University of Toronto. Cambridge: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mr 30-31'90. 8p.
460. Tucker, C.M. A REPORT AND COMMENTARY ON THE WORLD CONFERENCE ON PREPARING FOR CLIMATE CHANGE, CAIRO, EGYPT, 17-21 DECEMBER 1989. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, Ja'90. 9p.

**COASTAL DEFENCES  
DÉFENSE CÔTIÈRE**

461. "HOC Committee seeks budget increase - coastal air patrol." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA

**COAST GUARD  
GARDE CÔTIÈRE**

462. West, Ralph. "Breaking through the Arctic." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 116(1043), Ja'90. p.56-60.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**COERCIVE DIPLOMACY**  
**DIPLOMATIE DE LA CONTRAINTE**

463. Jensen, Holger. "A Gulf showdown." *MACLEAN'S* 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT

**COLD WAR**  
**GUERRE FROIDE**

464. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
465. Blaikie, Bill. NOTES FOR A SPEECH TO QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BY BILL BLAIKIE, M.P. WINNIPEG-TRANSCONA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, OCTOBER 25, 1990. [Ottawa], O 25'90. 23p.  
 GEO: CANADA
466. Dalby, Simon. *DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS*. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.
467. Grovier, Trudy; Smith, James A. [eds]. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (ENGLISH-CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings.  
 GEO: CANADA
468. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (FRENCH CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Programme, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings in French.  
 GEO: CANADA
469. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (SOVIET MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
470. Grovier, Trudy. *PRESS RHETORIC AND THE COLD WAR IN THE SOVIET UNION AND CANADA : A PRELIMINARY COMPARATIVE STUDY*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, [1990].  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
471. Marantz, Paul. *EAST-WEST RELATIONS : IS THE COLD WAR OVER?* Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 21p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
472. Martin, Lawrence. "Living in the past." *CONTENT*, My/Je'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: CANADA
473. McLeod, J. David, [ed]. *THE END OF THE COLD WAR? PROSPECTS FOR EAST-WEST SECURITY IN THE 1990s*. Occasional Paper No. 12. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, F'90. 205p.
474. Pincince, Jacques. *ORIGINES DE LA GUERRE FROIDE: POLITIQUE AMÉRICAINE ENVERS L'EUROPE DU SUD-EST: LES CAS DE LA ROUMANIE ET DE LA BULGARIE, SEPTEMBRE/1944-FÉVRIER/1946*. Thèse (M.A.). Sherbrooke: Université de Sherbrooke, 1986.  
 GEO: BULGARIE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / ROUMANIE

475. Wood, Bernard. *L'ORDRE MONDIAL : DEUX POIDS, DEUX MESURES?* Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 50p. Version pré-publication.  
 GEO: CANADA
476. ----. «Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.

**COLLECTIVE SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE**

477. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
478. Clark, Joe. "Canada's stake in European security." *NATO REVIEW* (5), O'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
479. ----. «La part du Canada dans la sécurité européenne.» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* (5), oct'90. p.2-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
480. Dedring, Juergen. "Collective security revisited : the utilization of military force by the United Nations." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.40-48.
481. Lavalée, Eduard. "Collective security and the superpowers : trends of significance for the Persian Gulf states." *IRANIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS II*(1), Spr'90. p.3-20.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
482. Newcombe, Hanna. "Collective security, common security and alternative security." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(IV), Ag/S'90. p.8-10.
483. O'Brien, Mike. "NATO metamorphoses." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(27), Jl 4'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
484. Simoni, Arnold. "Regional security associations : a security solution for middle and small powers." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(IV), Ag/S'90. p.11-13.
485. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
 GEO: IRAQ

**COLONIAL SYSTEM**  
**SYSTÈME COLONIAL**

486. Nemeth, Mary. "The Map-makers' legacy." *MACLEAN'S* 103(35), Ag 27'90. p.30.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST



**COMMAND AND CONTROL [C2]  
COMMANDEMENT ET CONTRÔLE [C2]**

487. Maloney, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
GEO: CANADA

**COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND  
INTELLIGENCE [C3I]  
COMMANDEMENT, CONTRÔLE, COMMUNICATIONS  
ET RENSEIGNEMENT [C3I]**

488. Grant, Dale. "War in a gravity well." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.1-2.

**COMMAND STRUCTURES  
STRUCTURES DE COMMANDEMENT**

489. Neelin, J.E.; Pederson, L.M. "The Administrative structure of the Canadian armed forces : over-centralized, overly staff-ridden." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.39-44. Special No. 2. From issue 8(4), Spring 1979.  
GEO: CANADA

**COMMON SECURITY  
SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE**

490. Les Ami-e-s de la Terre de Montréal. UNE SEULE TERRE, UN SEUL MONDE. Montréal: Les Ami-e-s de la Terre de Montréal, 1990. Fichier avec les feuilles mobiles.  
GEO: CANADA
491. Bell, David V.J. "What is common security?" PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.6-7.
492. Dalby, Simon. DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.
493. de Rivero, Oswaldo. "Non-proliferation : a key to common security." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.1, 3.
494. Langille, Peter. "Changing of the guard." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.21-23,28. Excerpts from Changing the guard : Canada's defence in a world of transition. Toronto : U of T Press, 1990, by Peter Langille.  
GEO: CANADA
495. Mulroney, Brian. "Prime Minister gives opening address at Open Skies conference [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (13), Spr'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
496. Newcombe, Hanna. "Collective security, common security and alternative security." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.8-10.
497. Olson, Theodore. "Some problems with common security : comments on Newcombe, Simoni, and Fischer." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.18-20.
498. TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
GEO: CANADA
499. Watt, Fergus. "Helsinki Citizens' Assembly." CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST / LE FÉDÉRALISTE MONDIAL DU CANADA, D'90. p.7.

**COMPLIANCE  
RESPECT**

500. Canada. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION AN THE INTERNATIONAL INSPECTORATE : A QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 66p.
501. DeMille, Dianne. THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) : STRENGTHENING VERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE. Working Paper 25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, JI'90. 72p.
502. Holmes, Michael. COMPLIANCE WITH CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES : FROM HELSINKI TO STOCKHOLM. Background Paper 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 8p.
503. ----. LE RESPECT DES MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE : D'HELSINKI À STOCKHOLM. Exposé 30. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, fév'90. 8p.
504. Noble, John J. THE OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE : PROSPECTS FOR AN AGREEMENT AND PRECEDENT. Paper presented at the Canada-USSR conference "Ending the Cold War : International law and global co-operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 34p.  
GEO: CANADA
505. Sidorova, Galina. "The Arithmetic of open skies." NEW TIMES (9), F 27-Mr 5'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]

**CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT [CD]  
CONFÉRENCE SUR LE DÉSARMEMENT [CD]**

506. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
GEO: CANADA

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION  
IN EUROPE [CSCE]  
CONFÉRENCE SUR LA SÉCURITÉ ET LA  
COOPÉRATION EN EUROPE [CSCE]**

507. Blackaby, Frank. "After NATO, what?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.9-11.
508. «Le Canada et l'avenir de la CSCE.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.11-13.  
GEO: CANADA
509. Clark, Joe. "Canada and the new Europe [speech].", My 26'90. 10p. Notes for a speech by the Right Honourable Joe Clark, P.C., M.P., Secretary of State for External Affairs at Humber College, Lakeshore Campus, Toronto.  
GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
510. CONFÉRENCE CIELS OUVERTS : COMMUNIQUÉ SUR LES FCE ET LA CSCE. Ottawa, 13 fév 1990. 3p.
511. LA CONFÉRENCE SUR LA SÉCURITÉ ET LA COOPÉRATION EN EUROPE. [Ottawa?]: Conférence sur la sécurité et la coopération en Europe, 19-21 nov'90. 9p. Non relié.  
GEO: CANADA

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION  
IN EUROPE [CSCE]**

**CONFÉRENCE SUR LA SÉCURITÉ ET LA  
COOPÉRATION EN EUROPE [CSCE]**

512. «L'Est, l'Ouest et les pays neutres et non alignés d'Europe discutent de doctrine militaires.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.14-15.
513. Goetze, B.A. "The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe : alternative for European security?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.27-31.
514. Hitchens, Theresa. "EC endorses 35-nation summit." DEFENSE NEWS 5(5), Ja 29'90. p.1,40.  
GEO: CANADA
515. Holmes, Michael. COMPLIANCE WITH CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES : FROM HELSINKI TO STOCKHOLM. Background Paper 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 8p.
516. ----. LE RESPECT DES MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE : D'HELSINKI À STOCKHOLM. Exposé 30. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, fév'90. 8p.
517. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
518. OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE : COMMUNIQUÉ ON CFE AND CSCE. ICO-CS-040. Ottawa : Open Skies Conference, F 13'90. 3p.
519. Phillips, Andrew. "A Historic signing." MACLEAN'S 103(49), D 3'90. p.30, 33.
520. Rauf, Tariq. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
521. Toogood, John; Wood, Bernard. "CSCE : a living legacy of detente." NATIONAL NETWORK NEWS 1(9), O 1'90. p.8,11.
522. Watt, Fergus. "Helsinki Citizens' Assembly." CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST / LE FÉDÉRALISTE MONDIAL DU CANADA, D'90. p.7.

**CONFIDENCE BUILDING  
ACCROÎSSEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE**

523. Adams, Peter; Lowman, Ron. "Canadian flight over Hungary marks trial run of U.S. open skies initiative." DEFENSE NEWS 5(3), Ja 15'90. p.25.  
GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY
524. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. Arms Control and Disarmament Division/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. OPEN SKIES : OPPORTUNITY FOR THE 1990s. BACKGROUNDER NO.2 / CIELS OUVERTS : UN ESPOIR POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION NO 2. Ottawa: The Division / La direction, Ja 1/1er janv'90. 20/22p.

**CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES [CBM]  
MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA  
CONFIANCE [MPAC]**

525. Adams, Peter. "Smaller countries hope to reduce Open Skies' cost, data limits." DEFENSE NEWS 5(8), F 19'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA
526. Boulden, Jane. "Canada and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.105-112.  
GEO: CANADA
527. Calder, Joanna. «Des hockeyeurs d'un genre spécial en Tchécoslovaquie.» SENTINELLE 26(1), 1990. p.5-8.  
GEO: CANADA / TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE
528. ----. "Playing 'hockey' in Czechoslovakia." SENTINEL 26(1), 1990. p.2-5.  
GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA
529. «Chronique "Cielis ouverts"» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver 89/90. 3-4p.  
GEO: CANADA
530. ««Cielis ouverts» : le Canada accueille une importante conférence.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver 89/90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
531. Clark, Joe. «Allocution de Joe Clark devant la Conférence Cielis ouverts.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.6-9.  
GEO: CANADA
532. ----. "Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.v-ix.
533. Clark, Marc. "Opening the skies." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
534. Crickard, F.W. "Conference reports : a conference on arms control and confidence-building in northern waters, 15-16 August 1990, Akureyri, Iceland." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.113-117.
535. Federov, Y. "Vienna from a Soviet perspective." TIME 4(18), My 7'90. p.1-2.
536. Florini, Ann. "The United States and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.113-117.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
537. Fraser, Marian Botsford. "Canada's Arctic Council initiative." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.2, 7.  
GEO: CANADA
538. Haydon, Peter. "Conference reports : the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies Maritime Confidence Building Measures [CBMs], Helsingor, Denmark." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.119-123.  
GEO: NORDIC COUNTRIES

**CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES [CBM]  
 MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA  
 CONFIANCE [MPAC]**

539. Holmes, Michael. COMPLIANCE WITH CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES : FROM HELSINKI TO STOCKHOLM. Background Paper 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 8p.
540. .... LE RESPECT DES MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE : D'HELSINKI À STOCKHOLM. Exposé 30. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, fév'90. 8p.
541. Hughes, David. "Open skies will give 23 nations surveillance rights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.
542. Ilyukhov, Anatoli. "Marcov visits Vladivostok." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(24), Je 13'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
543. Jones, Peter. "Open Skies : opportunity for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.153-160.
544. Klepak, H.P. SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
545. Macintosh, James. "Canadian arms control opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.31-38.  
GEO: CANADA
546. .... "Open Skies as a confidence-building process." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.41-56.
547. McGill, W.K.; Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The Big push." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.58, 60.
548. Mitchell, K.C. "Practical confidence building : Canada's first inspection of a Warsaw Pact manoeuvre." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.39-40, 42+. Special No. 1.  
GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA
549. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocution du premier ministre devant la Conférence 'Ciel ouvert'» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
550. Noble, John. «La Canada réclame un accord non équivoque.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.10.  
GEO: CANADA
551. Noble, John J. NEW EUROPEAN SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS, THE EMERGING CFE AGREEMENT, AND THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES REGIME. Paper presented at the conference "Ending the Cold War : International Law and the Global Co-Operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 20p.  
GEO: EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

552. "Open skies." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.2-3.
553. "Open Skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.143-151.
554. "An Open Skies chronicle." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12), Wint 89/90. p.3-4.  
GEO: CANADA
555. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control : constraints and opportunities." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]
556. "Soviet fear hostility : Canada's 'Open Skies' conference." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 7'90. p.5.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
557. Spencer, Metta. "Opening the sky." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.26.
558. Starr, Barbara. "USA stalls on CFE sensor choice." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(6), F 10'90. p.231.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
559. «La suite à Budapest : la première étape des négociations 'Ciel ouvert' débouche sur un projet de traité.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: CANADA
560. US. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. TRIP OF SECRETARY OF STATE JAMES A. BAKER, III : OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE, OTTAWA, CANADA, FEBRUARY 12-14, 1990. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau, [1990]. Loose-leaf documents in folder.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**CONFLICT ANALYSIS  
 ANALYSE DES CONFLITS**

561. Ashworth, Lucian. "The 1945-1949 Dutch-Indonesian conflict : lessons and perspectives in the study of insurgency." CONFLICT QUARTERLY X(1), Wint'90. p.34-45.  
GEO: INDONESIA / NETHERLANDS
562. Keyes, Gene. "Quincy Wright's Maginot Line 'a study of war' re-examined." PEACE RESEARCH 22(2), My'90. p.19-25.

**CONFLICT MANAGEMENT  
 GESTION DES CONFLITS**

563. Hampson, Fen Osler; Mandell, Brian S. "Managing regional conflict : security co-operation and third party mediators." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.191-201.
564. Waugh, William L., Jr. "The Structure of decision-making in the Iranian hostage rescue attempt and its implications for conflict management." CONFLICT QUARTERLY X(2), Spr'90. p.26-40.  
GEO: IRAN / UNITED STATES [US]



## **CONFLICT MODELS** **MODÈLES DE CONFLIT**

565. Rudmin, Floyd Webster. "Cross-cultural correlates of war." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(2), My'90. p.9-16.

## **CONFLICT RESOLUTION** **RÈGLEMENT DES CONFLITS**

566. Brouwer, Wytze. "Perspectives on conflict resolution in selected peace education curricula." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.31-39.

567. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349.[10]p.  
GEO: CANADA

568. Hay, Robin. *HUMANITARIAN CEASEFIRES : AN EXAMINATION OF THEIR POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT*. Working Paper 28. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ji 17'90. 52p.  
GEO: EL SALVADOR / ETHIOPIA / LEBANON

569. "Interaction 1990 conference report." *INTERACTION* 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
GEO: CANADA

570. Krasulin, Boris P. "Current organizational and military requirements for effective action by the Security Council : a Soviet view." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.49-53.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

571. Lewis, Stephen. "Canada as peacemaker." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.13-16.  
GEO: CANADA

572. ----. *CONFLICT RESOLUTION : CHALLENGING CANADIANS AT HOME AND IN THE WORLD* [Speech]. Keynote Address to Interaction 1990, July 12, Ottawa. Kitchener, Ont.: The Network : Interaction for Conflict Resolution , Ji 12'90. 7p. From *Interaction*, 2(2), Fall, 1990.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA

573. Matthews, Robert O. "From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe : prerequisites of a settlement." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.292-333.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / ZIMBABWE

574. Regehr, Ernie. "Stopping Saddam : the search for non-military options." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.1, 3-5.

575. Safty, Adel. "A Critical view of the peace process in the Middle East." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(151), D '89-Ja'90. p.7.  
GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / MIDDLE EAST

576. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.

## **CONFLICTS** **CONFLITS**

577. "Armed conflicts in the world 1990 [Map]." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.14-15.  
GEO: CANADA

578. Klepak, H.P. *CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE

579. ----. *SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME*. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA

580. Roesch, Otto. "Renamo and the peasantry : a view from Gaza." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 6(3), D'90. p.21-25.  
GEO: MOZAMBIQUE

581. Somerville, Janet. *PEACE AND WAR IN THE THOUGHT OF PIUS XII* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of St.Michael's College, 1966.

582. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
GEO: IRAQ

## **CONSCRIPTION** **CONSCRIPTION**

583. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Baltic showdown." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **CONSERVATION** **CONSERVATION**

584. Homer, Stephen. "Turning green." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.17-20.  
GEO: COSTA RICA

585. Southard, Malia. "Canada--Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32) , Ji'90. p.16-19.  
GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA

## **CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE [CFE]** **FORCES ARMÉES CONVENTIONNELLES EN EUROPE [FCE]**

586. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Counter-view on Vienna--Colonel Vladimir Chernyshev." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(7), F 14'90. p.8.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

587. *CONFÉRENCE CIELS OUVERTS : COMMUNIQUÉ SUR LES FCE ET LA CSCE*. Ottawa, 13 fév 1990. 3p.

588. Hill, R.J. *MEDIA ROUND TABLE : THE CFE AGREEMENT*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, [1990]. 5p. Unbound.

589. McGill, W.K.; Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The Big push." *CANADIAN DÉFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.58, 60.



**CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN  
 EUROPE [CFE]  
 FORCES ARMÉES CONVENTIONNELLES EN  
 EUROPE [CFE]**

590. Megill, W.K.; Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The Vienna negotiations : establishing a new security order for Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(4), F 90/fév'90. p.34, 36-38. Special No.1.
591. Noble, John J. NEW EUROPEAN SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS, THE EMERGING CFE AGREEMENT, AND THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES REGIME. Paper presented at the conference "Ending the Cold War : International Law and the Global Co-Operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 20p.  
 GEO: EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
592. OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE : COMMUNIQUÉ ON CFE AND CSCE. ICO-CS-040. Ottawa : Open Skies Conference, F 13'90. 3p.
593. Rauf, Tariq. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
594. Robinson, Bill. "Big promises, small cuts : nuclear and conventional arms control cuts." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.1, 3-5.
595. Starr, Barbara. "USA stalls on CFE sensor choice." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(6), F 10'90. p.231.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL  
 LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS CLASSIQUES**

596. Chernyshev, Vladimir. "Counter-view on Vienna-Colonel Vladimir Chernyshev." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(7), F 14'90. p.8.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
597. Hamlin, Douglas. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE : CANADIAN OBJECTIVES. Working Paper No. 20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ja'90. 52p.  
 GEO: CANADA
598. Hobson, Sharon. "Soviets accept US troop offer." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(8), F 24'90. p.327.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
599. Holoboff, Elaine. THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF REASONABLE SUFFICIENCY : CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN AN ERA OF TRANSITION. Working Paper 29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 45p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
600. Megill, W.K.; Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The Big push." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.58, 60.
601. Moore, James W. LA CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS CONVENTIONNELS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT EN EUROPE : UN MODÈLE POUR L'APPRECIATION DE L'EFFICACITÉ DU SYSTÈME DE VÉRIFICATION. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur, mars'90. 55p.  
 GEO: EUROPE

602. Robinson, Bill. "Big promises, small cuts : nuclear and conventional arms control cuts." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.1, 3-5.

**CONVENTIONAL FORCES  
 FORCES CLASSIQUES**

603. Feinstein, Lee. "US, Soviets agree on troop limit; talks set on German unity." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(2), Mr'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**COOPERATION  
 COOPÉRATION**

604. Archer, Clive. "Arctic cooperation : a Nordic model." *BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS* 21(2), Je'90. p.165-174.
605. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» *ETUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [E-U]
606. Bradley, Morris. "The Implications of accidental nuclear war : identifying and surmounting the psychological barriers to cooperation." In: *ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES*. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.108-120.
607. Braun, Aurel. "Eastern Europe in Soviet policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.119-128.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
608. Bush, George. "Who can read tea leaves?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.56-57.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
609. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. TO ESTABLISH AN INTERNATIONAL ARCTIC COUNCIL. [Ottawa]: The Committee, N'90. 23p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
610. Canadian Defence Preparedness Association. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CANADIAN DEFENCE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT. [Ottawa]: Canadian Defence Preparedness Association, N 19'90. 88p.  
 GEO: CANADA
611. Charo, Arthur. CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE : A NEGLECTED DIMENSION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSE. CSIA Occasional Paper Number 7. Cambridge, Mass: Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University. Published in cooperation with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 146p.  
 GEO: CANADA / NORTH AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
612. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Building a stable peace : opportunities and limits to security co-operation in Third World regional conflicts." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.454-489.
613. ----. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.

## **COOPERATION COOPÉRATION**

614. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Managing regional conflict : security co-operation and third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.191-201.
615. Higgott, Richard A.; Cooper, Andrew Fenton; Bonnor, Jenelle. "Asia-Pacific economic cooperation : an evolving case-study in leadership and co-operation building." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.823-866.
616. Ito, Takako. *INTERNATIONAL REGIME THEORY AND SECURITY COOPERATION IN EAST ASIA* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Carleton University, 1988.  
*GEO: EAST ASIA*
617. Jasani, Bhupendra; Prins, Gwyn; Rees, Martin. "Share satellite surveillance." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 46(2), Mr'90. p.15-16.
618. Kerdoun, Azzouz. «Crise du multilatéralisme et ébauche d'une coopération inter-régionale : le cas de la coopération arabo-africaine.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(3), sept'90. p.487-498.  
*GEO: AFRIQUE*
619. Kitamura, Hiroshi. *ASIA-PACIFIC COOPERATION IN THE 1990s : OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES*. A speech by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, ambassador of Japan, at a conference on the United States, Japan, and Canada : The Political Economy of System Change. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, O 10'90. 14p.  
*GEO: JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US]*
620. Lawler, Andrew. "Bush seeks talks on joint space venture." *SPACE NEWS* 1(13), Ap 9-15'90. p.1, 20.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*
621. Lowman, Ron. "U.S., Canada plan 1994 date for space radar venture." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(39), S 24'90. p.20.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
622. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
623. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
*GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
624. Rauf, Tariq. "Arms control in the arctic : the time is ripe." *BAROMETER*, Wint '89/90. p.1,3.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
625. Roginko, Alexei Yu. "Arctic environmental cooperation : prospects and possibilities." In: *ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS*. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Centre, 1990. p.85-121.
626. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]*

627. Stephens, Christopher; Winter, Barbara. "Heritage projects and the Canada / Soviet arctic science exchange programme : the Northwest Territories contribution." *COEXISTENCE* 27(2), Je'90. p.117-138.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
628. Thordarson, Bruce. *BANKING ON THE GRASS ROOTS : COOPERATIVES IN GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT / MISER SUR L'ACTION À LA BASE : LES COOPÉRATIVES DANS LE DÉVELOPPEMENT MONDIAL*. Ottawa: North-South Institute / Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 30p.
629. Wolfe, Robert. *ATLANTICISM WITHOUT THE WALL : TRANSATLANTIC COOPERATION AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE*. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 38. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, N'90. 32p.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE*

## **COUNTER-ESPIONAGE CONTRE-ESPIONNAGE**

630. Bierman, John. "The Heathrow sting." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.27-28.  
*GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]*

## **COUNTER-TERRORISM CONTRE-TERRORISME**

631. Charters, David A., editor. *DEMOCRATIC RESPONSES TO INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*. Fredericton, NB: Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, My'90.

## **COUPS D'ÉTAT COUPS D'ÉTAT**

632. Bélanger, Judith. «Cuba, le début de la fin?» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.45-46.  
*GEO: CUBA*
633. Boyadjiev, Vladimir. "Socio-economic platform of the Bulgarian opposition." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(3), Ag'90. p.45-51.  
*GEO: BULGARIA*
634. Gray, Malcolm. "Rumors of an overthrow." *MACLEAN'S* 103(41), O 8'90. p.40.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
635. Robie, David. "Fiji undermines the Pacific." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), Jl'90. p.24-26.  
*GEO: FIJI / OCEANIA*
636. Wickens, Barbara. "A Coup that went awry." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.28-29.  
*GEO: TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*

## **COVERT OPERATIONS OPÉRATIONS SECRÈTES**

637. Nemeth, Mary; Levin, Bob. "Guilty as charged : Iran-contrajury convicts John Poindexter." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.56.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*

**CRISIS BEHAVIOUR**  
**COMPORTEMENT EN TEMPS DE CRISE**

638. Abrams, Herbert L. "Disabled leaders, cognition and crisis decision making." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.136-149.

**CRISIS FORECASTING**  
**PRÉVISION DES CRISES**

639. Krikorian, Jacqueline. AN EXAMINATION OF CRISIS DECISION MAKING THEORY AND ITS APPLICABILITY TO CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Dalhousie University, 1989.  
 GEO: CANADA

**CRISIS MANAGEMENT**  
**GESTION DES CRISES**

640. Raboy, Marc. «Le rôle des médias dans les situations de crise.» TRENT [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.14.
641. Wiebes, Cees; Zoeman, Bert. "'I don't need your handkerchiefs': Holland's experience of crisis consultation in NATO." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [LONDON] 66(1), Ja'90. p.91-113.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**CRISIS PREVENTION**  
**PRÉVENTION DES CRISES**

642. Adam, Helen Patricia. CANADA AND THE SUEZ CRISIS, 1956 : THE EVOLUTION OF POLICY AND PUBLIC DEBATE [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Acadia University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA

**CRUISE MISSILES**  
**MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE**

643. Cox, David. A REVIEW OF THE GENEVA NEGOTIATIONS : 1989-1990. Background Paper 32. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, My'90. 8p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
644. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**CRUISE MISSILE TESTING**  
**ESSAIS DES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE**

645. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
 GEO: CANADA

**CULTURAL FACTORS**  
**FACTEURS CULTURELS**

646. Bergman, Brian. "Portrait of power." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.27.  
 GEO: IRAQ
647. Berry, J.W. "The Role of psychology in ethnic studies." CANADIAN ETHNIC STUDIES XXII(1), 1990. p.8-21.
648. Emmond, Kenneth D. "Submission." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.14-16.
649. Ford, Robert; Murray, Véra [rapporteur]. «Le pain d'abord, la liberté ensuite [entrevue].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(2), fév'90. p.19-20, 24-25.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
650. Laver, Ross. "Partners with mixed options." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.40-43.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
651. Miljan, Toivo. "Perestroika in the Baltic republics." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 47(3), Spr'90. p.1-20.  
 GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
652. Murray, Vera. "Letter from Prague / Lettre de Prague." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.24/24.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE
653. Rogers, Rita R. "The Kaleidoscope of international decision making : glimpsing the human factors in nuclear crisis." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.97-107.
654. Rudmin, Floyd Webster. "Cross-cultural correlates of war." PEACE RESEARCH 22(2), My'90. p.9-16.
655. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.
656. "The Two nations poll." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.50-52, 53+.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
657. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
658. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Canadian mosaics." NEW TIMES (4), Ja 23-29'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: CANADA

**DECISION-MAKING**  
**PRISE DE DÉCISION**

659. Abrams, Herbert L. "Disabled leaders, cognition and crisis decision making." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.136-149.
660. Jacobsen, C.G. "Changes in Soviet defense decision-making." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 23(2), [F'90]. p.129-130.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
661. ----. "Dramatic change in Soviet defence decisionmaking." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(2), Je'90. p.115-119.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**DECISION-MAKING**  
**PRISE DE DÉCISION**

662. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
663. Krikorian, Jacqueline. *AN EXAMINATION OF CRISIS DECISION MAKING THEORY AND ITS APPLICABILITY TO CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Dalhousie University, 1989.  
 GEO: CANADA
664. Rogers, Rita R. "The Kaleidoscope of international decision making : glimpsing the human factors in nuclear crisis." In: *ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES*. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.97-107.
665. Stansfield, Ron. "New defence relations with Eastern Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.32-35.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
666. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM
667. Waugh, William L., Jr. "The Structure of decision-making in the Iranian hostage rescue attempt and its implications for conflict management." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(2), Spr'90. p.26-40.  
 GEO: IRAN / UNITED STATES [US]
668. Wiebes, Coes; Zeeman, Bert. "'I don't need your handkerchiefs' : Holland's experience of crisis consultation in NATO." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [LONDON]* 66(1), Ja'90. p.91-113.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**DECOLONIZATION**  
**DÉCOLONISATION**

669. Ashworth, Lucian. "The 1945-1949 Dutch-Indonesian conflict : lessons and perspectives in the study of insurgency." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(1), Wint'90. p.34-45.  
 GEO: INDONESIA / NETHERLANDS
670. Latouche, Serge. "L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires." *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.
671. Wood, Bernard. "Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement." *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.

**DEFENCE CONTRACTS**  
**CONTRATS DE LA DÉFENSE**

672. Baker, Caleb. "Pentagon cancels Drone contract : Canadian firm accused of poor workmanship on unmanned vehicle." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(8), F 19'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA

673. Dale, Stephen. "The Conversion of doom." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.19-24.
674. Epps, Ken. "Still building the bomb : Canadian components for nuclear weapons." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.19-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
675. Goulard, Bernard. *CANADA ET SOUS-MARINS TECHNOLOGIE ET POLITIQUE*. Document de travail no. 24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, juin'90. 59p.  
 GEO: CANADA
676. "Litton defaults on TRUMP." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(4), Ja 24'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
677. "Project update : short range anti-armour weapon (heavy)." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.20.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE
678. "Survival at all costs." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.774-775.  
 GEO: CANADA
679. "TRUMP : the problems unfold." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA

**DEFENCE EXPENDITURES**  
**DÉPENSES MILITAIRES**

680. Ashton, Barry W. "Value for money : implications for defence." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.39-44.  
 GEO: CANADA
681. Axworthy, Lloyd. "Tooling up for peace." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(10), D'90. p.28-31.  
 GEO: CANADA
682. Balthazar, Louis. "Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine." *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
683. Bélanger, Yves. "Au delà du Québec militaire [interview]." *OPTION PAIX* 8(3&4), aut'90. p.32-36.  
 GEO: CANADA
684. Belzile, C.H. "The 21st century army." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.12, 14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
685. Berthiaume, Denis. "La politique de partage du fardeau au sein de l'OTAN." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(4), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.62, 64-69.
686. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Healy brings enlightened reflection to CIBA, pre-budget." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(8), F 21'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
687. Dale, Stephen. "The Conversion of doom." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.19-24.
688. "Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1970-1989." *NATO REVIEW* 38(1), F'90. p.31-33.
689. DeMont, Philip. "Where's the peace dividend?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**DEFENCE EXPENDITURES**  
**DÉPENSES MILITAIRES**

690. Donnelly, F.K. "The Trouble with peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.3-5.  
GEO: CANADA
691. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Guns, butter, and empire." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.16-19.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
692. Epps, Ken. "The Boom is bust." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.19-20.  
GEO: CANADA
693. "Flying through the cuts." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.771, 773.  
GEO: CANADA
694. Herring, P. G; Wall, P. H. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1988/89 UPDATE. Report # 20. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. tables, graphs.  
GEO: CANADA
695. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada's budget growth set at 5%." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(9), Mr 3'90. p.376.  
GEO: CANADA
696. "HOC Committee seeks budget increase - coastal air patrol." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA
697. "Holding the line." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.776, 778.  
GEO: CANADA
698. Hughes, David. "Canada cuts defense spending again; reductions are smaller than in 1989." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(9), F 26'90. p.22.  
GEO: CANADA
699. ----. "Pace of Canadian aerospace may slow because of defense cuts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(12), Mr 19'90. p.82-83, 85.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
700. Lamb, John M. "Stalking the elusive 'peace dividend'." THE ARMS CONTROL CENTRE COMMUNIQUÉ (67), Mr 12'90. 3p.  
GEO: CANADA
701. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
702. Lowman, Ron. "Canada puts lid on defense spending." DEFENSE NEWS 5(9), F 26'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA
703. Lynch, Thomas G. "Submarine developments in Canada : where to from here?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 95(12), D'90. p.448-450, 452.  
GEO: CANADA
704. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The High cost of peace." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.45-46.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
705. McKnight, Bill; Hobson, Sharon [interviewer]. "The JDW interview." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.788.  
GEO: CANADA
706. "McKnight's statement explains supplemental funding." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(49), D 5'90. p.4.  
GEO: CANADA
707. "More budget cut rumours surface." CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE 4(1), F'90. p.1,8.  
GEO: CANADA
708. Muthuchidambaram, S. FROM SWORDS TO PLOWSHARES : AN EVALUATION OF THE U.S. LEGISLATIVE ATTEMPTS ON ECONOMIC CONVERSION AND HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING. Regina: Faculty of Administration, University of Regina, [1990]. 52p.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
709. O'Brien, Mike. "Clobbered again." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.1.  
GEO: CANADA
710. ----. "Comment : what's in store for you?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(23), Je 6'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
711. Patterson, Kelly. "The Canadian war industry : building for the future?" BETWEEN THE LINES 1(3), O 19-N 1'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
712. Reed, John. "U.K.'s deep cuts--part II." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(26), Je 27'90. p.1.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
713. Regehr, Ernie. "Trends in the arms trade." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.6.
714. Robinson, Bill. "Where does the money go?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.4-7.  
GEO: CANADA
715. Roche, Douglas. "Good economics and good ethics." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.1, 3-4.  
GEO: CANADA
716. Rowell, Judy. "Northern Labrador's biggest developer : the Department of National Defence." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(2), Mr/Ap'90. p.11-15.  
GEO: CANADA
717. Serov, Vladimir. "Soviet defence cuts." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(42), O 17'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
718. "Slashed US defence budget a bellwether for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE 4(1), F'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
719. Sparks, Samantha. "Aid donors to Africa : fewer guns, more security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.13, 16.  
GEO: AFRICA
720. "Survival at all costs." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.774-775.  
GEO: CANADA
721. "U.K. will cut defence spending, but no peace dividend." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(46), N 14'90. p.2.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
722. Wells, Donald M. "A Jobs policy for peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: CANADA

## DEFENCE EXPENDITURES DÉPENSES MILITAIRES

723. Westlake, Melvyn. "The Guns of Neverland." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.8-9. Reprint from 'South' magazine.  
 GEO: AFRICA
724. "Where defence dollars are going." *CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE* 4(3), Ap'90. p.3.  
 GEO: CANADA

## DEFENCE-INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE

725. Bélanger, Yves. «Au delà du Québec militaire [interview].» *OPTION PAIX* 8(3&4), aut'90. p.32-36.  
 GEO: CANADA
726. Belzile, C.H. "Preparedness under fiscal restraint." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
727. Canadian Defence Preparedness Association. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE CANADIAN DEFENCE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT*. [Ottawa]: Canadian Defence Preparedness Association, N 19'90. 88p.  
 GEO: CANADA
728. Cannizzo, C.A. "The Defence industrial base : Phoenix or Dodo." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.21-22, 24.  
 GEO: CANADA
729. Fergusson, James; Keenes, Ernie. *CANADA'S DEFENCE INDUSTRIES AND EUROPE 1992 : A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION*. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ag'90. 46p.  
 GEO: CANADA
730. Poole, Érik; Bernard, Jean-Thomas. *DEFENCE INNOVATION STOCK AND TOTAL FACTOR PRODUCTIVITY*. Cahier 9007. Québec: Faculté des sciences sociales, Université Laval, avril'90. 18p.  
 GEO: CANADA

## DEFENCE INDUSTRY INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE

731. Bélanger, Yves. «Au delà du Québec militaire [interview].» *OPTION PAIX* 8(3&4), aut'90. p.32-36.  
 GEO: CANADA
732. Belzile, C.H. "Preparedness under fiscal restraint." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
733. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Partners in defence." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(13), Mr 28'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
734. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE

735. Canadian Defence Preparedness Association. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE CANADIAN DEFENCE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT*. [Ottawa]: Canadian Defence Preparedness Association, N 19'90. 88p.  
 GEO: CANADA
736. Cannizzo, C.A. "The Defence industrial base : Phoenix or Dodo." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.21-22, 24.  
 GEO: CANADA
737. Dale, Stephen. "The Conversion of doom." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.19-24.
738. Epps, Ken. "The Boom is bust." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
739. ----. "Still building the bomb : Canadian components for nuclear weapons." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.19-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
740. Fergusson, James; Keenes, Ernie. *CANADA'S DEFENCE INDUSTRIES AND EUROPE 1992 : A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION*. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ag'90. 46p.  
 GEO: CANADA
741. ----. *CANADIAN DEFENCE TRADE AND EUROPE : METHODOLOGICAL CONCERNS AND EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE*. Solicited Research Report # 4. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 45p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
742. Hughes, David. "Bombardier invests in facilities, programs at Canadair, Short Brothers and Learjet." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 133(10), S 3'90. p.106, 110.  
 GEO: CANADA / WESTERN EUROPE
743. "The Industry and environmental issues." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(24), Je 13'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
744. Intera Information Technologies Corporation. *SURVEILLANCE : COMPREHENSIVE AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SERVICES FROM INTERA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION*. Calgary: Intera, F'90. [18]p. Company catalogue.  
 GEO: CANADA
745. Krause, Keith. "The Political economy of the international arms transfer system : the diffusion of military technique via arms transfers." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.689-722.
746. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. *THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR*. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE
747. ----. *THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA*. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE

## **DEFENCE INDUSTRY** **INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE**

748. Leyton-Brown, David. THE IMPACT OF EUROPEAN MARKET INTEGRATION ON CANADIAN-AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION. Solicited Research Report # 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 16p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
749. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The High cost of peace." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.45-46.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
750. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
751. Patterson, Kelly. "The Canadian war industry : building for the future?" BETWEEN THE LINES 1(3), O 19-N 1'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
752. Poole, Érik; Bernard, Jean-Thomas. DEFENCE INNOVATION STOCK AND TOTAL FACTOR PRODUCTIVITY. Cahier 9007. Québec: Faculté des sciences sociales, Université Laval, avril'90. 18p.  
 GEO: CANADA
753. Poole, Érik. RETOMBÉES INTRA-INDUSTRIELLES DE LA PRODUCTION MILITAIRE AU CANADA. Québec: Département d'économie, Université Laval, avril'90. 101p.  
 GEO: CANADA
754. "Survival at all costs." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.774-775.  
 GEO: CANADA

## **DEFENCE ORGANIZATIONS** **ORGANISATIONS DE DÉFENSE**

755. Abrams, Herbert L. "Component failure in the military and accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.57-72.
756. Chown, Diana. "Those toxic chemicals in Alberta." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/J'90. p.12, 31.  
 GEO: CANADA
757. Healey, Eldon J. "The Conference of national armaments directors : NATO's forum for armaments cooperation." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.23-27. Special No. 1.
758. Jacobsen, C.G. "Dramatic change in Soviet defence decisionmaking." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(2), Je'90. p.115-119.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
759. "LFCA commander MGEN Stewart details total force plan." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(20), My 16'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA

760. Maloney, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
 GEO: CANADA
761. O'Brien, Mike. "Special report : what happened at PMO LLAD?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.1-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
762. Taylor, William. "Political-military harmony and conflict : China, North Korea and South Korea." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.75-87.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
763. Wallace, Michael D. "Human performance under stress : a new scenario for accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.73-91.

## **DEFENCE PLANNING** **PLANIFICATION DE DÉFENSE**

764. Axworthy, Lloyd. "Tooling up for peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(10), D'90. p.28-31.  
 GEO: CANADA
765. Bélanger, Yves. «Au delà du Québec militaire [interview].» OPTION PAIX 8(3&4), aut'90. p.32-36.  
 GEO: CANADA
766. Belzile, C.H. "The 21st century army." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.12, 14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
767. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Healy brings enlightened reflection to CIBA, pre-budget." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
768. Fergusson, James; Keenes, Ernie. CANADA'S DEFENCE INDUSTRIES AND EUROPE 1992 : A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ag'90. 46p.  
 GEO: CANADA
769. Fortmann, Michel; Gongora, Thierry; Côté, Yves. LES DÉFENSES ALTERNATIVES : BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Ministère de la défense nationale, mars'90. 111p.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'OUEST
770. Goulard, Bernard. CANADA ET SOUS-MARINS TECHNOLOGIE ET POLITIQUE. Document de travail no. 24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, juin'90. 59p.  
 GEO: CANADA
771. Gray, Colin S. "The Need for independent Canadian strategic thought." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.7-8, 11+. Special No. 2. From issue 2(4), Spring 1973.  
 GEO: CANADA
772. Haydon, Peter. "The Future of the Canadian navy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(3), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.7-10, 12-14.  
 GEO: CANADA



**DEFENCE PLANNING**  
**PLANIFICATION DE DÉFENSE**

773. Hughes, David. "Canada cuts defense spending again; reductions are smaller than in 1989." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(9), F 26'90. p.22.  
 GEO: CANADA
774. Jacobsen, C.G. "Changes in Soviet defense decision-making." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 23(2), [F'90]. p.129-130.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
775. Monier, Claude. «La défense du grand nord canadien.» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE*, juill'90. p.181-184.  
 GEO: CANADA
776. "More budget cut rumours surface." *CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE* 4(1), F'90. p.1,8.  
 GEO: CANADA
777. Muthuchidambaram, S. *FROM SWORDS TO PLOWSHARES : AN EVALUATION OF THE U.S. LEGISLATIVE ATTEMPTS ON ECONOMIC CONVERSION AND HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING*. Regina: Faculty of Administration, University of Regina, [1990]. 52p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
778. O'Brien, Mike. "Clobbered again." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(8), F 21'90. p.1.  
 GEO: CANADA
779. ----. "The Politics of the new White Paper." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(40), O 3'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
780. Preston, Richard A. "Buster Brown was not alone : American plans for the invasion of Canada, 1919-1939." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(1), Ag'90. p.29, 31-37. Special No. 2. From issue 3(4), Spring 1974.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
781. Shadwick, Martin. "The Canadian navy : a search for relevance." *NAVAL FORCES XI(II)*, 1990. p.21-24, 27.  
 GEO: CANADA
782. "Slashed US defence budget a bellwether for Canada." *CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE* 4(1), F'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
783. Solli, Arne. "Filling the gap : after the Cast Brigade Group reallocation." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 35(1), F/Mr'90. p.55-57.  
 GEO: CANADA / NORWAY
784. "U.S. Congress to examine base closure proposal." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.5.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
787. Belzile, C.H. "The 21st century army." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.12, 14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
788. Bierman, John, et al. "NATO at the crossroads." *MACLEAN'S* 103(21), My 21'90. p.24-25,27.
789. Bierman, John. "So long, Europe?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.33-34.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
790. Blackburn, Derek. "Roundtable : NDP view on defence." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
791. Bland, Douglas. "A Defence white paper for Canada." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(4), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.22-24, 26-32.  
 GEO: CANADA
792. Boulden, Jane. *PHASE I OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE : CURRENT ISSUES, ARMS CONTROL AND CANADIAN NATIONAL SECURITY*. Issue Brief 12. Ottawa: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, Ag'90. 19p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
793. Brûlé, Rychard A. "An Army for the 21st century." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.11-14.  
 GEO: CANADA
794. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
795. Canada. Department of National Defence. Director General Information/Ministère de la défense nationale. Directeur général de l'information. *CANADA'S CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE PROGRAM : MEETING CANADA'S DEFENCE AND CIVIL EMERGENCY NEEDS / PROGRAMME DE DÉFENSE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIQUE DU CANADA : RÉPONDRE AUX BESOINS DU CANADA EN MATIÈRE DE DÉFENSE ET DE SITUATIONS CIVILES D'URGENCE*. Ottawa: Director General Information / Directeur général d'information, Jcf/juill'90. 12p.  
 GEO: CANADA
796. Cannizzo, C.A. "The Defence industrial base : Phoenix or Dodo." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.21-22, 24.  
 GEO: CANADA
797. ----. "NORAD-NATO linkages." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(5), Ap'90/avr'90. p.21-27.  
 GEO: CANADA
798. "Change of image." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(16), O 20'90. p.766.  
 GEO: CANADA
799. Chisholm, Robert. *FROM NATIONAL DEFENCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY : GEOPOLITICAL DARWINISM AND MILITARY THOUGHT IN SOUTH AMERICA* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1989.  
 GEO: SOUTH AMERICA
800. Clark, Joe. "Canada's stake in European security." *NATO REVIEW* (5), O'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA

**DEFENCE POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE**

785. Angelini, Paul Ubaldo. *THE INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC CONSTRAINTS ON BRITISH DEFENCE POLICY : A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF LABOUR AND CONSERVATIVE DEFENCE POLICY, 1974-1986* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1987.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
786. Axworthy, Lloyd. "Tooling up for peace." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(10), D'90. p.28-31.  
 GEO: CANADA



**DEFENCE POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE**

801. Clark, Joe. «La part du Canada dans la sécurité européenne.» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* (5), oct'90. p.2-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
802. Clark, Marc. "Military manoeuvres." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.21.  
 GEO: CANADA
803. Clements, Kevin P. NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE AND SECURITY : THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF UNILATERAL ANTI-NUCLEARISM. SEMINAR GIVEN TO THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ap 9'90. 31p.  
 GEO: NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]
804. Copps, Sheila. "Roundtable : Sheila Copps, MP Hamilton East." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.3.  
 GEO: CANADA
805. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowling, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
806. ----. "The United States maritime strategy, should Canada be concerned?" In: *CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY*. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.13-19.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
807. Dalby, Simon. *DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS*. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.
808. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "The Art of prudent wing walking." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.11-14.  
 GEO: CANADA
809. Delvoie, Louis A. "Canada and peacekeeping : a new era?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.9-14.  
 GEO: CANADA
810. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. *CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY*. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
811. Fisk, Larry J. "Defense advocates and peace activists in Canada : models for demarcating differences and ascertaining accord." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.1-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
812. Furtado, Francis Joseph. *AMERICAN STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY, 1975-87 : A CRITIQUE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PERSPECTIVE* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
813. Galarneau, Hélène; Tessier, Manon. *CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CHRONICLE / CHRONIQUE DES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA*. Quebec City: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Ap-Je'90. 38p.  
 GEO: CANADA
814. Grant, Dale. "NDP shifts defence policy." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(47), N 21'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
815. Halstead, John. "View from Ottawa." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 35(3), Je'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
816. Hill, Roger, et al. "Roundtable : what is to be done? Canada's military security in the 1990s / Que faut-il faire? Une table ronde sur la sécurité militaire du Canada dans les années 1990." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
817. Jacobsen, C.G. "Changes in Soviet defense decision-making." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 23(2), [F'90]. p.129-130.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
818. James, P.E. "Conference reports : national security and defence in a changing world." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6(2), Fall'90. p.123-125.  
 GEO: CANADA
819. Langille, Peter. "Changing of the guard." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.21-23,28. Excerpts from *Changing the guard : Canada's defence in a world of transition*. Toronto : U of T Press, 1990, by Peter Langille.  
 GEO: CANADA
820. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. *THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR*. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE
821. ----. "Security policy at the crossroads : what direction for Canada in Europe?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.23-29.  
 GEO: CANADA
822. Levin, Bob. "Good news in the wind." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.60,61.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]
823. Lindsey, George; Sharpe, Gordon. *SURVEILLANCE OVER CANADA*. Working Paper No. 31. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 81p.  
 GEO: CANADA
824. Macintosh, James. "Canadian arms control opportunities." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.31-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
825. Mackenzie, Hilary. "NATO's course." *MACLEAN'S* 103(29), Jl 16'90. p.18-19.
826. Maginley, Douglas. "What do we do with our forces." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
827. Marantz, Paul. "East-West relations : is the Cold War over?" In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXLe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.97-108.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**DEFENCE POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE**

828. Martin, Paul. "Roundtable : Paul Martin, MP Lasalle-Émard." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
829. Mason, Peggy. A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 24p.  
GEO: CANADA
830. McKnight, Bill; Hobson, Sharon [interviewer]. "The JDW interview." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.788.  
GEO: CANADA
831. McLaughlin, Audrey; Blaikie, William; Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Peace and the environment in the NDP [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.20-23.  
GEO: CANADA
832. McCartney, John M. "Nonviolent defence, the road not taken: the case of India." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.10-11.  
GEO: INDIA
833. Monier, Claude. «La défense du grand nord canadien.» DÉFENSE NATIONALE, juill'90. p.181-184.  
GEO: CANADA
834. Munton, Don. "Uncommon threats and common security / Des menaces peu communes et une sécurité commune." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.2-5/2-5.  
GEO: CANADA
835. Murray, L. E. "Building a maritime defence strategy." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.75-84. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA
836. Naval Officers Association of Canada. A MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA : AN ASSESSMENT OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MARITIME ISSUES AND NATIONAL INTERESTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: The Association, 1990. 177p.  
GEO: CANADA
837. Nunziata, John. "Roundtable : John Nunziata, MP York South-Weston." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
838. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : what's in store for you?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(23), Je 6'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
839. .... "Expanding DND's mandate." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(29), Ji 18'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
840. .... "NATO metamorphoses." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(27), Ji 4'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA
841. .... "NATO's nuclear group meets in Alberta during 'hot-times'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.7.  
GEO: CANADA
842. O'Brien, Mike. "The Politics of the new White Paper." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(40), O 3'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA
843. O'Neil, Louis. «Des forces armées au service de la paix.» OPTION PAIX 8(3&4), aut'90. p.37-38.  
GEO: CANADA
844. Patterson, Kelly. "The Canadian war industry : building for the future?" BETWEEN THE LINES 1(3), O 19-N 1'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
845. Preston, Richard A. "Buster Brown was not alone : American plans for the invasion of Canada, 1919-1939." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.29, 31-37. Special No. 2. From issue 3(4), Spring 1974.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
846. Regehr, Ernie. "True north strong and armed?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.8-12.  
GEO: CANADA
847. Rempel, Roy. "The Need for a Canadian security policy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(5), Spr'90/print'90. p.38-42.  
GEO: CANADA
848. Rempel, Roy Anthony. CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1987.  
GEO: CANADA
849. Richter, Andrew. "The 1991 NORAD renewal debate." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.3.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
850. Roche, Douglas. "Good economics and good ethics." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.1, 3-4.  
GEO: CANADA
851. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
852. Shadwick, Martin. "The Canadian navy : a search for relevance." NAVAL FORCES XI(II), 1990. p.21-24, 27.  
GEO: CANADA
853. .... "The Three oceans policy--Canada's new submarines." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(4), Ji/Ag'90. p.38-40,42+.  
GEO: CANADA
854. Solli, Arne. "Filling the gap : after the Cast Brigade Group reallocation." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(1), F/Mr'90. p.55-57.  
GEO: CANADA / NORWAY
855. Tucker, C.M. ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART THREE; ARCTIC ISSUES. Ottawa : Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, S'90. 64p.  
GEO: CANADA

## DEFENCE POLICY POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE

856. Walker, Robert Cameron. *THE ROLE OF THREAT ASSESSMENT IN CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY FORMULATION* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Dalhousie University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA
857. Wappel, Tom. "Roundtable : Tom Wappel, MP Scarborough West." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.6.  
 GEO: CANADA
858. Wood, Bernard. "Canadian defence policy - open season? / La politique de défense du Canada : les jeux ne sont pas faits" *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.21/21.  
 GEO: CANADA
859. ----. "Canadian defense policy : open season?" *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.17-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
860. ----. *PEACE IN OUR TIME? A CANADIAN AGENDA INTO THE 1990s. ANNUAL STATEMENT 1989-90*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 47p.  
 GEO: CANADA
861. Young, Thomas-Durell. "The 'old Dominions' and their policies of defense independence : implications for allied and United States security." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 6(1), Mr'90. p.69-84.  
 GEO: AUSTRALIA / CANADA / NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]

## DEFENCE PRODUCTION PRODUCTION DE DÉFENSE

862. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
863. Herring, P. G.; Wall, P. H. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1988/89 UPDATE*. Report # 20. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. tables, graphs.  
 GEO: CANADA
864. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. *THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR*. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE
865. Poole, Érik. *RETOMBÉES INTRA-INDUSTRIELLES DE LA PRODUCTION MILITAIRE AU CANADA*. Québec: Département d'économie, Université Laval, avril'90. 101p.  
 GEO: CANADA

## DEMOGRAPHICS FACTEURS DÉMOGRAPHIQUES

866. Pink, Ross M. "The Immigration crisis : it is not that we have too many immigrants--but too few." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(8), O'90. p.33-35.  
 GEO: CANADA

## DEPLOYMENTS DÉPLOIEMENTS

867. Lowman, Ron. "Canada troop announcement comes earlier than expected." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(40), O 1'90. p.12.  
 GEO: CANADA / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
868. Mackenzie, Hilary. "America digs in for war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
869. Nemeth, Mary. "Into the breach." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.28.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
870. O'Brien, Mike. "Canadians head for war." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(38), S 19'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
871. Regehr, Ernie. "Sailing to Iraq." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXII(793), O'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ

## DESTROYERS DESTROYERS

872. "Canada sending warships--maybe more--to Gulf region." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ

## DETERRENCE DISSUASION

873. Crickard, F.W. "The United States maritime strategy, should Canada be concerned?" In: *CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY*. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.13-19.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## DETERRENCE THEORY [DT] THÉORIE DE LA DISSUASION

874. Lebow, Richard Ned; Stein, Janice Gross. "Deterrence : the elusive dependent variable." *WORLD POLITICS* XLII(3), Ap'90. p.336-369.
875. ----. *WHEN DOES DETERRENCE SUCCEED AND HOW DO WE KNOW?* Occasional Papers 8. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 90p.

## DEVELOPING COUNTRIES PAYS EN DÉVELOPPEMENT

876. «L'aide : quand cesseront donc les coupures?» Dans: *REVUE 1989 / OPTIQUE 1990*. Ottawa: L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA



**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**  
**PAYS EN DÉVELOPPEMENT**

877. Anglin, Douglas G. «Conflicts in Sub-Saharan Africa.» Dans: **LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX**. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.123-152.  
**GEO: AFRIQUE / CANADA**
878. "Bangladesh : crucial questions for Canadian aid policy." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(6)**, Je'90. p.72.  
**GEO: BANGLADESH / CANADA**
879. Brady, Diane. "Making aid work." **MACLEAN'S** 103(47), N 19'90. p.53.  
**GEO: CANADA**
880. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. **GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENTITLED SECURING OUR GLOBAL FUTURE : CANADA'S STAKE IN THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF THIRD WORLD DEBT / RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR AYANT POUR TITRE : L'AVENIR DU MONDE ET LES INTÉRÊTS DU CANADA DANS LE DOSSIER...** Ottawa: The Department / Le Ministère, N'90/nov'90. 41/42p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
881. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4)**. Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
**GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST**
882. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. **PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990?** Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
**GEO: CANADA**
883. Eve, Doni. "Canadian Third World coverage outpaced by expanding trade." **CONTENT**, Ja/Fé'90. p.4-5.  
**GEO: CANADA**
884. Gillies, David W. "Evaluating national human rights performance : priorities for the developing world." **BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS** 21(1), Mr'90. p.15-27.
885. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Building a stable peace : opportunities and limits to security co-operation in Third World regional conflicts." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2)**, Spr'90. p.454-489.
886. Hardy, Chandra. "Eight changes that have brought a shift in North-South relations." **NORTH-SOUTH INSTITUTE BRIEFING**, 1990. p.2-3.
887. Hernando, Gomez B.; Benjamin, Alvarez H. **BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : A RESEARCH PERSPECTIVE**. [Ottawa?]: [International Development Research Centre?], O'90. 13p.
888. Islam, Nasir; Demirdache, Laila. **DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT : A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY**. [s.l.]: [s.n.], [F'90?]. 17p.
889. Koehler, Gabriele. **WHITHER THE LLDCS? COMMENTS ON THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Spr'90. 25p.
890. Krause, Keith. "The Political economy of the international arms transfer system : the diffusion of military technique via arms transfers." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3)**, Summ'90. p.689-722.
891. Latouche, Serge. «L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires.» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4)**. Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.
892. Lee, Steve. **CLOSING THE GAP : DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT, THE INTERNATIONAL DEBATE**. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 38p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
893. Mathews, K. "Human rights and refugees in Africa." **PEACE RESEARCH** 22(3), Ag'90. p.61-71.  
**GEO: AFRICA**
894. McFarlane, S. Neil. «L'URSS et les régimes marxistes-léninistes au Tiers monde, en Afrique sub-saharienne et en Amérique latine.» Dans: **LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90**. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.129-136.  
**GEO: AFRIQUE / AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]**
895. Ramphal, Shridath S. "Neighbourhood values for a common future / Vivre en bon voisinage." **PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ** 5(3), Aut'avr'90. p.6-7.
896. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." **BAROMETER**, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
**GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA**
897. Rubinoff, Arthur G., ed. **CANADA AND THE STATES OF SOUTH ASIA**. Toronto: Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Toronto, 1990. 31p.  
**GEO: CANADA / SOUTH ASIA**
898. Samak, Qussai. «Une ambiguïté à l'image du pays.» **OPTION PAIX** 7(4), hiver'89/90. p.14-16.  
**GEO: CANADA**
899. Sanger, Clyde. "Namibia : the black man's burden." **BEHIND THE HEADLINES** 48(4), Summ'90. p.1-20.  
**GEO: CANADA / NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]**
900. Thordarson, Bruce. **BANKING ON THE GRASS ROOTS : COOPERATIVES IN GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT / MISER SUR L'ACTION À LA BASE : LES COOPÉRATIVES DANS LE DÉVELOPPEMENT MONDIAL**. Ottawa: North-South Institute / Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 30p.
901. "Tightening the purse strings : aid budget in jeopardy?" **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1)**, Ja'90. p.7.  
**GEO: CANADA**
902. ul Haq, Mahbub. **ENLARGING PEOPLE'S CHOICES : FOCUSING ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**. Ottawa: North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, O 29'90. 10p.
903. Westlake, Melvyn. "The Guns of Neverland." **PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1)**, Mr'90. p.8-9. Reprint from 'South' magazine.  
**GEO: AFRICA**
904. When -- and where -- will the aid cuts end?" In: **REVIEW'89 / OUTLOOK'90**. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. p.2-3.  
**GEO: CANADA**



**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**  
**PAYS EN DÉVELOPPEMENT**

905. Wood, Bernard. [DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE] [Speech]. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O 16'90. 15p.

**DEVELOPMENT**  
**DÉVELOPPEMENT**

906. "Aid to Eastern Europe." CANADA IN ACTION, N'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE
907. Alexander, Gray. "Resource development in Canada's Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.51-61. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
908. Antonius, Rachad; Beaudet, Pierre [eds]. LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN PALESTINE : CONTEXTE ET ENJEUX. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement (Canada) Inc., N'90. 120p. Statistiques.  
 GEO: ISRAËL
909. Brady, Diane. "Making aid work." MACLEAN'S 103(47), N 19'90. p.53.  
 GEO: CANADA
910. Canada. Dept. of the Environment. CANADA'S GREEN PLAN IN BRIEF : A SUMMARY OF CANADA'S GREEN PLAN FOR A HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT. Ottawa: The Dept., [D'90]. 30p.  
 GEO: CANADA
911. Canada. Ministère de l'Environnement. LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA. Ottawa: Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 174p.  
 GEO: CANADA
912. Canada. Ministère de l'Environnement. LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA EN BREF : UN RÉSUMÉ DU PLAN VERT DU CANADA POUR UN ENVIRONNEMENT SAIN. Ottawa : Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 30p.  
 GEO: CANADA
913. Chartrand, Luc. «La guerre de la Grande Baleine.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(8), 15 mai'90. p.22-24, 28+.  
 GEO: CANADA
914. "Clark rethinks security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA
915. Clow, Michael J.L. "Sustainable development won't be enough." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(9), N'90. p.6-8.
916. Cook, David. "2 steps forward, 1 step back." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.21-24.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
917. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990? Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA

918. Fleury, Jean-Marc. «Le dilemme sud-nord.» QUÉBEC SCIENCE 28(9), mai'90. p.18-22.
919. Forward, Ann. "Economic and social development and self-determination." TOK BLONG SPFF (32), Ji'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: OCEANIA / PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]
920. FROM 'LIMIT TO GROWTH' TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT. St. John's, Newfoundland, Je 15'90. 5p. Notes for remarks to Annual General Meeting of the National Union of Provincial Government Employees.
921. Gern, Jean-Pierre. «L'industrialisation en Afrique : sortir des modèles de pensée mercantilistes.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.277-289.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE
922. Jumpanen, Pauli. "Environmental aspects of the exploitation of Arctic oil and gas reserves." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.70-85.
923. Koehler, Gabriele. WHITHER THE LDCS? COMMENTS ON THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Spr'90. 25p.
924. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
925. Massoud, Sami; Egan, Eamon [trans.] "Development in a low-intensity conflict zone : the cases of Lebanon and Mozambique." CARREFOUR DES CÈDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), Ap'90. p.7-9.  
 GEO: LEBANON / MOZAMBIQUE
926. ----. «Le développement en zone de conflit à basse intensité : le cas du Liban et du Mozambique.» CARREFOUR DES CÈDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), avril'90. p.3-6.  
 GEO: LIBAN / MOZAMBIQUE
927. McFarlane, S. Neil. «L'URSS et les régimes marxistes-léninistes au Tiers monde, en Afrique sub-saharienne et en Amérique latine.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.129-136.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE / AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
928. Michel, Andrée. "African women, banks and development : a feminist analysis." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.23-32.  
 GEO: AFRIKA
929. Mohiddin, Ahmed. THE PEARSON REPORT AND THE CRISIS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency, [1990?]. 40p.  
 GEO: AFRIKA / CANADA
930. Nemeth, Mary. "In tyranny's wake." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: BULGARIE / CZECHOSLOVAQUIE / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / HUNGARY / ROMANIA

**DEVELOPMENT  
DÉVELOPPEMENT**

931. The North-South Institute / l'Institut Nord-Sud. ECONOMIC REFORM AND DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN / RÉFORME DES ÉCONOMIES ET DÉMOCRATIE EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET DANS LES CARAÏBES. Proceedings of the North-South Institute Seminar held in collaboration with The Inter-American Development Bank / *Délibérations du Colloque de l'Institut Nord-Sud tenu en collaboration avec la Banque interaméricaine de développement* March 31, 1990. Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 84 / 90p. Tables.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION / LATIN AMERICA / RÉGION DES CARAÏBES
932. Rochlin, James. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NARCOTRAFFICKING AND NARCOTERRORISM IN COLUMBIA AND PERU -- A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Paper presented to the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies. York University, 14 October 1990. 42p.  
GEO: CANADA / COLOMBIA / PERU
933. Rowell, Judy. "Northern Labrador's biggest developer : the Department of National Defence." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(2), Mr/Ap'90. p.11-15.  
GEO: CANADA
934. Rupnik, Jacques; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les apprentis capitalistes.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.17-18, 21.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST
935. Schneider, Aaron L. "Grass roots development in the Eastern Caribbean." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed.]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.173-255.  
GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
936. Stokke, Olav Schram. "Environmental threats in the Arctic." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed.]. Occasional Paper No.14. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.22-41.
937. Swatuk, Larry A.; Shaw, Timothy M. PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA IN THE 1990s : CANADIAN AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University.  
GEO: AFRICA / CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA
938. Thordarson, Bruce. BANKING ON THE GRASS ROOTS : COOPERATIVES IN GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT / MISER SUR L'ACTION À LA BASE : LES COOPÉRATIVES DANS LE DÉVELOPPEMENT MONDIAL. Ottawa: North-South Institute / Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 30p.
939. ul Haq, Mahbub. ENLARGING PEOPLE'S CHOICES : FOCUSING ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, O 29'90. 10p.
940. Wood, Bernard. [DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE] [Speech]. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O 16'90. 15p.
941. .... «Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.

942. Young, Roger; Loxely, John. ZAMBIA : AN ASSESSMENT OF ZAMBIA'S STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCE. Rev. ed. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. 88p.  
GEO: ZAMBIA

**DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE  
AIDE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT**

943. «L'aide : quand cesseront donc les coupures?» Dans: REVUE 1989 / OPTIQUE 1990. Ottawa: L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA
944. "Aid to Eastern Europe." CANADA IN ACTION, N'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE
945. "Bangladesh : crucial questions for Canadian aid policy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(6), Je'90. p.72.  
GEO: BANGLADESH / CANADA
946. Brady, Diane. "Making aid work." MACLEAN'S 103(47), N 19'90. p.53.  
GEO: CANADA
947. "Budget and estimates : trepidation becomes relief." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), Mr'90. p.29.  
GEO: CANADA
948. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENTITLED SECURING OUR GLOBAL FUTURE : CANADA'S STAKE IN THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF THIRD WORLD DEBT / RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR AYANT POUR TITRE : L'AVENIR DU MONDE ET LES INTÉRÊTS DU CANADA DANS LE DOSSIER.... Ottawa: The Department / Le Ministère, N'90/nov'90. 41/42p.  
GEO: CANADA
949. Cooperation Canada Mozambique. MOZAMBIQUE : APARTHEID'S SECOND FRONT. A RESOURCE KIT. Ottawa: Produced by TCLSC and CIDMAA for Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990]. Loose leaf in folder.  
GEO: CANADA / MOZAMBIQUE
950. Coopération Canada Mozambique. LE MOZAMBIQUE : SUR LA LIGNE DE FEU. TROUSSE DE RESSOURCES. Ottawa: Produit par TCLSC et CIDMAA pour Coopération Canada-Mozambique, [1990]. Feuilles mobiles.
951. Crosbie, John C. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN C. CROSBIE, MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-29, 1990. Ottawa, N 26'90. 10p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
952. Gédéon, Christine; Egan, Eamon [trans.]. "Biacout : a development project in a zone of low-intensity conflict." CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), Ap'90. p.11-12.  
GEO: LEBANON
953. .... «Un projet de développement en zone de conflit à basse intensité.» CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), avril'90. p.10,12.  
GEO: LIBAN

**DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT**

954. Guy, James. "The Caribbean : a Canadian perspective." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.257-299. Tables.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
955. Islam, Nasir; Demirdache, Laila. DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT : A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. [s.l.]: [s.n.], [F'90?]. 17p.
956. Mohiddin, Ahmed. THE PEARSON REPORT AND THE CRISIS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency, [1990?]. 40p.  
*GEO: AFRICA / CANADA*
957. Murphy, Brian K. "The Dice are loaded." CANADIAN FORUM LXIX(794), N'90. p.12-17.  
*GEO: CANADA*
958. The North-South Institute / l'Institut Nord-Sud. ECONOMIC REFORM AND DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN / RÉFORME DES ÉCONOMIES ET DÉMOCRATIE EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET DANS LES CARAÏBES. Proceedings of the North-South Institute Seminar held in collaboration with The Inter-American Development Bank / Délibérations du Colloque de l'Institut Nord-Sud tenu en collaboration avec la Banque interaméricaine de développement March 31, 1990. Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 84 / 90p. Tables.  
*GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION / LATIN AMERICA / RÉGION DES CARAÏBES*
959. O'Neil, Maureen. "A New chapter for aid." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-23.  
*GEO: AFRICA / EASTERN EUROPE*
960. ----. "The World Paper : reslicing the pie. East Europe vs. poor states in a free market world." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-24.
961. Pryke, Jenny. "Fighting over the pie." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.12-13.
962. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
963. Ridd, Karen. "A Clown's faith defies her captors." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.30-31.  
*GEO: EL SALVADOR*
964. Rubinoff, Arthur G., ed. CANADA AND THE STATES OF SOUTH ASIA. Toronto : Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Toronto, 1990. 31p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH ASIA*
965. Samak, Qussai. «Une ambiguïté à l'image du pays.» OPTION PAIX 7(4), hiver'89/90. p.14-16.  
*GEO: CANADA*
966. Simard, François. LA RÉPARTITION DE L'AIDE BILATÉRALE CANADIENNE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
967. Sparks, Samantha. "Aid donors to Africa : fewer guns, more security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.13, 16.  
*GEO: AFRICA*
968. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
*GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM*
969. Thordarson, Bruce. BANKING ON THE GRASS ROOTS : COOPERATIVES IN GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT / MISER SUR L'ACTION À LA BASE : LES COOPÉRATIVES DANS LE DÉVELOPPEMENT MONDIAL. Ottawa: North-South Institute / Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 30p.
970. "Tightening the purse strings : aid budget in jeopardy?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.7.  
*GEO: CANADA*
971. Veenstra, Richard. "Development projects in Lebanon." CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), Ap'90. p.14.  
*GEO: CANADA / LEBANON*
972. ----. «Projets de développement au Liban.» CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), avril'90. p.13.  
*GEO: CANADA*
973. Webb, Geoff. "Making development assistance work." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(8), O'90. p.32.
- 974.\* When -- and where -- will the aid cuts end?" In: REVIE W'89 / OUTLOOK'90. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA*
- \* 75. Wood, Bernard. «Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.
976. Young, Roger; Loxely, John. ZAMBIA : AN ASSESSMENT OF ZAMBIA'S STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCE. Rev. ed. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. 88p.  
*GEO: ZAMBIA*

**DIESEL-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSK]**  
**SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSION DIESEL [SSK]**

977. "Canada pressed on SSK deal." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(16), Ap 21'90. p.739.  
*GEO: AUSTRALIA / CANADA*
978. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Canada renews Walrus interest." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(4), Ja 27'90. p.141.  
*GEO: CANADA*
979. "Team bids for Canadian SSK." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(19), My 12'90. p.893.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**DIPLOMACY**  
**DIPLOMATIE**

980. Bierman, John. "Desperate diplomacy." MACLEAN'S 103(37), S 10'90. p.30-31.  
*GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
981. "Budget and estimates : trepidation becomes relief." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), Mr'90. p.29.  
*GEO: CANADA*
982. Bureau, Stéphan. «L'ambassadeur du libre-échange.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(9), 1er juin'90. p.50-51,53.  
*GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*



**DIPLOMACY**  
**DIPLOMATIE**

983. Dobell, W.M. "Canadian ambassadors and Soviet relations [book review]." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(1). p.31-33. Review of *Our man in Moscow : a diplomat's reflections on the Soviet Union* by Robert A.D. Ford. (Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 1989).  
**GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
984. Granatstein, J.L.; Bothwell, Robert. "Pierre Trudeau's last hurrah / Le dernier <Hourra> de Pierre Trudeau." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.10-11. Excerpt from *Pirouette : Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy / Tiré de Pirouette...*  
**GEO: CANADA**
985. Gray, Malcolm. "Magician in the streets." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.44-45.  
**GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
986. Gwyn, Richard. "Magical mystery tour." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(9), N'90. p.65-67. Review of *Pirouette: Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy* by Jack Granatstein and Robert Bothwell (University of Toronto Press, 1990).  
**GEO: CANADA**
987. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
**GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
988. Laver, Ross. "Ball park diplomacy." *MACLEAN'S* 103(71), Ap 23'90. p.12-13.  
**GEO: UNITED STATES [US]**
989. .... "The Last stand." *MACLEAN'S* 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.16-18.  
**GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]**
990. Lee, Steven. "Swords and ploughshares : fresh edge to old debate." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(3), Mr'90. p.31.  
**GEO: CANADA**
991. Mason, Peggy; Faille, Maxime [interviewer]. "The Name of the game : an interview with Canada's disarmament ambassador, Peggy Mason." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.6-7.  
**GEO: CANADA**
992. "Mulroney in Moscow : a sign of the times." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(1), Ja'90. p.6.  
**GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
993. Nemeth, Mary. "Revolutionary proposals." *MACLEAN'S* 103(41), O 8'90. p.42, 44.  
**GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA] / UNITED STATES [US]**
994. Ogden, Christopher. "Crossed-fingers policy." *TIME* 135(25), Je 18'90. p.21.  
**GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]**
995. Page, Don. "Humble origins : 'For want of a phrase, the External Affairs of the Dominion'." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(4). p.29-31.  
**GEO: CANADA**
996. Rezun, Miron. "Gorbachev and the Middle East." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.137-154.  
**GEO: AFGHANISTAN / MIDDLE EAST / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
997. Rybczynski, Witold. "Capitol view." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.38-41.  
**GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]**
998. Sidorova, Galina. "The Arithmetic of open skies." *NEW TIMES* (9), F 27-Mr 5'90. p.7-9.  
**GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]**
999. VISIT TO FRANCE, THE HOLY SEE AND ITALY BY PRIME MINISTER BRIAN MULRONEY / VISITE DU PREMIER MINISTRE BRIAN MULRONEY EN FRANCE, AU SAINT-SIÈGE ET EN ITALIE. Ottawa: External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur Canada, N 18-23'90/18-23 nov'90. 34/34p.  
**GEO: CANADA / ITALIE / ITALY**
1000. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Lonely isolation : Lithuanians accuse West of betrayal." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.26.  
**GEO: LITHUANIA**

**DISARMAMENT**  
**DÉSARMEMENT**

1001. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Space without weapons." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.109-136.
1002. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1003. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
**GEO: CANADA**
1004. Dorn, A. Walter. *THE CASE FOR A UNITED NATIONS VERIFICATION AGENCY : DISARMAMENT UNDER EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL CONTROL*. Working Paper No. 26. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, J'l'90. 41p.
1005. Dupuy, René-Jean. «L'espace sans armes : visions d'avenir.» Dans: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.169-174.
1006. Hamlin, Douglas. *CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE : CANADIAN OBJECTIVES*. Working Paper No. 20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ja'90. 52p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
1007. Lee, Steven. "Swords and ploughshares : fresh edge to old debate." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(3), Mr'90. p.31.  
**GEO: CANADA**



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**DISARMAMENT**  
**DÉSARMEMENT**

1008. Markland Policy Group. DISARMAMENT'S MISSING DIMENSION. Toronto: Science for Peace ; Samuel Stevens, 1990. 150p.
  1009. Mason, Peggy. "Disarmament issues: an interview with Ambassador Peggy Mason." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.4-8.  
GEO: CANADA
  1010. ----. "The Name of the game : an interview with Canada's disarmament ambassador, Peggy Mason." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
  1011. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
  1012. "Point de mire : la relation entre le contrôle des armements et le désarmement, et la paix." BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.18-19.
  1013. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control : constraints and opportunities." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]
  1014. Robinson, Bill. "Chemical weapons disarmament : stilling the ill wind." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.9-10.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
  1015. Simoni, Arnold. INTERNATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT PROCESS : AN EXPLORATORY STUDY. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, Ja 1990. 31p.
  1016. Thee, Marek. "Europe facing history : the imperative of comprehensive disarmament." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.15-22.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
  1017. Wood, Bernard. LA PAIX EN NOTRE TEMPS? UN PROGRAMME D'ACTION CANADIEN POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1990. 55 p. Analyse de la conjoncture 1989-1990.  
GEO: CANADA
- DISARMAMENT/DEVELOPMENT LINK**  
**RAPPORT ENTRE DÉSARMEMENT ET DÉVELOPPEMENT**
1018. Lee, Steve. CLOSING THE GAP : DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT, THE INTERNATIONAL DEBATE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 38p.  
GEO: CANADA
  1019. Roche, Douglas; Busch, Vicky [interviewer]. "Environment, development and arms control [interview]." AURORA 13(3), Wint'90. p.22-25.
  1020. Westlake, Melvyn. "The Guns of Neverland." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.8-9. Reprint from 'South' magazine.  
GEO: AFRICA
- DISENGAGEMENT**  
**DÉGAGEMENT**
1021. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A Brutal legacy." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.30-32.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN
- DOMESTIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE**
1022. Bergeron, Gérard. "Du dépérissement à la perestroïka." ETUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(3), sept'90. p.545-563.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
  1023. Bierman, John. "Lockout in Jerusalem : Christians protest a Jewish settlement." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.31-32.  
GEO: ISRAEL
  1024. ----. "A Promise made." MACLEAN'S 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.18-19.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
  1025. ----. "A Warning shot : Soviet foreign minister Eduard Shevardnadze resigns, giving a clear victory to the hard-liners." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.38-39.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
  1026. Bilski, Andrew. "Veering to the right : Shamir's new hard-line cabinet raises fears of open conflict with neighbouring Arab states." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.14-15.  
GEO: ISRAEL
  1027. ----. "A Woman of means." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: NICARAGUA
  1028. Brightwell, Harry [chairman]; Canada. House. Parliamentary Forum on Global Climate Change/Forum parlementaire sur les changements climatiques dans le monde. PARLIAMENTARY FORUM ON GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE, AP 23 AND 24, 1990 / FORUM PARLEMENTAIRE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES DANS LE MONDE, LE 23-24 AVRIL, 1990. Ottawa: Queen's Printer; Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services / L'Imprimeur de la Reine; Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnements et Services, [My/mai'90?]. 264/274p.  
GEO: CANADA
  1029. Bumstead, Ivan. "Alberta and the Meech Lake Accord." In: PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM. Myungsoon Shin; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.59-69.  
GEO: CANADA

**DOMESTIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE**

1030. Canada. Ministry of the Environment/Environnement Canada. THE GREEN PLAN : A NATIONAL CHALLENGE. A FRAMEWORK FOR DISCUSSION ON THE ENVIRONMENT / LE PLAN VERT : UN DÉFI NATIONAL. L'ENVIRONNEMENT À L'HEURE DE LA CONCENTRATION. Ottawa: Ministry of Supply and Services / Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services, 1990. 31/29p.  
GEO: CANADA
1031. "Canada should tend its own environmental knitting." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(4), Ap'90, p.44.  
GEO: CANADA
1032. Cox, Robert W. "Middlepowership, Japan and the future world order." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4), Aut '89, p.862.  
GEO: JAPAN
1033. de Waele, Jean-Michel. «La fin de l'immobilisme en Albanie?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(1), mars'90, p.81-92.  
GEO: ALBANIE
1034. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1035. Dreyfus, François-Georges. «L'Europe et la question Allemande.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90, p.791-805.  
GEO: ALLEMAGNE / EUROPE DE L'OUEST
1036. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN TRANSITION : TOWARDS A NEW EUROPEAN ORDER. Working Paper 27. Excerpts from a Report of the Strategic Assessment Group of Experts, to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security July 1990. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Jl'90. 44p.  
GEO: BALTIC STATES / EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1037. Freeman, Linda. "Getting rich together : Canada and South Africa 1990." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90, p.4-9.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1038. "The FSLN : revolution and evolution." NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (8) , Ja 26'90. 2p.  
GEO: NICARAGUA
1039. Gerol, Ilya. "The West wants a strong U.S.S.R." NEW TIMES (23), Je 5-11'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1040. Griffiths, Franklyn. ARCTIC AND NORTH IN RUSSIAN IDENTITY. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, Ag'90. 73p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1041. Homer, Stephen. "Turning green." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.17-20.  
GEO: COSTA RICA
1042. Jackson, C. Ian "What's a trillion?" POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(6), Jl/Ag'90. p.11-13.  
GEO: CANADA
1043. Jensen, Holger. "A Bold move." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.41.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1044. Kanet, Roger E. "Gorbachev's impact on Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.37-41.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1045. Khoudiakov, Sergueï. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1046. Kirk, John M. "Fidel Castro and the changing tide of history." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(8), S'90. p.89-92.  
GEO: CUBA
1047. Laver, Ross. "Mexico fights back." MACLEAN'S 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.40-44.  
GEO: MEXICO
1048. Lavigne, Marie. «L'URSS dans le <nouveau> système international.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.775-790.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1049. MacDonald, David [Chairperson]: Canada. House. Standing Committee on Environment/Chambre des communes. Le comité permanent de l'environnement. DEADLY RELEASES : CFCS / LES CFC : DES ÉMISSIONS MORTELLES. Issue No. 50/Fascicule no. 50. Part I of 'Our changing atmosphere' series/Première partie d'une série de documents sur les transformations de notre atmosphère. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre / Centre d'éditions du gouvernement du Canada, Je/juin'90. 63/65p.  
GEO: CANADA
1050. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Baghdad's two faces." MACLEAN'S 103(39), S 24'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: IRAQ
1051. Maltsev, Yuri N. "From socialism to capitalism : the economics of transition." In: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.45-54.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1052. Marantz, Paul. "East-West relations : is the Cold War over?" In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.97-108.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1053. McMillan, Carl. "Developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe : some implications for Canada." In: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.83-90.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1054. Menyasz, Peter. "Federal 'greenprint' short on specific proposals." DAILY UPDATE : A SERVICE OF ENVIRONMENT POLICY & LAW, Mr 29'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA

**DOMESTIC POLICY  
 POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE**

1055. Murray, Véra. «L'URSS entière vient demander justice.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.37-38, 40.
1056. Nemeth, Mary; Kurlansky, Mark; Simmons, Erica. "A Priest for president : voters pick a fiery leftist in democratic elections." *MACLEAN'S* 103(53), D 31'90. p.40.  
GEO: *HAITI*
1057. O'Brien, Mike. "Saddam Hussein : dueling with fear." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.3.  
GEO: *IRAQ*
1058. Petro, Nicolai N. "The Nationalities and the Soviet foreign policy in the 1990s." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.67-84.  
GEO: *BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1059. Richardson, Boyce. "Unwelcome refuge." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXVIII(787), Mr'90. p.17-19. Excerpt from *Time* to change : Canada's place in a world of crisis, by Boyce Richardson. Toronto: Summerhill Press, 1989.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1060. Taylor, Greg W. "Reactions at home." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.23.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*
1061. Thede, Nancy. "The new moment in South Africa : what kind of solidarity?" *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 6(3), D'90. p.10-13.  
GEO: *CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1062. Tiraspolsky, Anita. «Les Institutions économiques soviétiques et l'élaboration de la politique étrangère.» Dans: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.49-56.  
GEO: *UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1063. *TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL*. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1064. "The Two nations poll." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.50-52, 53+.  
GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1065. Wallace, Bruce. "Green politics." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.14-16.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1066. ----. "A Green Tory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(52), D 24'90. p.12-13.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1067. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A War of nerves." *MACLEAN'S* 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: *LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*

**EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS [EWS]  
 SYSTÈMES DE PRÉ-ALERTE**

1068. Lowman, Ron. "U.S., Canada plan 1994 date for space radar venture." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(39), S 24'90. p.20.  
GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

**EAST-WEST RELATIONS  
 RELATIONS EST-OUEST**

1069. Banyasz, Rezso. "Europe present and future : a Hungarian view." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.71-80.  
GEO: *HUNGARY*
1070. Blaikie, Bill. *NOTES FOR A SPEECH TO QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BY BILL BLAIE, M.P. WINNIPEG-TRANSCONA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, OCTOBER 25, 1990.* [Ottawa], O 25'90. 23p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1071. Boulden, Jane; Rauf, Tariq. "Open Skies." *BAROMETER*, Spr'90. p.6.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1072. Brousseau, François. «L'Est versus le Nord.» *TRENTE [LE 30]* 14(7), juil.-août'90. p.15.
1073. Buteux, Paul. "NATO strategy : where do we go from here?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.17,19-21.
1074. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et de commerce extérieur. *REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE'S VISIT TO THE SOVIET UNION AND THE GERMANIES / RAPPORT SUR LA VISITE DU COMITÉ EN UNION SOVIÉTIQUE ET DANS LES DEUX ALLEMAGNES.* [Ottawa], Je/juin'90. 44/44p.  
GEO: *ALLEMAGNE / CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1075. Clark, Joe. "Clark calls on ministers to put political will into practice [speech]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (13), Spr'90. p.6-9.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1076. ----. *NOTES FOR A SPEECH BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOE CLARK, P.C., M.P. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990.* Ottawa, N 28'90. 10p.  
GEO: *CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1077. Cox, David. *A REVIEW OF THE GENEVA NEGOTIATIONS : 1989-1990*. Background Paper 32. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, My'90. 8p.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
1078. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "The Art of prudent wing walking." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.11-14.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1079. Divis, Jiri. "A Czechoslovak perspective on European security." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.45-48.  
GEO: *CZECHOSLOVAKIA*
1080. Donnelly, Christopher. "Gorbachev and the West : implications for the 1990s." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.5-17.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*



**EAST-WEST RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS EST-OUEST**

1081. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN TRANSITION : TOWARDS A NEW EUROPEAN ORDER. Working Paper 27. Excerpts from a Report of the Strategic Assessment Group of Experts, to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security July 1990. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Jl'90. 44p.  
*GEO: BALTIC STATES / EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1082. Fedorowicz, Hania M. EAST-WEST DIALOGUE ON EUROPEAN SECURITY : CONDITIONS FOR CHANGING THE STATUS QUO AS SEEN "FROM BELOW". Ottawa: [s.n.], Je'90. 89p. unbound; research supported by a grant from the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.  
*GEO: EUROPE*
1083. Gerol, Ilya. "The West wants a strong U.S.S.R." NEW TIMES (23), Je 5-11'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1084. Goetze, B.A. "The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe : alternative for European security?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.27-31.
1085. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1086. Halstead, John. "View from Ottawa." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(3), Je'90. p.8.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1087. Hawes, John H. «L'ouverture des espaces aériens : du concept à la négociation.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avril'90. p.6-9.
1088. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.
1089. Jensen, Holger. "A Triumph of wills." MACLEAN'S 103(31), Jl 30'90. p.20-21.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
1090. Jones, Peter. "Open Skies." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.105-111.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1091. ----. "Open Skies : opportunity for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.153-160.
1092. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. "Security policy at the crossroads : what direction for Canada in Europe?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.23-29.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1093. Legault, Albert. «L'Alliance atlantique et le dialogue est-ouest.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.15-54.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST*
1094. Levin, Bob. "In from the Cold War." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.34-35.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
1095. Liakin, Igor. "New political thinking and Soviet perspectives on international security : implications of the Gorbachev initiatives." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p.41-54.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1096. Lord, David. "Canada's stake in the new Europe." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.1,3.  
*GEO: CANADA / EUROPE*
1097. Lowman, Ron. "Open Skies discussions end in deadlock." DEFENSE NEWS 5(10), Mr 5'90. p.7.
1098. Lynch, Allen. «Fondements et essence de la <nouvelle pensée politique>» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Montréal: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.25-35.  
*GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1099. Macintosh, James. "Open Skies as a confidence-building process." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.41-56.
1100. Marantz, Paul. EAST-WEST RELATIONS : IS THE COLD WAR OVER? Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 21p.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1101. ----. "East-West relations : is the Cold War over?" In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.97-108.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1102. Martin, Lawrence. "Living in the past." CONTENT, My/Je'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1103. McLeod, J. David, [ed]. THE END OF THE COLD WAR? PROSPECTS FOR EAST-WEST SECURITY IN THE 1990s. Occasional Paper No. 12. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, F'90. 205p.
1104. McMillan, Carl. "Developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe : some implications for Canada." In: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.83-90.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*



**EAST-WEST RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS EST-OUEST**

1105. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE EAST EUROPEAN ECONOMIES : POLICY CHALLENGES OF THE 1990s. Background Paper 35. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / HUNGARY / POLAND
1106. ----. LE CANADA ET LA TRANSFORMATION DES ÉCONOMIES EN EUROPE DE L'EST : LES DÉFIS POLITIQUES DES ANNÉES 1990. Exposé 35. Ottawa: l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / POLOGNE
1107. McMurtry, John. "One hope left for Eastern Europe : rejecting the military option." THIS MAGAZINE 24(4), O'N'90. p.35-36.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1108. Mulroney, Brian. "Prime Minister gives opening address at Open Skies conference [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (13), Spr'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
1109. "Mulroney in Moscow : a sign of the times." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1110. Noble, John J. NEW EUROPEAN SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS, THE EMERGING CFE AGREEMENT, AND THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES REGIME. Paper presented at the conference "Ending the Cold War : International Law and the Global Co-Operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 20p.  
GEO: EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1111. ----. THE OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE : PROSPECTS FOR AN AGREEMENT AND PRECEDENT. Paper presented at the Canada-USSR conference "Ending the Cold War : International law and global co-operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 34p.  
GEO: CANADA
1112. O'Neil, Maureen. "A New chapter for aid." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-23.  
GEO: AFRICA / EASTERN EUROPE
1113. ----. "The World Paper : reslicing the pie. East Europe vs. poor states in a free market world." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-24.
1114. "Open Skies' conference was Shevardnadze-Baker duel." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(7), F 14'90. p.2.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1115. Pearson, Geoffrey. THE FUTURE OF EAST / WEST RELATIONS : JOHN HOLMES MEMORIAL LECTURE, GLENDON COLLEGE. Toronto, Mr 27'90. 15p. Unpublished.
1116. Phillips, Andrew. "A Historic signing." MACLEAN'S 103(49), D 3'90. p.30, 33.
1117. Pryke, Jenny. "Fighting over the pie." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.12-13.
1118. Robinson, Bill. "What role for NATO?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.17-18,22.
1119. Rose, Chris. "End of Cold War unlikely to result in peace dividend." EAR NEWS 3, 9, Ag'90.  
GEO: CANADA
1120. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Open thinking opens the skies." VESTNIK, Ap'90. p.60-61.  
GEO: CANADA
1121. Stansfield, Ron. "New defence relations with Eastern Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.32-35.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1122. Toogood, John; Wood, Bernard. "CSCE : a living legacy of detente." NATIONAL NETWORK NEWS 1(9), O 1'90. p.8,11.
1123. Tucker, Jonathan B. "Back to the future : the Open Skies talks." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 20(8), O'90. p.20-24.
1124. White, Charles A. "Europe without walls." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(9), My 11'90. p.10-12.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / EASTERN EUROPE / WEST GERMANY [FRG] / WESTERN EUROPE
1125. ----. "Unthinkable a few months ago..." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(7), Mr'90. p.4-9.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1126. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Lonely isolation : Lithuanians accuse West of betrayal." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.26.  
GEO: LITHUANIA
1127. Wood, Bernard. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE DIRECTOR CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY : A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1128. ----. WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
GEO: CANADA
1129. Yost, W.J. "Making history in open skies." FORUM 5(2), Ap'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1130. Lavigne, Marie. «L'URSS dans le <nouveau> système international.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.775-790.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1131. Levin, Bob. "Politics and dollars." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1 '89. p.42.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE
1132. Marshall, Mark. "Yael Dayan urges diaspora Jews' 'code of silence' be stopped." LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.4.  
GEO: ISRAEL
1133. "New Canadian friendship with ANC follows Clark-Mandela meeting." CUSO ADVOCATE 2(1), Ap'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
**CONDITIONS ÉCONOMIQUES**

1134. Anglin, Douglas G. «Conflicts in Sub-Saharan Africa.» Dans: **LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX**. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.123-152.  
**GEO: AFRIQUE / CANADA**
1135. Antonius, Rachad; Beaudet, Pierre [eds]. **LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN PALESTINE : CONTEXTE ET ENJEUX**. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement (Canada) Inc., N°90. 120p. Statistiques.  
**GEO: ISRAËL**
1136. Bierman, John. "Jaded liberty." **MACLEAN'S** 103(48), N 26°90. p.32-33.  
**GEO: EASTERN EUROPE**
1137. Brenner, Reuven. "The Long road from serfdom and how to shorten it." **CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE** 17(2), D/déc°90. p.195-225.  
**GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1138. Desai, Padma. "Perestroika : is it on track?" **CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE** 17(2), D/déc°90. p.226-237.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1139. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Guns, butter, and empire." **SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN** 10(1), M°90. p.16-19.  
**GEO: UNITED STATES [US]**
1140. **FROM 'LIMIT TO GROWTH' TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**. St. John's, Newfoundland, Je 15°90. 5p. Notes for remarks to Annual General Meeting of the National Union of Provincial Government Employees.
1141. Godfrey, Stephen. **ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND SOUTH AFRICA**. Background Paper 33. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ag°90. 8p.  
**GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]**
1142. .... **LES SANCTIONS ÉCONOMIQUES ET L'AFRIQUE DU SUD**. Exposé 33. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, août°90. 8p.  
**GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA]**
1143. Gray, Malcolm. "Confusion and crisis." **MACLEAN'S** 103(40), O 1°90. p.33.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1144. Joffre, André, et al. **MOZAMBIQUE 1989 : NEW DIRECTIONS**. Montréal; Ottawa: Centre d'Information et de Documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique Australe; Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990?]. 185p.  
**GEO: MOZAMBIQUE**
1145. Laver, Ross. "Mexico fights back." **MACLEAN'S** 103(13), M° 26°90. p.40-44.  
**GEO: MEXICO**
1146. Lavigne, Marie. **THE SOVIET ECONOMY : THE PROSPECTS FOR PERESTROIKA AND THE IMPACT ON EUROPE**. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28°90. 13p.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1147. Lévesque, Jacques. "Eastern Europe after the revolution / Le rêve et la réalité." **PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ** 5(3), Aut°90. p.2-4.  
**GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST**
1148. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Baghdad's two faces." **MACLEAN'S** 103(39), S 24°90. p.26-27.  
**GEO: IRAQ**
1149. Maltsev, Yuri N. "From socialism to capitalism : the economics of transition." In: **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE**. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D°90. p.45-54.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1150. McMillan, Carl. "Reflections on the current economic situation in the USSR." In: **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE**. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D°90. p.18-23.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1151. McMurtry, John. "One hope left for Eastern Europe : rejecting the military option." **THIS MAGAZINE** 24(4), O/N°90. p.35-36.  
**GEO: EASTERN EUROPE**
1152. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est : le cas hongrois.» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES** XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc°90. p.807-821.  
**GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]**
1153. Murphy, Brian K. "The Dice are loaded." **CANADIAN FORUM** LXIX(794), N°90. p.12-17.  
**GEO: CANADA**
1154. Nakhjavani, Mehran. **IRAQ : WHAT IF SANCTIONS FAIL?** London: Economist Intelligence Unit, O°90. 46p. Economist Intelligence Unit Briefing; unbound.  
**GEO: IRAQ**
1155. Nemeth, Mary. "In tyranny's wake." **MACLEAN'S** 103(48), N 26°90. p.38-39.  
**GEO: BULGARIA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / HUNGARY / ROMANIA**
1156. Phillips, Andrew. "A Painful medicine." **MACLEAN'S** 103(7), F 12°90. p.26-29.  
**GEO: POLAND**
1157. Popov, Vladimir. **SOVIET ECONOMIC PERESTROIKA : LOST OPPORTUNITIES AND REMAINING HOPES**. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World. Ottawa, N 15°90. 17p.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1158. .... "Soviet economic reforms : lost opportunities and remaining hopes." In: **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE**. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D°90. p.9-17.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
1159. Ramphal, Shridath S. "Neighbourhood values for a common future / Vivre en bon voisinage." **PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ** 5(3), Aut°90. p.6-7.

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
CONDITIONS ÉCONOMIQUES**

1160. Rochlin, James. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NARCOTRAFFICKING AND NARCOTERRORISM IN COLUMBIA AND PERU -- A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Paper presented to the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, York University, 14 October 1990. 42p.  
GEO: CANADA / COLOMBIA / PERU
1161. "Round II : CACIF and URNG in Canada." CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT XVII(34) , S 7'90. p.265-266.  
GEO: GUATEMALA
1162. Rupnik, Jacques; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les apprentis capitalistes.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.17-18, 21.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST
1163. Swatuk, Larry A.; Shaw, Timothy M. PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA IN THE 1990s : CANADIAN AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University.  
GEO: AFRICA / CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA
1164. Wickens, Barbara. "The Vault is empty." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.56-58.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1165. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Crisis congress." MACLEAN'S 103(29), Jl 16'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**ECONOMIC CONVERSION  
CONVERSION ÉCONOMIQUE**

1166. Axworthy, Lloyd. "Tooling up for peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(10), D'90. p.28-31.  
GEO: CANADA
1167. Bélanger, Yves. «Au delà du Québec militaire [interview].» OPTION PAIX 8(3&4), aut'90. p.32-36.  
GEO: CANADA
1168. Dale, Stephen. "The Conversion of doom." THIS MAGAZINE 24(4), O/N'90. p.19-24.
1169. Donelly, F.K. "The Trouble with peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.3-5.  
GEO: CANADA
1170. Lee, Steven. "Swords and ploughshares : fresh edge to old debate." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), Mr'90. p.31.  
GEO: CANADA
1171. Muthuchidambaram, S. FROM SWORDS TO PLOWSHARES : AN EVALUATION OF THE U.S. LEGISLATIVE ATTEMPTS ON ECONOMIC CONVERSION AND HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING. Regina: Faculty of Administration, University of Regina, [1990]. 52p.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1172. Patterson, Kelly. "The Canadian war industry : building for the future?" BETWEEN THE LINES 1(3), O 19-N 1'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
1173. Renner, Michael. "Building a conversion coalition." PRESS FOR CONVERSION (2), Spr'90. p.3. From "Converting to a Peaceful Economy," in State of the World 1990.
1174. ----. "The Peaceful economy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.16-18.

1175. Rose, Chris. "End of Cold War unlikely to result in peace dividend." EAR NEWS 3, 9, Ag'90.  
GEO: CANADA
1176. Wells, Donald M. "A Jobs policy for peace." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: CANADA

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY  
DÉPENDANCE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1177. Forward, Ann. "Economic and social development and self-determination." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), Jl'90. p.6-10.  
GEO: OCEANIA / PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]
1178. Kirk, John M. "Fidel Castro and the changing tide of history." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(8), S'90. p.89-92.  
GEO: CUBA

**ECONOMIC IMPACT  
INCIDENCE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1179. Chisholm, Patricia. "The Price of peace." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.28-30.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1180. Christensen, Arne Magnus. "Economic consequences of SDI for the USA and other participating countries." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.104-112.  
GEO: CANADA / JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
1181. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990? Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
GEO: CANADA
1182. Daly, John; Fennel, Tom. "The High price of conquest." MACLEAN'S 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
1183. DeMont, Philip. "Where's the peace dividend?" PEACE MAGAZINE VI(II), Ap/Mr'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1184. Epps, Ken. "The Boom is bust." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.19-20.  
GEO: CANADA
1185. Godfrey, Stephen. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND SOUTH AFRICA. Background Paper 33. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ag'90. 8p.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1186. ----. LES SANCTIONS ÉCONOMIQUES ET L'AFRIQUE DU SUD. Exposé 33. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, août'90. 8p.  
GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA]
1187. Herring, P. G.; Wall, P. H. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1988/89 UPDATE. Report # 20. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. tables, graphs.  
GEO: CANADA
1188. Jackson, C. Ian. "What's a trillion?" POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(6), Jl/Ag'90. p.11-13.  
GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**ECONOMIC IMPACT**  
**INCIDENCE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1189. Lapointe, Marie Danielle. «Les politiques Zlan à Montréal et les perspectives de création d'emplois.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.11-13.  
 GEO: CANADA
1190. McMillan, Carl. "Developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe : some implications for Canada." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.83-90.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1191. Poole, Érik. *RETOMBÉES INTRA-INDUSTRIELLES DE LA PRODUCTION MILITAIRE AU CANADA*. Québec: Département d'économie, Université Laval, avril'90. 101p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1192. Rose, Chris. "End of Cold War unlikely to result in peace dividend." *EAR NEWS* 3, 9, Ag'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
1193. Sqalli, Jawad. «L'impact de l'Intifada sur l'économie israélienne.» *ARABESQUES* (4), mai'90. p.3, 8.  
 GEO: ISRAËL

**ECONOMIC INTEGRATION**  
**INTÉGRATION ÉCONOMIQUE**

1194. Milne, David. *THE SINGLE EUROPEAN MARKET -- 1992 : A BIBLIOGRAPHY. VOL. 2 / LE MARCHÉ UNIQUE EUROPÉEN -- 1992 : UNE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. VOL. 2*. Ottawa: Library, External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Bibliothèque, Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur Canada, My/maj'90. 59p.
1195. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est: le cas hongrois.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.807-821.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1196. "Separatism west?" *EVERGREENS JOURNAL* VIII(2), Je-Ag'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1197. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
1198. Bergeron, Gérard. «Du dépérissement à la perestroïka.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(3), sept'90. p.545-563.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1199. Boyadjiev, Vladimir. "Socio-economic platform of the Bulgarian opposition." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(3), Ag'90. p.45-51.  
 GEO: BULGARIA

1200. Braun, Aurel. "Eastern Europe in Soviet policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.119-128.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1201. Brenner, Reuven. "The Long road from serfdom and how to shorten it." *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.195-225.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1202. Bryans, Michael. "Markets and politics in the USSR / À quand les tablettes remplies en URSS?" *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.12-13/12-13.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1203. Cook, David. "2 steps forward, 1 step back." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.21-24.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
1204. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. *PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990?* Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA
1205. d'Aquino, Thomas. *THE CANADA-MEXICO-UNITED STATES CONSULTATIONS ON FREE TRADE AND THE ISSUE OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION*. Toronto: Business Council on National Issues, N 28'90. 11p.  
 GEO: CANADA / MEXICO / UNITED STATES [US]
1206. Denham, Ronald. "Strategic affairs and international business : the essential link." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.55-65.
1207. de Waele, Jean-Michel. «La fin de l'immobilisme en Albanie?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(1), mars'90. p.81-92.  
 GEO: ALBANIE
1208. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Guns, butter, and empire." *SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN* 10(1), Mr'90. p.16-19.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1209. Fallenbuchl, Zbigniew M. "Eastern Europe on the road from communism to capitalism." *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.238-245.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1210. Finlayson, Jock A.; Weston, Ann. *THE GATT, MIDDLE POWERS AND THE URUGUAY ROUND*. Middle Powers in the International System No. 5. Ottawa: North-South Institute, Je'90. 56p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1211. Gray, Malcolm. "Confusion and crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.33.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1212. Jensen, Holger. "First step : the money." *MACLEAN'S* 103(22), My 28'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
1213. Koehler, Gabriele. *WHITHER THE LDCS? COMMENTS ON THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF DEVELOPED COUNTRIES*. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Spr'90. 25p.



**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉCONOMIQUE**

1214. Laver, Ross. "Mexico fights back." *MACLEAN'S* 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.40-44.  
GEO: MEXICO
1215. Lavigne, Marie. *THE SOVIET ECONOMY : THE PROSPECTS FOR PERESTROIKA AND THE IMPACT ON EUROPE*. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 13p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1216. ...., «L'URSS dans le <nouveau> système international.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4), Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.775-790.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1217. Lynch, Allen. «Fondements et essence de la <nouvelle pensée politique>.» Dans: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Montréal: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.25-35.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1218. Maltsev, Yuri N. "From socialism to capitalism : the economics of transition." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed.]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.45-54.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1219. McMillan, Carl H. "Reflections on the current economic situation in the USSR." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed.]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.18-23.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1220. ...., *CANADA AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE EAST EUROPEAN ECONOMIES : POLICY CHALLENGES OF THE 1990s*. Background Paper 35. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / HUNGARY / POLAND
1221. ...., *LE CANADA ET LA TRANSFORMATION DES ÉCONOMIES EN EUROPE DE L'EST : LES DÉFIS POLITIQUES DES ANNÉES 1990*. Exposé 35. Ottawa: l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / POLOGNE
1222. McMurtry, John. "One hope left for Eastern Europe : rejecting the military option." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.35-36.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1223. Murphy, Brian K. "The Dice are loaded." *CANADIAN FORUM LXIX*(794), N'90. p.12-17.  
GEO: CANADA
1224. Nemeth, Mary. "In tyranny's wake." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.38-39.  
GEO: BULGARIA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / HUNGARY / ROMANIA
1225. The North-South Institute / l'Institut Nord-Sud. *ECONOMIC REFORM AND DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN / RÉFORME DES ÉCONOMIES ET DÉMOCRATIE EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET DANS LES CARAÏBES*. Proceedings of the North-South Institute Seminar held in collaboration with The Inter-American Development Bank / Délibérations du Colloque de l'Institut Nord-Sud tenu en collaboration avec la Banque interaméricaine de développement March 31, 1990. Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 84 / 90p. Tables.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION / LATIN AMERICA / RÉGION DES CARAÏBES
1226. Phillips, Andrew. "A Painful medicine." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.26-29.  
GEO: POLAND
1227. Popov, Vladimir. *SOVIET ECONOMIC PERESTROIKA : LOST OPPORTUNITIES AND REMAINING HOPES*. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World. Ottawa, N 15'90. 17p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1228. ...., "Soviet economic reforms : lost opportunities and remaining hopes." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*. Purvis, Douglas D. [ed.]. Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.9-17.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1229. "Round II : CACIF and URNG in Canada." *CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT XVII*(34), S 7'90. p.265-266.  
GEO: GUATEMALA
1230. Rupnik, Jacques; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les apprentis capitalistes.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.17-18, 21.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST
1231. Tiraspolsky, Anita. «Les Institutions économiques soviétiques et l'élaboration de la politique étrangère.» Dans: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.49-56.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1232. Wells, Donald M. "A Jobs policy for peace." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1233. Wickens, Barbara. "The Vault is empty." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.56-58.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [URSS]
1234. Winham, Gilbert R. "GATT and the international trade régime." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(4), Au'90. p.796-822.
1235. Young, Roger; Loxely, John. *ZAMBIA : AN ASSESSMENT OF ZAMBIA'S STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCE*. Rev. ed. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. 88p.  
GEO: ZAMBIA

**ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS ÉCONOMIQUES**

1236. "Aid to Eastern Europe." *CANADA IN ACTION*, N'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS ÉCONOMIQUES**

1237. Anglin, Douglas G. "Ripe, ripening, or overripe? Sanctions as an inducement to negotiations : the South African case" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.360-385.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1238. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST
1239. Dalchoong Kim. "South Korea's relations with socialist countries." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun (eds). East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.3-17.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1240. Dreyfus, François-Georges. «L'Europe et la question Allemande.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.791-805.  
GEO: ALLEMAGNE / EUROPE DE L'OUEST
1241. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN TRANSITION : TOWARDS A NEW EUROPEAN ORDER. Working Paper 27. Excerpts from a Report of the Strategic Assessment Group of Experts, to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security July 1990. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, J'l'90. 44p.  
GEO: BALTIC STATES / EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1242. "EC / Canada relations." *EC NEWSLETTER* (2), J'l'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: CANADA
1243. "Europe in a changing world." *EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE* 1, Je'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CANADA
1244. Evans, Brian L. "East is east' Canada and Eastern Europe : implications for East Asian relations." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun (eds). East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: Institute of East and West Studies, 1990. p.19-25.  
GEO: ASIA / CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / PACIFIC RIM / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1245. Fergusson, James; Keenes, Ernie. *CANADA'S DEFENCE INDUSTRIES AND EUROPE 1992 : A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION*. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ag'90. 46p.  
GEO: CANADA
1246. Frankman, Myron. "A Planetary vision." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(3), Avr'avril'90. p.11-14.
1247. Higgott, Richard A.; Cooper, Andrew Fenton; Bonnor, Jenelle. "Asia-Pacific economic cooperation : an evolving case-study in leadership and co-operation building." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(4), Aut'90. p.823-866.
1248. "How Canada helped arm Iraq -- part II." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(45), N 7'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1249. Kitamura, Hiroshi. *ASIA-PACIFIC COOPERATION IN THE 1990s : OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES*. A speech by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, ambassador of Japan, at a conference on the United States, Japan, and Canada : The Political Economy of System Change. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, O 10'90. 14p.  
GEO: JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US]
1250. Lavigne, Marie. «L'URSS dans le <nouveau> système international.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.775-790.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1251. McMillan, Carl H. *CANADA AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE EAST EUROPEAN ECONOMIES : POLICY CHALLENGES OF THE 1990s*. Background Paper 35. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / HUNGARY / POLAND
1252. .... *LE CANADA ET LA TRANSFORMATION DES ÉCONOMIES EN EUROPE DE L'EST : LES DÉFIS POLITIQUES DES ANNÉES 1990*. Exposé 35. Ottawa: l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, O'90. 8p.  
GEO: CANADA / EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / POLOGNE
1253. .... "Does Comecon have a future?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.246-251.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1254. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1255. Mutimer, David. *POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP*. Solicited Research Report #2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
1256. Phillips, Andrew. "No turning back." *MACLEAN'S* 103(29), J'l 16'90. p.22-23.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
1257. Rains, Lon; Saunders, Renée. "Soviet, Canadian satellite venture planned." *SPACE NEWS* 5(48), N 26-D 2'90. p.18.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1258. «Relations entre la communauté européenne et le Canada.» *EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE* (3), S'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CANADA
1259. Rupnik, Jacques; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les apprentis capitalistes.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.17-18, 21.  
GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS ÉCONOMIQUES**

1260. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
1261. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM
1262. Taylor, Rupert J. "Diplomatic balancing act." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.29-30.  
 GEO: CANADA / CHINA [PRC]

**EDUCATION**  
**ÉDUCATION**

1263. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349.[10]p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1264. Chouinard, Amy; Albert, Jacques [eds]. *HUMAN SEXUALITY : RESEARCH PERSPECTIVES IN A WORLD FACING AIDS*. Background papers and reports of a workshop held at IDRC, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, June 1989. [Ottawa]: International Development Research Centre, O'90. 210p.
1265. Heinrichs, Benj; Macintosh, Rob. "Peace on earth -- peace with the earth : militarism and the environment." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11), Summ'90. p.16-20.
1266. Hendry, James M. "Education and international morality." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.18-20.
1267. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1268. Ki Su Kim. "Korea as a Pacific Rim partner : a summary of the views on Korea as presented in Canadian textbooks." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Myungsoon Shin; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.317-330.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
1269. Nemeth, Mary. "An 11th-hour victory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(6), F 5'90. p.36.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / UNITED STATES [US]
1270. "Teachers in peril." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11). adapted by PEN from material by the Teachers' Committee on El Salvador, Spr/Summ'90. p.25.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
1271. Wellington County Board of Education; Wellington County R.C.S.S. Board ; Waterloo County Board of Education. *NUCLEAR AWARENESS : WAR AND PEACE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE*. Waterloo: The Board, Je'90.

**ELECTIONS**  
**ÉLECTIONS**

1272. Bierman, John. "The Price of unification." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.26-27.  
 GEO: GERMANY
1273. Bilski, Andrew. "The Man from Mars." *MACLEAN'S* 103(50), D 10'90. p.36, 38, 40.  
 GEO: CANADA / POLAND
1274. ----. "A Woman of means." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
1275. Bonhomme, Marc. «Guerre et démocratie.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
1276. Copps, Sheila. "Roundtable : Sheila Copps, MP Hamilton East." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.3.  
 GEO: CANADA
1277. Draimin, Tim. "Sandinistas destined for re-election in Nicaragua." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(1), Ja'90. p.5.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
1278. Farlinger, Shirley. "Letter from Nicaragua." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
1279. Jenish, D'Arcy. "A Family affair." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.38.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
1280. Jensen, Holger. "The Aftershock." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.30-32.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA / UNITED STATES [US]
1281. ----. "A nation under the gun." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.30.  
 GEO: PERU
1282. ----. "An ultimate challenge." *MACLEAN'S* 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1283. Llosa, Vargas; Bugden, Mark [interviewer]. "From Books to ballots [interview]." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.32.  
 GEO: PERU
1284. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Sweet victory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.34.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA / UNITED STATES [US]
1285. Martin, Paul. "Roundtable : Paul Martin, MP Lasalle-Émard." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
1286. McCullum, Hugh. "Self-rule comes to South Africa." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.28-30.  
 GEO: NAMIBIA
1287. Murray, Vera. «La solidarité perdue.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.24-26, 28+.  
 GEO: POLOGNE
1288. Nemeth, Mary. "Fall of a 'martyr'." *MACLEAN'S* 103(45), N 5'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: PAKISTAN
1289. ----. "A Lesson for Walesa." *MACLEAN'S* 103(52), D 24'90. p.16.  
 GEO: POLAND



## **ELECTIONS** **ÉLECTIONS**

1290. Nemeth, Mary. "A Massive challenge." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.42.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1291. .... "A Priest for president : voters pick a fiery leftist in democratic elections." *MACLEAN'S* 103(53), D 31'90. p.40.  
GEO: *HAITI*
1292. .... "Revolutionary politics." *MACLEAN'S* 103(21), My 21'90. p.28-29.  
GEO: *ROMANIA*
1293. .... "A Vote for freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.37.  
GEO: *HUNGARY*
1294. Nunziata, John. "Roundtable : John Nunziata, MP York South-Weston." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.5.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1295. Ortega, Daniel. "Now we will govern from below[speech]." *TOOLS FOR PEACE REPORT*, Spr'90. p.3-5,7. Excerpts of a post-election speech slightly edited for style from an unofficial transcription and translation.  
GEO: *NICARAGUA*
1296. Phillips, Andrew. "Germany reborn." *MACLEAN'S* 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.24-28.  
GEO: *EAST GERMANY [GDR] /WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
1297. .... "Going against the trend." *MACLEAN'S* 103(23), Je 4'90. p.30-31.  
GEO: *ROMANIA*
1298. .... "A Proxy election." *MACLEAN'S* 103(9), F 26'90. p.22.  
GEO: *EAST GERMANY [GDR] /WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
1299. .... "A Vote for unity." *MACLEAN'S* 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.30-32.
1300. .... "A Working-class hero." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.34-36.  
GEO: *POLAND*
1301. "Pluralism and democracy in Nicaragua." *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (6), Ja 5'90. 2p.  
GEO: *NICARAGUA*
1302. Rose, Michael. "Hawke's thin win." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.34-35.  
GEO: *AUSTRALIA*
1303. "The UNO : a viable opposition?" *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (7), Ja 12'90. 2p.  
GEO: *NICARAGUA*
1304. Vavrousek, Josef; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les Tchèques sur le fil du rasoir [entrevue].» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(4), mars'90. p.12-13, 16.  
GEO: *TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1305. Wappel, Tom. "Roundtable : Tom Wappel, MP Scarborough West." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(19), My 9'90. p.6.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1306. White, Charles A. "A Stacked deck against freedom?" *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.7-8.  
GEO: *NICARAGUA*

## **ELITES** **ÉLITES**

1307. Davies, Charles. "Arms and the man." *FINANCIAL POST MAGAZINE*, O'90. p.18-22.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1308. Fulton, E. Kaye. "Cool and collected." *MACLEAN'S* 103(37), S 10'90. p.24.  
GEO: *CANADA*
1309. Fulton, E. Kaye "Falcon of the Kremlin." *MACLEAN'S* 103(9), F 26'90. p.21.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1310. Inbar, Efraim; Goldberg, Giora. "Is Israel's political élite becoming more hawkish?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.631-660.  
GEO: *ISRAEL*
1311. Jensen, Holger. "A Bold move." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.41.  
GEO: *SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1312. Mark, Ken. "Behind the scenes." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: *CHINA [PRC]*
1313. Phillips, Andrew. "A Working-class hero." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.34-36.  
GEO: *POLAND*
1314. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Top Guns face combat." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*

## **EMBARGOES** **EMBARGOS**

1315. Chisholm, Patricia. "The Price of peace." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.28-30.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*

## **EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES** **TECHNOLOGIES D'AVANT-GARDE**

1316. Brisson, Jacques. «La recherche en neurologie au service des militaires américains.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(2), été'90. p.15-16.  
GEO: *ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
1317. Lindsey, George; Hobson, Sharon [interviewer]. "The JDW interview." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(11), Mr 17'90. p.528.

## **ENERGY RESOURCES** **RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES**

1318. Alexander, Gray. "Resource development in Canada's Arctic." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.51-61. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: *CANADA*



**ENERGY RESOURCES**  
**RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES**

1319. Blix, Hans. ENERGY OPTIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES. Speech at Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers (PAFSO) breakfast seminar, Ottawa, 16 October 1990. Ottawa: Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers, O 16'90. 15p.
1320. Chartrand, Luc. «La guerre de la Grande Baleine.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(8), 15 mai'90. p.22-24, 28+.  
GEO: CANADA
1321. Chisholm, Patricia. "The Price of peace." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.28-30.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1322. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1323. Daly, John; Fennel, Tom. "The High price of conquest." MACLEAN'S 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
1324. Jensen, Holger. "A Gulf showdown." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.31.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
1325. Jumpanen, Pauli. "Environmental aspects of the exploitation of Arctic oil and gas reserves." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.70-85.
1326. Sigler, John. «Conflict in the Middle East.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.93-122.  
GEO: CANADA / ISRAËL / LIBAN / MOYEN-ORIENT / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL
1330. Brightwell, Harry [chairman]; Canada. House. Parliamentary Forum on Global Climate Change/Forum parlementaire sur les changements climatiques dans le monde. PARLIAMENTARY FORUM ON GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE, AP 23 AND 24, 1990 / FORUM PARLEMENTAIRE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES DANS LE MONDE, LE 23-24 AVRIL, 1990. Ottawa: Queen's Printer; Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services / L'imprimeur de la Reine; Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnements et Services, [My/mai'90?]. 264/274p.  
GEO: CANADA
1331. Bush, Kenneth. LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES, LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE ET LA NOTION DE GOUVERNEMENT INTERNATIONAL : RÉSUMÉ DE DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES ET LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE, OTTAWA, 11 ET 12 AVRIL 1990. Document de travail no. 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 11-12 avr'90. 65p.
1332. ----. CLIMATE CHANGE, GLOBAL SECURITY, AND INTERNATIONAL GOVERNANCE : A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND GLOBAL SECURITY, OTTAWA, 11-12 APRIL 1990. Working Paper No. 23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Je'90. 59p.
1333. Canada. Dept. of the Environment. CANADA'S GREEN PLAN. Ottawa: The Dept., [D'90]. 174p.  
GEO: CANADA
1334. ----. CANADA'S GREEN PLAN IN BRIEF : A SUMMARY OF CANADA'S GREEN PLAN FOR A HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT. Ottawa: The Dept., [D'90]. 30p.  
GEO: CANADA
1335. Canada. Ministère de l'Environnement. LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA. Ottawa: Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 174p.  
GEO: CANADA
1336. ----. LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA EN BREF : UN RÉSUMÉ DU PLAN VERT DU CANADA POUR UN ENVIRONNEMENT SAIN. Ottawa : Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 30p.  
GEO: CANADA
1337. Canada. Ministry of the Environment/Environnement Canada. THE GREEN PLAN : A NATIONAL CHALLENGE. A FRAMEWORK FOR DISCUSSION ON THE ENVIRONMENT / LE PLAN VERT : UN DÉFI NATIONAL. L'ENVIRONNEMENT À L'HEURE DE LA CONCENTRATION. Ottawa: Ministry of Supply and Services / Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services, 1990. 31/29p.  
GEO: CANADA

**ENVIRONMENT**  
**ENVIRONNEMENT**

1327. "Arctic pollution : how much is too much?" NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(3), S-O'90. p.1-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1328. Blix, Hans. ENERGY OPTIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES. Speech at Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers (PAFSO) breakfast seminar, Ottawa, 16 October 1990. Ottawa: Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers, O 16'90. 15p.
1329. Boychuk, Rick. "Eco-terrorism." THIS MAGAZINE 24(1), Je'90. p.14-17.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1338. "Canada should tend its own environmental knitting." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(4), Ap'90. p.44.  
GEO: CANADA
1339. Chartrand, Luc. «La guerre de la Grande Baleine.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(8), 15 mai'90. p.22-24, 28+.  
GEO: CANADA
1340. "Clark rethinks security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
1341. Clow, Michael J.L. "Sustainable development won't be enough." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(9), N'90. p.6-8.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
**ENVIRONNEMENT**

1342. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
1343. Daly, John. "The Cost of going green." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.48-51.  
 GEO: CANADA
1344. Deacon, James. "Clearing the air." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.59, 62.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1345. Fleury, Jean-Marc. «Le dilemme sud-nord.» QUÉBEC SCIENCE 28(9), mai'90. p.18-22.
1346. Frédéric, Michel. LE CANADA ET LA PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT DANS L'ARCTIQUE : INVENTAIRE DES INSTRUMENTS JURIDIQUES INTERNATIONAUX. Cahiers du GERPE 90-01. Québec: Groupe d'études et de recherches sur les politiques environnementales, Université Laval, fév 1990. 48p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1347. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1348. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.
1349. Heininen, Lassi. "Environmental threats of military presence in northern Arctic waters." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.42-69.
1350. ----. "An Introduction." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.7-22.
1351. Heinrichs, Benj; Macintosh, Rob. "Peace on earth -- peace with the earth : militarism and the environment." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Summ'90. p.16-20.
1352. Homer, Stephen. "Turning green." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.17-20.  
 GEO: COSTA RICA
1353. "The Industry and environmental issues." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(24), Je 13'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
1354. "Interaction 1990 conference report." INTERACTION 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
1355. International Development Research Centre. THE GLOBAL RESEARCH AGENDA : A NORTH-SOUTH PERSPECTIVE. Ottawa: The Centre, 1990. 40p.
1356. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Costing the cleanup." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.69-70.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1357. Jumppanen, Pauli. "Environmental aspects of the exploitation of Arctic oil and gas reserves." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.70-85.
1358. Kiernan, Vincent. "Canada to develop new space-based environment-monitoring systems." SPACE NEWS 1(9), Mr 12-18'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
1359. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
1360. Mailhot, José. «Une étude d'impact inconcevable.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
1361. Majka, Christopher. "Environmental politics : lessons from the East Bloc." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.17-25.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1362. McLaughlin, Audrey; Blaikie, William; Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Peace and the environment in the NDP [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.20-23.  
 GEO: CANADA
1363. Menyasz, Peter. "Federal 'greenprint' short on specific proposals." DAILY UPDATE : A SERVICE OF ENVIRONMENT POLICY & LAW, Mr 29'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
1364. Mische, Patricia. "Ecological security in an interdependent world." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.1-5.
1365. Morrison, Alex. "Introductory essay 1989 : a strategic review." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.ix-xxiii.  
 GEO: CANADA
1366. Ramphal, Shridath S. NEIGHBOURHOOD VALUES FOR A COMMON FUTURE. FAREWELL ADDRESS BY THE COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY-GENERAL AT THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, Je 5'90. 17p. revised edition.
1367. Ray, Randy. "Liberal leadership race: main contenders take pre-environment positions." ENVIRONMENT POLICY AND LAW 1(1), Ap'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
1368. REPORT ON AN EXPLORATORY WORKSHOP ON ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND THREATS TO SECURITY. Jointly sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace and Conflict Studies Program, University of Toronto. Cambridge: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mr 30-31'90. 8p.
1369. Roche, Douglas; Busch, Vicky [interviewer]. "Environment, development and arms control [interview]." AURORA 13(3), Wint'90. p.22-25.
1370. Roginko, Alexei Yu. "Arctic environmental cooperation : prospects and possibilities." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Centre, 1990. p.85-121.
1371. Rosenblum, Simon. "Militarism and the environment." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.14-15.
1372. Runnalls, David. "Saving the earth's atmosphere / Sauver l'atmosphère terrestre." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Au/aut'90. p.12-13.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
**ENVIRONNEMENT**

1373. Stoett, Peter. "Of opportunity and necessity : the United Nations Environmental Programme and the functionalist approach." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6(1), Spr'90. p.47-54.
1374. Stokke, Olay Schram. "Environmental threats in the Arctic." In: *ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS*. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Paper No.14. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.22-41.
1375. Swift, Richard. "Is any development sustainable?" *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(2), Je'90. p.15-17.
1376. TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
GEO: CANADA
1377. Tucker, C.M. *ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART THREE; ARCTIC ISSUES*. Ottawa : Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, S'90. 64p.  
GEO: CANADA
1378. Wallace, Bruce. "Green politics." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.14-16.  
GEO: CANADA
1379. ----. "A Green Tory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(52), D 24'90. p.12-13.  
GEO: CANADA
1380. Yap, Nonita T. "NGOs and sustainable development." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.75-105.

**ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENTS**  
**MOUVEMENTS DE PROTECTION DE**  
**L'ENVIRONNEMENT**

1381. Bourrie, Mark. "The Greens in Canada." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Jé/Ji'90. p.18.  
GEO: CANADA

**ESPIONAGE**  
**ESPIONNAGE**

1382. Bierman, John. "The Heathrow sting." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.27-28.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
1383. "Church target of South Africa spy scheme." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.14.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1384. Granatstein, J.L.; Stafford, David. "Shadow play." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(8), O'90. p.17-22.  
GEO: CANADA / FRANCE
1385. "Gun barrel intercept links Dr. Bull and U.K. companies." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.8.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1386. "Iraq's supergun -- a complex web of deception." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.3-4.  
GEO: IRAQ

**ETHICS**  
**ÉTHIQUE**

1387. Crowell, George H. "Exploring the ethics of nonviolence in Moscow." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.14-15.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1388. Hendry, James M. "Education and international morality." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.18-20.
1389. Holsti, K.J. «L'État et l'état de guerre.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.705-717.
1390. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**ETHNIC CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS ETHNIQUES**

1391. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." *MACLEAN'S* 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
GEO: CANADA
1392. Berry, J.W. "The Role of psychology in ethnic studies." *CANADIAN ETHNIC STUDIES* XXII(1), 1990. p.8-21.
1393. Bierman, John. "A Raging tribal war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.46-47.  
GEO: LIBERIA
1394. ----. "Senseless slaughter." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.30.  
GEO: LIBERIA
1395. Bilski, Andrew. "A Bitter blood feud." *MACLEAN'S* 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.28.  
GEO: ROMANIA
1396. ----. "Coming apart at the seams." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.40.  
GEO: YUGOSLAVIA
1397. Burke, Dan. "Barricades of hate." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.18.
1398. Bush, Kenneth. "Ethnic conflict in Sri Lanka." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(2), Spr'90. p.41-58.  
GEO: SRI LANKA
1399. Dirks, John Mark. *THE INTERNATIONALIZATION OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN RACE CRISIS : SOUTH AFRICAN FOREIGN POLICY, AFRICAN NATIONALISM AND THE WEST, 1945-54* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
GEO: AFRICA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1400. Esman, Milton J. "Ethnic pluralism and international relations." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.83-93.
1401. Gerol, Ilya. "Don't talk nonsense, my dear..." *NEW TIMES* (48), N 27-D 3'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1402. ----. "Please don't go, we love you..." *NEW TIMES* (39), S 25-O 1'90. p.30-31.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]



**ETHNIC CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS ETHNIQUES**

1403. Gerol, Ilya. "The West wants a strong U.S.S.R." *NEW TIMES* (23), Je 5-11'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1404. Islam, Nasir. "Ethnic differentiation, relative deprivation and public policies in Sri Lanka." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.15-30.  
*GEO: SRI LANKA*
1405. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Bigotry's new face." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.27-28.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1406. Latouche, Serge. «L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.
1407. Lynk, Michael. "The Road through Nablus." *THE ROAD THROUGH NABLUS* LXIX(795), D'90. p.10-15.  
*GEO: ISRAEL*
1408. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The Racist underside." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.80,83.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1409. McGarry, John; O'Leary, Brendan. "Northern Ireland's future : what is to be done?" *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(3), Summ'90. p.42-62.  
*GEO: NORTHERN IRELAND*
1410. Nemeth, Mary. "Peace on trial." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.34.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1411. ----. "A Spreading tribal war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.27.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1412. Rezun, Miron. "Gorbachev and the Middle East." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.137-154.  
*GEO: AFGHANISTAN / MIDDLE EAST / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1413. Robie, David. "Fiji undermines the Pacific." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), Ji'90. p.24-26.  
*GEO: FIJI / OCEANIA*
1414. White, Charles A. "Rivalries of race and religion." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(2), O 7'90. p.6-7.  
*GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN / SRI LANKA*
1415. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Deadly blood feud." *MACLEAN'S* 103(5), Ja 29'90. p.26-28.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1416. ----. "The Jews." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.22-25.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1417. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Canadian mosaics." *NEW TIMES* (4), Ja 23-29'90. p.26-28.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**EXCHANGES**  
**ÉCHANGE**

1418. Agnew, Jeff. «Les Russes sont en ville.» *SENTINELLE* 26(3), 1990. p.10-13.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1419. ----. "The Russians are coming." *SENTINELLE* 26(3), 1990. p.5-8.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1420. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Letter from Kubinka / Lettre de Kubinka." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.24.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1421. Stephens, Christopher; Winter, Barbara. "Heritage projects and the Canada / Soviet arctic science exchange programme : the Northwest Territories contribution." *COEXISTENCE* 27(2), Je'90. p.117-138.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*

**EXPENDITURES**  
**DÉPENSES**

1422. "Budget and estimates : trepidation becomes relief." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(3), Mr'90. p.29.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**FAMINE**  
**FAMINE**

1423. "Fighting and famine." *MACLEAN'S* 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.34-35.  
*GEO: ETHIOPIA*
1424. Fitzgerald, Mary Anne. «L'Éthiopie de nouveau dévastée.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(10), 15 juin'90. p.79-80.  
*GEO: ÉTHIOPIE*

**FIGHTER AIRCRAFT**  
**CHASSEURS**

1425. "CF-18 crashes prompt Canadian Forces to suspend operations, modify procedures." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(18), Ap 30'90. p.25.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1426. Kopville, Peeter. "Tragedy in the air : another CF-18 crash prompts a new inquiry." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.20.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1427. Nemeth, Mary. "Into the breach." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.28.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT*
1428. O'Brien, Mike. "Who's at fault?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1429. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Top Guns face combat." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*



**FOOD SUPPLY  
APPROVISIONNEMENT EN VIVRES**

1430. Willkie, Angelique. IN SEARCH OF A GREATER MEASURE OF FOOD SECURITY : FOOD POLICY IN JAMAICA, 1972-1984 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University, 1988.  
GEO: JAMAICA

**FORCE STRUCTURES  
STRUCTURES DES FORCES**

1431. "Flying through the cuts." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.771, 773.  
GEO: CANADA
1432. George, Paul. "The Indian Ocean and Indian Subcontinent in Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.194-212.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / INDIA / SOUTH ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM
1433. "Holding the line." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.776, 778.  
GEO: CANADA
1434. Klepak, H.P. CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE
1435. ----. SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
1436. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**FOREIGN INVESTMENT  
INVESTISSEMENT À L'ÉTRANGER**

1437. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990? Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
GEO: CANADA
1438. Hughes, David. "Bombardier invests in facilities, programs at Canadair, Short Brothers and Learjet." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 133(10), S 3'90. p.106, 110.  
GEO: CANADA / WESTERN EUROPE

**FOREIGN POLICY  
POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1439. Arbatov, Georgy. SOVIET POWER IN THE CHANGING WORLD. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 11p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1440. Askari, Yassar. AN ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA, 1948 TO 1982 : AN ARAB PERSPECTIVE. Ph.D. dissertation. [s.l.]: American University, 1984.  
GEO: CANADA / MIDDLE EAST / NORTH AFRICA
1441. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
1442. Barry, Donald. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : FROM THE PRE-WAR TO THE POST-WAR EXPERIENCE, 1935-1957. Ph.D. dissertation. [Baltimore, Maryland]: Johns Hopkins University, 1977.  
GEO: CANADA
1443. Bartholomew, Mark Alan. THE EFFECT OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE ON FOREIGN POLICY MAKING : CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY EXPORT. Ph.D. dissertation. [Miami]: Miami University, 1980. 193p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1444. Bergeron, Stéphane. L'OSTPOLITIK VUE DE L'OUEST; ANALYSE DE LA POLITIQUE D'OUVERTURE À L'EST DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE ET DE LA POSITION DES ÉTATS-UNIS, DE LA FRANCE ET DU ROYAUME-UNI FACE À SON ÉLABORATION ET SA MISE EN ŒUVRE. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Wé Laval, 1989.  
GEO: ALLEMAGNE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / FRANCE / ROYAUME-UNI [R-U]
1445. Bierman, John. "Raising the stakes." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.32.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
1446. Bilski, Andrew. "Dedining influence : has the world left Thatcher behind?" MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.40.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1447. Blaikie, Bill. NOTES FOR A SPEECH TO QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BY BILL BLAIKIE, M.P. WINNIPEG-TRANSCONA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, OCTOBER 25, 1990. [Ottawa], O 25'90. 23p.  
GEO: CANADA
1448. Boehm, P.M. TOWARDS PRINCIPLED INFLUENCE : AN OVERVIEW OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY, 1943-1948. Ph.D. dissertation. [Edinburgh]: University of Edinburgh, 1983.  
GEO: CANADA
1449. Braun, Aurel. "Eastern Europe in Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.119-128.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1450. Broadbent, Ed. "Canada's role and responsibility in international affairs." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.19-20.  
GEO: CANADA

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1451. Bush, George. "Who can read tea leaves?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.56-57.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1452. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations Unies. *LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS*. Ottawa: La Direction, fév'90. Feuilles mobiles.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1453. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS*. Ottawa: The Division, F'90. Looseleaf papers in binder.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1454. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et de commerce extérieur. *REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE'S VISIT TO THE SOVIET UNION AND THE GERMANIES / RAPPORT SUR LA VISITE DU COMITÉ EN UNION SOVIÉTIQUE ET DANS LES DEUX ALLEMAGNES*. [Ottawa], Je/juin'90. 44/44p.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE / CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1455. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. *TO ESTABLISH AN INTERNATIONAL ARCTIC COUNCIL*. [Ottawa]: The Committee, N'90. 23p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1456. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349.[10]p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1457. "Canadians strategic viewpoint : the latest CLIPS poll:" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(1), Ja'90. p.7.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1458. Carty, Bob. "Paradigm lost." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.25-28.  
*GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1459. [Chretien, Jean]. "The Liberal Party and foreign policy : part 1." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(3), Mr'90. p.34. Edited version of speech to Empire Club, 1990.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1460. Clark, Joe. "Canada and the new Europe [speech].", My 26'90. 10p. Notes for a speech by the Right Honourable Joe Clark, P.C., M.P., Secretary of State for External Affairs at Humber College, Lakeshore Campus, Toronto.  
*GEO: CANADA / EUROPE*
1461. ----. *LE CANADA ET LA NOUVELLE EUROPE : NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION... AU COLLÈGE HUMBER, CAMPUS LAKESHORE, TORONTO, LE 26 MAI 1990*. [Ottawa]: Affaires extérieures, 26 mai'90. 12p.  
*GEO: CANADA / EUROPE*
1462. ----. "A New Canadian vision for Europe [speech].", *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(6), Je'90. p.66-67.  
*GEO: CANADA / EUROPE*
1463. Clark, Joe. *NOTES FOR A SPEECH BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOE CLARK, P.C., M.P. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World*, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 10p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1464. Cox, Robert W. "Middlepowerism, Japan and the future world order." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4), Aut '89. p.862.  
*GEO: JAPAN*
1465. Dalchoong Kim. "South Korea's relations with socialist countries." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun (eds). East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.3-17.  
*GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
1466. Delagran, David Nicholas. *FROM FACE TO FACE : RICHARD NIXON AND THE MANAGEMENT OF IMAGES IN FOREIGN POLICY, 1968-1974* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*
1467. Dessouki, Ali E. Hilla. "Egypt and the peace process." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.553-567.  
*GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL*
1468. Dirks, John Mark. *THE INTERNATIONALIZATION OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN RACE CRISIS : SOUTH AFRICAN FOREIGN POLICY, AFRICAN NATIONALISM AND THE WEST, 1945-54* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
*GEO: AFRICA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1469. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. *CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY*. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1470. *EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN TRANSITION : TOWARDS A NEW EUROPEAN ORDER*. Working Paper 27. Excerpts from a Report of the Strategic Assessment Group of Experts, to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security July 1990. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, JI'90. 44p.  
*GEO: BALTIC STATES / EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1471. Elk, Robert Eugene. *A STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF THE SOUTHEAST ASIAN INTRUSIVE POWER SYSTEM ON THE FOREIGN POLICY OF INDONESIA* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University, 1988.  
*GEO: INDONESIA / SOUTHEAST ASIA*
1472. Emanuelli, Claude. «Le continent antarctique au seuil de 1991 : une perspective canadienne.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.245-275.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1473. Fanger, Ulrich. *CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY AND THE ISSUE OF HUMAN RIGHTS*. Workshop Papers. Colchester: European Consortium for Political Research, 1983. 20p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1474. Foo, Stanley. "The Burdens of ability." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(10), D'90. p.13-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1475. Freeman, Linda. "Getting rich together : Canada and South Africa 1990." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.4-9.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1476. Fulton, E. Kaye "Falcon of the Kremlin." MACLEAN'S 103(9), F 26'90. p.21.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1477. Galarneau, Hélène; Tessier, Manon. CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CHRONICLE / CHRONIQUE DES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Québec City: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Ap-Je'90. 38p.  
GEO: CANADA
1478. George, Paul. "The Indian Ocean and Indian Subcontinent in Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.194-212.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / INDIA / SOUTH ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM
1479. Gilbert, Roger Paul. «Le Canada et l'Organisation des États américains.» BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.6-7.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA
1480. Gillen, Christopher Paul. KONRAD ADENAUER AND GUSTAV STRESEMANN : A COMPARATIVE STUDY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GERMAN FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1989.  
GEO: GERMANY
1481. Gillies, David. "Canada and international human rights : the road ahead." NETHERLANDS QUARTERLY OF HUMAN RIGHTS 8(4), [D'90?]. p.361-370.  
GEO: CANADA
1482. ----. "Human rights and foreign policy : we've only just begun." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(2), Mr'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1483. Goodman, Melvin A.; Ekedahl, Carolyn McGiffert. "Trends in Soviet policy in the Middle East and the Gulf." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.603-630.  
GEO: ISRAEL / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1484. Granatstein, J.L.; Bothwell, Robert. "Pierre Trudeau's last hurrah / Le dernier «Hourra» de Pierre Trudeau." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut'aut'90. p.10-11. Excerpt from *Pirouette* : Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy / Tiré de *Pirouette*....  
GEO: CANADA
1485. Grant, Bruce. "The Global context of Australian-Northeast Asian relations : some comments on the Garnaut report." AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 44(1), Ap'90. p.3-7.  
GEO: AUSTRALIA / EAST ASIA
1486. Griffiths, Franklyn. "Changing relations with the USSR." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(4), Ap'90. p.37-38.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1487. Group of 78. "Canada and her neighbours in a changing world." GROUP OF 78, NEWSLINK (12). p.6-8. Résumé in French. 1989 Annual Conference.  
GEO: CANADA
1488. Guy, James. "The Caribbean : a Canadian perspective." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.257-299. Tables.  
GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
1489. Gwyn, Richard. "Magical mystery tour." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(9), N'90. p.65-67. Review of *Pirouette*: Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy by Jack Granatstein and Robert Bothwell (University of Toronto Press, 1990).  
GEO: CANADA
1490. Hakim, Peter; Sproull, William M. [rapporteur]. "Coming in from the Cold War : U.S. policy in Central America [speech]." PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SEMINAR SERIES 2(7), F 12'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
1491. Hakim, Peter. "Lying low in Central America / Se tenir coi en Amérique centrale." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ'été'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / CENTRAL AMERICA / ÉTATS-UNIS [E-U] / UNITED STATES [US]
1492. Kanet, Roger E. "Gorbachev's impact on Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.37-41.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1493. Khoudiakov, Serguei. "The restructuring of bureaucracies that formulate Soviet foreign policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.43-48.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1494. Kirk, John M. "Fidel Castro and the changing tide of history." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(8), S'90. p.89-92.  
GEO: CUBA
1495. Krikorian, Jacqueline. AN EXAMINATION OF CRISIS DECISION MAKING THEORY AND ITS APPLICABILITY TO CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Dalhousie University, 1989.  
GEO: CANADA
1496. Landau, G. "Canada inside the OAS / Le Canada adhère à l'OEA." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.24/24.  
GEO: CANADA
1497. Lesage, Michel. «Les Clubs <informels> et les mouvements sociaux.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.57-66.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1498. Lévesque, Jacques. «La Chine et l'Indochine dans la politique soviétique.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.109-118.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CHINE [RPC] / MONGOLIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1499. .... GRANDEURS ET MISÈRES DE LA POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE DE GORBATCHEV. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, 28 nov'90. 13p.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1500. Lévesque, Jacques. «L'Urss et l'Europe de l'Est en 1989-1990.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.55-92.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1501. Levin, Bob. "Good news in the wind." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.60,61.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]
1502. .... "Politics and dollars." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1 '89. p.42.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE
1503. Lewis, Stephen. "Canada as peacemaker." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.13-16.  
 GEO: CANADA
1504. "The Liberal Party and foreign policy : part 2." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(4), Ap'90. p.46.  
 GEO: CANADA
1505. Lisée, Jean-François. «L'annexion du Canada.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.28-30, 32+.  
 GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
1506. Lord, David. "Canada's stake in the new Europe." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.1,3.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
1507. Lynch, Allen. «Fondements et essence de la <nouvelle pensée politique>.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Montréal: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.25-35.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1508. Mace, Gordon; Roussel, Michel. «Les groupes d'intérêt et la politique étrangère canadienne : le cas de l'Amérique centrale.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(3), sept'90. p.499-523.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / CANADA
1509. Macquarrie, Heath. "Canada and the Arab-Israeli conflict [Book Review]." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(6), J/Ag'90. p.36-37. Review of "The Domestic Battleground : Canada and the Arab-Israeli conflict" by David Taras and David H. Goldberg, eds. Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. 264p.  
 GEO: CANADA / ISRAEL / MIDDLE EAST
1510. Mandell, Brian S. "Rethinking the mediator's calculus: challenges for American peacemaking in the Arab-Israel conflict." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.569-602.  
 GEO: ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
1511. Marantz, Paul. "East-West relations : is the Cold War over?" In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.97-108.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1512. McFarlane, S. Neil. «L'URSS et les régimes marxistes-léninistes au Tiers monde, en Afrique sub-saharienne et en Amérique latine.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.129-136.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE / AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1513. McLaughlin, Audrey; Blaikie, William; Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Peace and the environment in the NDP [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.20-23.  
 GEO: CANADA
1514. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE EAST EUROPEAN ECONOMIES : POLICY CHALLENGES OF THE 1990s. Background Paper 35. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 8p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / HUNGARY / POLAND
1515. .... LE CANADA ET LA TRANSFORMATION DES ÉCONOMIES EN EUROPE DE L'EST : LES DÉFIS POLITIQUES DES ANNÉES 1990. Exposé 35. Ottawa: l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, O'90. 8p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / POLOGNE
1516. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1517. Miner, Deborah Nutter. "The Soviet Union confronts an interdependent world." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXII<sup>e</sup> congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre 1989. Montréal: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.1-8.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1518. Moens, Alexander. "The Carter administration and multiple advocacy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.913-948.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1519. Mulroney, Brian. "Off to the races [interview]." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.54-55.  
 GEO: CANADA
1520. Munton, Don. CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF SECURITY : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. The 1990 CIIPS Public Opinion Survey. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 105p.  
 GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1521. Munton, Don. LES NOUVELLES CONCEPTIONS DE LA SÉCURITÉ : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN. Le sondage d'opinion de l'ICPSI (1990). Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 105p.  
GEO: CANADA
1522. ----. "Uncommon threats and common security / Des menaces peu communes et une sécurité commune." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.2-5/2-5.  
GEO: CANADA
1523. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
1524. Nemeth, Mary. "An 11th-hour victory." MACLEAN'S 103(6), F 5'90. p.36.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / UNITED STATES [US]
1525. ----. "Revolutionary proposals." MACLEAN'S 103(41), O 8'90. p.42, 44.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA] / UNITED STATES [US]
1526. The North-South Institute / l'Institut Nord-Sud. ECONOMIC REFORM AND DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN / RÉFORME DES ÉCONOMIES ET DÉMOCRATIE EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET DANS LES CARAÏBES. Proceedings of the North-South Institute Seminar held in collaboration with The Inter-American Development Bank / Délibérations du Colloque de l'Institut Nord-Sud tenu en collaboration avec la Banque interaméricaine de développement March 31, 1990. Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 84 / 90p. Tables.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION / LATIN AMERICA / RÉGION DES CARAÏBES
1527. O'Brien, Mike. "Facing reality." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(51), D 19'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
1528. ----. "A Hint of pending horror?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(32), Ag 8'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: IRAQ
1529. ----. "Saddam Hussein : dueling with fear." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.3.  
GEO: IRAQ
1530. Ogden, Christopher. "Crossed-fingers policy." TIME 135(25), Je 18'90. p.21.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1531. Page, Don. "Humble origins : 'For want of a phrase, the External Affairs of the Dominion'." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.29-31.  
GEO: CANADA
1532. Petro, Nicolai N. THE NATIONALITIES AND SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990s. Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 29p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1533. Petro, Nicolai N. "The Nationalities and the Soviet foreign policy in the 1990s." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.67-84.  
GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1534. Phillips, Andrew. "A Savage struggle." MACLEAN'S 103(41), O 8'90. p.38-39.  
GEO: IRAQ
1535. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1536. Regehr, Ernie. "Owning up to Canadian arms sales." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4). p.11-13. Table.  
GEO: CANADA
1537. ----. "Sailing to Iraq." CANADIAN FORUM LXII(793), O'90. p.6-10.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1538. Rezun, Miron. "Gorbachev and the Middle East." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.137-154.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / MIDDLE EAST / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1539. Riley, S.E. FEDERALISM AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY 1945-1980. D.Phil dissertation. Oxford: University of Oxford, 1984.  
GEO: CANADA
1540. Rose, Loretta Lynn. ASSESSING CANADA'S HUMAN RIGHTS FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Alberta, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
1541. Roussel, Michel. POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE ET GROUPES D'INTÉRÊT: LE CAS DU CHILI. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.  
GEO: CHILI
1542. Seevaratnam, Sashika. THE IMPERATIVES OF SRI LANKA'S FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Waterloo, 1988.  
GEO: SRI LANKA
1543. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Arctic roof and European home." VESTNIK, Ap'90. p.62-64.  
GEO: CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1544. Sigler, John. THE MIDDLE EAST CRISIS : SCENARIOS OF WAR AND PEACE. REMARKS TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE, HOUSE OF COMMONS, OTTAWA, 11 OCTOBER 1990. Ottawa: [Carleton University?], O 11'90. 12p.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
1545. Smith, Heather Ann. LIGHT IN THE WINDOW : CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY TOWARDS SOUTH AFRICA, SEPTEMBER 1984 - OCTOBER 1987. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**

1546. Soukiasian, Carlos. «La politique extérieure argentine pour la décennie 90 - trois scénarios possibles.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.313-324.  
GEO: ARGENTINE
1547. "Special report : Iraqi aggression and the politics of the Arab world." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.4-6.  
GEO: EGYPT / IRAN / IRAQ / JORDAN / SAUDI ARABIA / SYRIA / TURKEY
1548. Stewart, David. THE SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY APPARATUS : THE TRANSITION FROM BREZHNEV TO GORBACHEV [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Calgary, 1988.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1549. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM
1550. Swatuk, Larry A. CANADIAN POLICY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA AND THE FUTURE OF ANGOLA AND NAMIBIA : REPORT OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 23-24 MARCH 1990. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Mr 24'90. 48p.  
GEO: ANGOLA / CANADA / NAMIBIA
1551. ----. "Foreign policy in Southern African studies : a review of and reflection upon recent literature [Review Essay]." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6 (2), Fall'90. p.97-104.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1552. Taras, David; Weinfeld, Morton. "Continuity and criticism : North American Jews and Israel." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.661-684.  
GEO: CANADA / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
1553. Tessier, Manon. LA RELATION ENTRE LES GROUPES D'INTÉRÊT ET LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE CANADIENNE : QUELQUES JALONS DE RECHERCHE SUR LA NATURE DE CES GROUPES ET LEUR IMPACT. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.
1554. TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
GEO: CANADA
1555. "The Two nations poll." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.50-52, 53+.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1556. VISIT TO FRANCE, THE HOLY SEE AND ITALY BY PRIME MINISTER BRIAN MULRONEY / VISITE DU PREMIER MINISTRE BRIAN MULRONEY EN FRANCE, AU SAINT-SIÈGE ET EN ITALIE. Ottawa: External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur Canada, N 18-23'90/18-23 nov'90. 34/34p.  
GEO: CANADA / ITALIE / ITALY
1557. Weinberg, David M. "The Blindness at 'External'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1558. Williamson, Kenneth B. "Human rights in foreign policy." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(6), Jl/Ag'90. p.31-33.  
GEO: CANADA

1559. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Lonely isolation : Lithuanians accuse West of betrayal." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.26.  
GEO: LITHUANIA
1560. Wood, Bernard. "Canada and Southern Africa : a return to middle power activism." *ROUND TABLE* (315), Jl'90. p.280-290.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA] / SOUTHERN AFRICA
1561. ----. L'ORDRE MONDIAL : DEUX POIDS, DEUX MESURES? Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 50p. Version pré-publication.  
GEO: CANADA
1562. ----. LA PAIX EN NOTRE TEMPS? UN PROGRAMME D'ACTION CANADIEN POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1990. 55 p. Analyse de la conjoncture 1989-1990.  
GEO: CANADA
1563. ----. PEACE IN OUR TIME? A CANADIAN AGENDA INTO THE 1990s. ANNUAL STATEMENT 1989-90. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 47p.  
GEO: CANADA
1564. ----. WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
GEO: CANADA

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES**

1565. "Canadians strategic viewpoint : the latest CIIPS poll." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(1), Ja'90. p.7.  
GEO: CANADA
1566. Galarneau, Hélène; Tessier, Manon. CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CHRONICLE / CHRONIQUE DES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Quebec City: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Ap-Je'90. 38p.  
GEO: CANADA
1567. Grant, Bruce. "The Global context of Australian-Northeast Asian relations : some comments on the Garnaut report." *AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS* 44(1), Ap'90. p.3-7.  
GEO: AUSTRALIA / EAST ASIA
1568. Gwyn, Richard. "Magical mystery tour." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(9), N'90. p.65-67. Review of Pirouette: Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy by Jack Granatstein and Robert Bothwell (University of Toronto Press, 1990).  
GEO: CANADA
1569. Lamb, John. "A Canadian perspective on changing Arctic security relations." *BAROMETER*, Fall'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1570. Rubinoff, Arthur G., ed. CANADA AND THE STATES OF SOUTH ASIA. Toronto : Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Toronto, 1990. 31p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOUTH ASIA
1571. Stansfield, Ron. "New defence relations with Eastern Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.32-35.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES**

1572. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
*GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM*
1573. Taylor, Rupert J. "Diplomatic balancing act." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.29-30.  
*GEO: CANADA / CHINA [PRC]*
1574. VISIT TO FRANCE, THE HOLY SEE AND ITALY BY PRIME MINISTER BRIAN MULRONEY / VISITE DU PREMIER MINISTRE BRIAN MULRONEY EN FRANCE, AU SAINT-SIÈGE ET EN ITALIE. Ottawa: External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur Canada, N 18-23'90/18-23 nov'90. 34/34p.  
*GEO: CANADA / ITALIE / ITALY*

**FREE TRADE**  
**LIBRE-ÉCHANGE**

1575. Bureau, Stéphan. «L'ambassadeur du libre-échange.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(9), 1er juin'90. p.50-51,53.  
*GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
1576. d'Aquino, Thomas. THE CANADA-MEXICO-UNITED STATES CONSULTATIONS ON FREE TRADE AND THE ISSUE OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION. Toronto: Business Council on National Issues, N 28'90. 11p.  
*GEO: CANADA / MEXICO / UNITED STATES [US]*
1577. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1578. "The Liberal Party and foreign policy : part 2." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(4), Ap'90. p.46.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1579. Walmsley, Ann. "Free trade's sour taste." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.62-63.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1580. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." *NEGOTIATION JOURNAL* 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

**FRIGATES**  
**FRÉGATES**

1581. "Canada sending warships--maybe more--to Gulf region." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.8.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
1582. "Litton defaults on TRUMP." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(4), Ja 24'90. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1583. Newman, Peter C. "The Admirals' prayer : thanks for the crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.31.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1584. "TRUMP : the problems unfold." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**FUTURE STUDIES**  
**FUTUROLOGIE**

1585. Banyasz, Rezso. "Europe present and future : a Hungarian view." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.71-80.  
*GEO: HUNGARY*
1586. Brûlé, Rychard A. "An Army for the 21st century." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(7), S'90. p.11-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1587. Haydon, Peter. "The Future of the Canadian navy." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(3), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.7-10, 12-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1588. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
1589. Kovrig, Bennett. "Eastern Europe in the 1990s." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.35-40.  
*GEO: EASTERN EUROPE*
1590. McGarry, John; O'Leary, Brendan. "Northern Ireland's future : what is to be done?" *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(3), Summ'90. p.42-62.  
*GEO: NORTHERN IRELAND*
1591. McMillan, Carl H. "Does Comecon have a future?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.246-251.  
*GEO: EASTERN EUROPE*
1592. Moreau, François, et al. «Quel avenir pour le mouvement de la paix.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(2), été'90. p.4-12.
1593. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Will the Soviet Union survive until the year 2000?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.179-183.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1594. Rana, Swadesh. "South Asian prospects for the 1990s." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.88-104.  
*GEO: SOUTH ASIA*
1595. Robinson, David A.; Crickard, Fred W. [editors]. THE CANADIAN ARMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN HALIFAX, N.S., MARCH 1989. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Ja'90. 80p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1596. "Separatism west?" *EVERGREENS JOURNAL* VIII(2), Je-Ag'90. p.5.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1597. Sorenson, David S. THE FUTURE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. Presented to joint Queen's University-St. Lawrence University Conference on "The Road from Ogdensburg : Fifty Years of Canada-U.S. Defense Cooperation." St. Lawrence University. Canton, NY, Ag 17-19'90. 36p.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1598. St. Denis, Thomas; Atkins, Emily [editors]. THE FUTURE OF CANADA'S AIR FORCE. Ottawa: Conference of Defence Associations, 1990. 76p.  
*GEO: CANADA*



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**GAME THEORY**  
**THÉORIE DES JEUX**

1599. Miller, Reuben. "Game theory and hostage-taking incidents : a case study of the Munich Olympic Games." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(1), Wint'90. p.12-33.  
 GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]

**GENDER ISSUES**  
**SEXISME**

1600. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY [UNGA]**  
**ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE**

1601. Jackman, David; Gertler, Anne. "Small steps in the big hall." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.11-12.
1602. "Resolutions on arms control and disarmament and international security adopted at UNGA 44." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (12), Wint 89/90. p.15-16.  
 GEO: CANADA
1603. «Résolutions sur la limitation des armements, le désarmement et la sécurité internationale adoptées à la 44e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies.» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (12), hiver'89/90. p.15-16.  
 GEO: CANADA

**GENOCIDE**  
**GÉNOCIDE**

1604. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXXI(793), O'90. p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. [New Haven, Conn.]: Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
 GEO: CAMBODIA
1605. Thurber, James P.; Bacque, James; Fisher, Ernest. "More on other losses [Letters to the editor]." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.3-5, 8.  
 GEO: GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]

**GEOPOLITICS**  
**GÉOPOLITIQUE**

1606. Arias, Luis. *GUERRES ET TENTATIVES DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*. Montréal: Centre de documentation d'Amérique latine, 1990.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / COSTA RICA / EL SALVADOR / ÉTATS-UNIS [E-U] / GUATEMALA / HONDURAS / NICARAGUA
1607. Carty, Bob. "Paradigm lost." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.25-28.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
1608. Chisholm, Robert. *FROM NATIONAL DEFENCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY : GEOPOLITICAL DARWINISM AND MILITARY THOUGHT IN SOUTH AMERICA* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1989.  
 GEO: SOUTH AMERICA
1609. Dalby, Simon. *DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS*. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.

1610. Klepak, H.P. *CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE
1611. ----. *SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME*. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
 GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
1612. Ropivia, Marc-Louis. *LA GÉOPOLITIQUE AFRICAINE ET LE FÉDÉRALISME NUCLÉAIRE: CRITIQUE ET REFORMULATION DES FONDEMENTS CONCEPTUELS ET GÉOGRAPHIQUES DES ORGANISATIONS AFRICAINES*. Thèse (Ph.d.). Québec: Université Laval, 1986.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE
1613. Swatuk, Larry A. "Foreign policy in Southern African studies : a review of and reflection upon recent literature [Review Essay]." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6 (2), Fall'90. p.97-104.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1614. Tai, Ming Cheung. "The New disorder." *FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 150(50), D 13'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**GLOBAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS MONDIAUX**

1615. Milner, Marc. "The Battle of the Atlantic." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 13(1), Mr'90. p.45-66.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]

**GREENHOUSE EFFECT**  
**EFFET DE SERRE**

1616. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.
1617. Runnalls, David. "Saving the earth's atmosphere / Sauvons l'atmosphère terrestre." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.12-13.

**GUERRILLA WARFARE**  
**GUÉRILLA**

1618. Noyer, Jean-Max. «De la notion de guérilla à la notion de techno-guérilla : évolution technologique et transformation des machines de guerres.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.291-312.

**HELICOPTERS**  
**HÉLICOPTÈRES**

1619. Hughes, David. "Pace of Canadian aerospace may slow because of defense cuts." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(12), Mr 19'90. p.82-83, 85.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1620. Lowman, Ron. "Canadians will receive 40 EH-101 choppers." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(39), S 24'90. p.7, 18.  
 GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**HISTORY**  
**HISTOIRE**

1621. Angelini, Paul Ubaldo. THE INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC CONSTRAINTS ON BRITISH DEFENCE POLICY : A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF LABOUR AND CONSERVATIVE DEFENCE POLICY, 1974-1986 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1987.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1622. Antonius, Rachad; Beaudet, Pierre [eds]. LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN PALESTINE : CONTEXTE ET ENJEUX. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement (Canada) Inc., N°90. 120p. Statistiques.  
GEO: ISRAËL
1623. Babst, Dean. "Accidental nuclear weapon explosion?" PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Jé/Jl'90. p.7, 27.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1624. Barratt, Harold. "West Indians in Canada : adapting to the host society." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.59-114.  
GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
1625. Barry, Donald. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : FROM THE PRE-WAR TO THE POST-WAR EXPERIENCE, 1935-1957. Ph.D. dissertation. [Baltimore, Maryland]: Johns Hopkins University, 1977.  
GEO: CANADA
1626. Boehm, P.M. TOWARDS PRINCIPLED INFLUENCE : AN OVERVIEW OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY, 1943-1988. Ph.D. dissertation. [Edinburgh]: University of Edinburgh, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
1627. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1628. Boutillier, Beverly. EDUCATING FOR PEACE AND CO-OPERATION : THE WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM IN CANADA, 1919-1929 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Carleton University, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
1629. Bush, Kenneth. "Ethnic conflict in Sri Lanka." CONFLICT QUARTERLY X(2), Spr'90. p.41-58.  
GEO: SRI LANKA
1630. «Chronique "Ciel ouvert»." BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver 89/90. 3-4p.  
GEO: CANADA
1631. Corelli, Rae. "Meeting in the underground." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.46. An interview with Nelson Mandela conducted in 1961.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1632. Cox, David. "Enforcement, deterrence, and the rule of the United Nations : introduction and summary." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.1-8.
1633. Crelisten, Ronald D. «La presse écrite et la (dé)légitimation du FLQ.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.11.  
GEO: CANADA
1634. Dagenais, Bernard. «Les médias au banc des accusés.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.9-10.  
GEO: CANADA
1635. Delagran, David Nicholas. FROM FACE TO FACE : RICHARD NIXON AND THE MANAGEMENT OF IMAGES IN FOREIGN POLICY, 1968-1974 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1636. Dirks, John Mark. THE INTERNATIONALIZATION OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN RACE CRISIS : SOUTH AFRICAN FOREIGN POLICY, AFRICAN NATIONALISM AND THE WEST, 1945-54 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
GEO: AFRICA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1637. Dobell, W.M. "Canadian ambassadors and Soviet relations [book review]." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(1), p.31-33. Review of Our man in Moscow : a diplomat's reflections on the Soviet Union by Robert A.D. Ford. (Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 1989).  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1638. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." CANADIAN FORUM LXXI(793), O'90. p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. (New Haven, Conn.): Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
GEO: CAMBODIA
1639. Fournier, Louis. «Journalistes en temps de crise.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.7-8.  
GEO: CANADA
1640. Furtado, Francis Joseph. AMERICAN STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY, 1975-87 : A CRITIQUE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PERSPECTIVE [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1641. Godfrey, Stephen. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND SOUTH AFRICA. Background Paper 33. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ag'90. 8p.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1642. ----. LES SANCTIONS ÉCONOMIQUES ET L'AFRIQUE DU SUD. Exposé 33. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, août'90. 8p.  
GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA]
1643. Goldie, Mary Lorraine. PIERRE ELLIOT TRUDEAU AND NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL : CANADIAN APPROACHES TO THE NUCLEAR WORLD, 1978-84 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
1644. Granatstein, J.L.; Bothwell, Robert. "Pierre Trudeau's last hurrah / Le dernier «Hourras» de Pierre Trudeau." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.10-11. Excerpt from Pirouette : Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy / Tiré de Pirouette....  
GEO: CANADA
1645. ----. "Shadow play." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(8), O'90. p.17-22.  
GEO: CANADA / FRANCE

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**HISTORY**  
**HISTOIRE**

1646. Griffiths, Franklyn. ARCTIC AND NORTH IN RUSSIAN IDENTITY. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, Ag'90. 73p.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1647. Guay, Jacques. «La Honte et le dégoût.» CONTACT 5(1), aut'90. p.30-33.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1648. Guy, James. "The Caribbean : a Canadian perspective." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.257-299. Tables.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
1649. Gwyn, Richard. "Magical mystery tour." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(9), N'90. p.65-67. Review of Pirouette: Pierre Trudeau and Canadian Foreign Policy by Jack Granatstein and Robert Bothwell (University of Toronto Press, 1990).  
*GEO: CANADA*
1650. Jenish, D'Arcy. "A Family affair." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.38.  
*GEO: NICARAGUA*
1651. Jones, Peter. "Open Skies : opportunity for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.153-160.
1652. Klepak, H.P. CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
*GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*
1653. .... SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
*GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA*
1654. Lévesque, Jacques. «La Chine et l'Indochine dans la politique soviétique.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.109-118.  
*GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CHINE [RPC] / MONGOLIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
1655. Lisée, Jean-François. «L'annexion du Canada.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.28-30, 32+.  
*GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
1656. Matthews, Robert O. "From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe : prerequisites of a settlement." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.292-333.  
*GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / ZIMBABWE*
1657. McIntyre, Kyle. THE LIMITS OF THE FUNCTIONAL PRINCIPLE : CANADA AND ATOMIC ENERGY POLICY, 1941-1949. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Royal Military College of Canada, 1988.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1658. Milner, Marc. "The Battle of the Atlantic." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 13(1), Mr'90. p.45-66.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]*
1659. Moens, Alexander. "The Carter administration and multiple advocacy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.913-948.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*
1660. Mohiddin, Ahmed. THE PEARSON REPORT AND THE CRISIS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency, [1990?]. 40p.  
*GEO: AFRICA / CANADA*
1661. Nemeth, Mary. "The Map-makers' legacy." MACLEAN'S 103(35), Ag 27'90. p.30.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST*
1662. "An Open Skies chronicle." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12), Wint 89/90. p.3-4.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1663. Page, Don. "Humble origins : 'For want of a phrase, the External Affairs of the Dominion.'" BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.29-31.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1664. Preston, Richard A. "Buster Brown was not alone : American plans for the invasion of Canada, 1919-1939." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.29, 31-37. Special No. 2. From issue 3(4), Spring 1974.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1665. Riley, S.E. FEDERALISM AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY 1945-1980. D.Phil dissertation. Oxford: University of Oxford, 1984.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1666. Roesch, Otto. "Renamo and the peasantry : a view from Gaza." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.21-25.  
*GEO: MOZAMBIQUE*
1667. Rogel, Jean-Pierre. «Les secrets atomiques de Montréal.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(1), fév'90. p.53-54, 56.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1668. Samak, Oussai. «Une ambiguïté à l'image du pays.» OPTION PAIX 7(4), hiver'89/90. p.14-16.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1669. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]*
1670. Skvorecky, Joseph. "Bohemia of the soul." DAEDALUS 119(1), Wint'90. p.111-139.  
*GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA*
1671. Smith, Heather Ann. LIGHT IN THE WINDOW : CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY TOWARDS SOUTH AFRICA, SEPTEMBER 1984 - OCTOBER 1987. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1672. Smith, Martha Jane. THE DEBATE OVER STRATEGIC DEFENSES, 1967-1987 : A STUDY OF AMERICAN IDEOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES ON NATIONAL SECURITY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**HISTORY**  
**HISTOIRE**

1673. Stewart, David. *THE SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY APPARATUS : THE TRANSITION FROM BREZHNEV TO GORBACHEV* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Calgary, 1988.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1674. Tennyson, Brian Douglas. "Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean : the historical relationship." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.1-57.  
 GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
1675. Weinstein-Mousli, Tami. *STRATEGIES OF PROTEST : THE CASE OF THE PEACE MOVEMENT IN ISRAEL, 1970-1985* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Toronto, 1988.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
1676. Willkie, Angelique. *IN SEARCH OF A GREATER MEASURE OF FOOD SECURITY : FOOD POLICY IN JAMAICA, 1972-1984* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University, 1988.  
 GEO: JAMAICA
1677. Yacoub, Joseph. «Les Assyro-Chaldéens : une minorité en voie d'émergence.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.341-373.  
 GEO: IRAK / IRAN / MOYEN-ORIENT
1687. Levin, Bob. "The Hope and the heartache." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1688. Miller, Reuben. "Game theory and hostage-taking incidents : a case study of the Munich Olympic Games." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(1), Wint'90. p.12-33.  
 GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]
1689. Nemeth, Mary; Biłski, Andrew. "Flight to freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 103(38), S 17'90. p.30.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1690. O'Brien, Mike. "Saddam wins round one." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(46), N 14'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
1691. Wallace, Bruce. "Terror in Iraq." *MACLEAN'S* 103(49), D 3'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1692. Waugh, William L., Jr. "The Structure of decision-making in the Iranian hostage rescue attempt and its implications for conflict management." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(2), Spr'90. p.26-40.  
 GEO: IRAN / UNITED STATES [US]
1693. Wickens, Barbara. "A Coup that went awry." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
1694. Wood, Nancy; Howse, John. "An urgent mission." *MACLEAN'S* 103(47), N 19'90. p.18, 20.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ

**HOSTAGE-TAKING**  
**PRISE D'OTAGES**

1678. Bierman, John. "Agony of the hostages." *MACLEAN'S* 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.36-38.  
 GEO: LEBANON / UNITED STATES [US]
1679. ----. "A Dictator's grim defiance." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.22-23.  
 GEO: IRAQ
1680. ----. "Freedom and frustration." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.28.  
 GEO: LEBANON / SYRIA / UNITED STATES [US]
1681. ----. "A Game of chicken." *MACLEAN'S* 103(52), D 24'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
1682. ----. "Home for the holidays." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
1683. ----. "The Hostages in the Gulf." *MACLEAN'S* 103(35), Ag 27'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: IRAQ
1684. Corelli, Rae. "A Botched kidnapping : two Canadians face charges in Brazil." *MACLEAN'S* 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.42.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
1685. Jensen, Holger. "Coming home." *MACLEAN'S* 103(20), My 14'90. p.31, 33.  
 GEO: LEBANON / UNITED STATES [US]
1686. Jensen, Roger. "The Hostage-takers." *MACLEAN'S* 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.42.  
 GEO: LEBANON

**HUMANITARIANISM**  
**HUMANITARISME**

1695. Hay, Robin. *HUMANITARIAN CEASEFIRES : AN EXAMINATION OF THEIR POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT*. Working Paper 28. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Jl 17'90. 52p.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR / ETHIOPIA / LEBANON
1696. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
1697. Sourour, Maha. "Canadian humanitarian aid for Palestine." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.10-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
1698. ----. "A 'Terrorist doctor' turned hero." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.1, 3-6.  
 GEO: LEBANON

**HUMAN RESOURCES**  
**RESSOURCES HUMAINES**

1699. Muthuchidambaram, S. *FROM SWORDS TO PLOWSHARES : AN EVALUATION OF THE U.S. LEGISLATIVE ATTEMPTS ON ECONOMIC CONVERSION AND HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING*. Regina: Faculty of Administration, University of Regina, [1990]. 52p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1700. Siniavski, André; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «L'URSS entre deux dictatures?» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(17), nov'90. p.17-18, 20.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]



**HUMAN RIGHTS  
DROITS DE LA PERSONNE**

1701. "Aids and human rights / Le SIDA et les droits de la personne." HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH AND EDUCATION BULLETIN / DROITS DE LA PERSONNE : BULLETIN D'INFORMATION SUR LA RECHERCHE ET L'ENSEIGNEMENT (17), F'90/fév'90. p.1-2.
1702. Bilski, Andrew. "Witness to terror." MACLEAN'S 103(43), O 22'90. p.22.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
1703. Broadbent, Ed. "Canada's role and responsibility in international affairs." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.19-20.  
GEO: CANADA
1704. Chisholm, Patricia. "Verdict on the past." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.58.  
GEO: CANADA
1705. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN TRANSITION : TOWARDS A NEW EUROPEAN ORDER. Working Paper 27. Excerpts from a Report of the Strategic Assessment Group of Experts, to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security July 1990. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, JI'90. 44p.  
GEO: BALTIC STATES / EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1706. El Salvador Monitoring Group. PEACE AND JUSTICE IN EL SALVADOR : THE ROLE OF THE POPULAR SECTION. [s.l.]: The Group, Mr 23'90. 19p.  
GEO: EL SALVADOR
1707. Fanger, Ulrich. CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY AND THE ISSUE OF HUMAN RIGHTS. Workshop Papers. Colchester: European Consortium for Political Research, 1983. 20p.  
GEO: CANADA
1708. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." CANADIAN FORUM LXXI(793), O'90. p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. [New Haven, Conn.]: Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
GEO: CAMBODIA
1709. Gillies, David W. "Canada and international human rights : the road ahead." NETHERLANDS QUARTERLY OF HUMAN RIGHTS 8(4), [D'90?]. p.361-370.  
GEO: CANADA
1710. ----. "Human rights and foreign policy : we've only just begun." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(2), Mr'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1711. ----. "Evaluating national human rights performance : priorities for the developing world." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.15-27.
1712. Goetze, B.A. "The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe : alternative for European security?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.27-31.
1713. Guay, Jacques. «La Honte et le dégoût.» CONTACT 5(1), aut'90. p.30-33.  
GEO: CANADA
1714. Heping. "China's ordeal / Les malaises de l'incertitude." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.6-7/6-7. Heping is a pseudonym/ Heping est un pseudonyme.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / CHINE [RPC]
1715. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
1716. Larose, Carole. DROITS DE L'HOMME, LIBERTÉS FONDAMENTALES ET ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE. thèse (LL.M.). Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.
1717. Lesage, Michel. «Les Clubs <informels> et les mouvements sociaux.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.57-66.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1718. Lynk, Michael. "The Road through Nablus." THE ROAD THROUGH NABLUS LXIX(795), D'90. p.10-15.  
GEO: ISRAEL
1719. MacLeod, Rod. "Romania CANDU deal." NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS, Wint'89/90. p.9-10.  
GEO: CANADA / ROMANIA
1720. Mathews, K. "Human rights and refugees in Africa." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.61-71.  
GEO: AFRICA
1721. Nemeth, Mary. "A dubious concession." MACLEAN'S 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.23-24.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC]
1722. O'Brien, Mike. "Saddam Hussein : dueling with fear." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.3.  
GEO: IRAQ
1723. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
1724. Ridd, Karen. "Supporting non-violence in a violent land." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.16-17.  
GEO: EL SALVADOR
1725. Rose, Loretta Lynn. ASSESSING CANADA'S HUMAN RIGHTS FOREIGN POLICY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Alberta, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
1726. Roth, Melanie [ed]. NON-MILITARY THREATS TO SECURITY : CONSIDERING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RIGHTS. Project Ploughshares Working Paper 90-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, Je 1990. 25p.
1727. Rousseau, Jean. LA MONDIALISATION DES DROITS DE L'HOMME : À L'AUBE D'UN NOUVEAU POUVOIR POLITIQUE. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.
1728. Southard, Malia. "Canada-Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), JI'90. p.16-19.  
GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA
1729. Swanson, Diane. "The Thought supervisor." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.16-17.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC]

## **HUMAN RIGHTS DROITS DE LA PERSONNE**

1730. Taylor, Rupert J. "Diplomatic balancing act." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.29-30.  
 GEO: CANADA / CHINA [PRC]
1731. "Teachers in peril." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11). adapted by PEN from material by the Teachers' Committee on El Salvador, Spr/Summ'90. p.25.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
1732. Weinberg, David M. "The Blindness at 'External'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
1733. Williamson, Kenneth B. "Human rights in foreign policy." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(6), J1/Ag'90. p.31-33.  
 GEO: CANADA

## **HUMAN RIGHTS MOVEMENTS MOUVEMENT DE DÉFENSE DES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE**

1734. Bilski, Andrew. "Mother of the nation'." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.48.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1735. "Church target of South Africa spy scheme." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.14.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1736. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
1737. Ridd, Karen. "A Clown's faith defies her captors." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
1738. Sinclair, Donna. "Faces of courage, stories of suffering." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.32-33.

## **ICEBREAKERS BRISE-GLACES**

1739. West, Ralph. "Breaking through the Arctic." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS* 116(1043), Ja'90. p.56-60.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

## **IDEOLOGY IDÉOLOGIE**

1740. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
 GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST
1741. Gerol, Ilya. "Don't talk nonsense, my dear..." *NEW TIMES* (48), N 27-D 3'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1742. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.

1743. Marantz, Paul. "East-West relations : is the Cold War over?" In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.97-108.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1744. McFarlane, S. Neil. «L'URSS et les régimes marxistes-léninistes au Tiers monde, en Afrique sub-saharienne et en Amérique latine.» Dans: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.129-136.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE / AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1745. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est: le cas hongrois.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.807-821.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1746. Morry, Christopher John. *INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY AND THE CONCEPT OF SECURITY : REALISM, IDEALISM AND IDEOLOGY* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Victoria, 1988.
1747. Smith, Martha Jane. *THE DEBATE OVER STRATEGIC DEFENSES, 1967-1987 : A STUDY OF AMERICAN IDEOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES ON NATIONAL SECURITY* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

## **IMAGERY INTELLIGENCE (IMINT) RENSEIGNEMENT PAR IMAGERIE**

1748. Jasani, Bhupendra; Prins, Gwyn; Rees, Martin. "Share satellite surveillance." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 46(2), Mr'90. p.15-16.
1749. Ryerson, Bob; Game, Jean. "A natural advantage : Canada's work in remote sensing / Un avantage naturel : les travaux de télédétection au Canada." *BRIDGES* 7(2), Wint/hiver'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: CANADA

## **INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS MOUVEMENTS DE LIBÉRATION NATIONALE**

1750. Adam, Heribert. "On Racists, terrorists and peacemakers / Des racistes, des terroristes et des conciliateurs." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1751. al-Baz, Usamah; Frankel, Norman [interviewer]. "Conversations in Cairo : an interview with Dr. Usamah al-Baz." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 11(5), Spr'90. p.4-11,18.  
 GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / JORDAN
1752. Bierman, John. "The Valley of death." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.28, 30.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1753. Jensen, Holger. "Turning toward peace." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS**  
**MOUVEMENTS DE LIBÉRATION NATIONALE**

1754. "New Canadian friendship with ANC follows Clark-Mandela meeting." CUSO ADVOCATE 2(1), Ap'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1755. Petro, Nicolai N. "The Nationalities and the Soviet foreign policy in the 1990s." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.67-84.  
 GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1756. Phillips, Andrew. "Blood on the beach." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.48, 51.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
1757. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "The Quebec analogy." NEW TIMES (28), Jl 10-16'90. p.23.  
 GEO: CANADA / LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**INDIGENOUS PEOPLES**  
**PEUPLES AUTOCHTONES**

1758. Bélanger, André; Roy, Jean-Hugues. «Une presse en folie.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(9), oct'90. p.7-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
1759. Burke, Dan. "An Ancient warrior code." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.22-23.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1760. Came, Barry, et al. "The Fury of Oka." MACLEAN'S 103(37), S 10'90. p.16-18,19.  
 GEO: CANADA
1761. Freeman, Linda. "Getting rich together : Canada and South Africa 1990." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.4-9.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
1762. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
 GEO: CANADA
1763. Garcia, Guy D. "The Army breaks the barriers." TIME 136(11), S 10'90. p.47.  
 GEO: CANADA
1764. Graff, James L. "A Mohawk standoff." TIME 136(5), Jl 30'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: CANADA
1765. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.] «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
1766. "Interaction 1990 conference report." INTERACTION 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
1767. Jull, Peter. «Changements sociaux dans le Grand Nord de l'OTAN.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avril'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA / PAYS NORDIQUES
1768. ----. "Social change in NATO's far north." NATO REVIEW (2), Ap'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA

1769. Keene, Tony. «Des fusils chez les Mohawks.» SENTINELLE 26(4), 1990. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
1770. ----. "Guns among the Mohawks." SENTINEL (4), 1990. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
1771. Kondraski, Andrew. "Canada's gulf war." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 23(10), 1990. p.1118.  
 GEO: CANADA
1772. Kopvilem, Peeter. "Tribal warfare." MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.14-16.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
1773. "Nunavut : nation building in Canada's North." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(4), N-D'90. p.2-28.  
 GEO: CANADA
1774. O'Brien, Mike. "Lessons from Oka." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
1775. "Opposition mounting to Yellowknife FOL." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA
1776. Raphals, Philip. "Mohawks rouse the captive nations." NATION 251(12), O 15'90. p.413-416.  
 GEO: CANADA
1777. Rowell, Judy. "Northern Labrador's biggest developer : the Department of National Defence." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(2), Mr/Ap'90. p.11-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
1778. Simon, Mary. MILITARIZATION AND THE ABORIGINAL PEOPLES. Paper presented at the International Conference on Arctic Cooperation. Toronto, O 26-28'90. 19p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1779. ----. SECURITY, PEACE AND THE NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE ARCTIC. Paper presented to the True North Strong and Free Inquiry Society. Edmonton, Mr 18-19'90. 10p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1780. Southard, Malia. "Canada--Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), Jl'90. p.16-19.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA
1781. Taylor, Greg W. "Rough justice." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
1782. "Whose bogey?" ECONOMIST 316(7668), Ag 18-24'90. p.40.  
 GEO: CANADA
1783. Wilson, David. "Two solitudes in Labrador." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 54(1), Jl'90. p.22-25.  
 GEO: CANADA
1784. Wood, Chris; Bergman, Brian. "Sending in the troops." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA

**INSPECTIONS**  
**INSPECTIONS**

1785. Calder, Joanna. «Des hockeyeurs d'un genre spécial en Tchécoslovaquie.» SENTINELLE 26(1), 1990. p.5-8.  
 GEO: CANADA / TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE



## INSPECTIONS INSPECTIONS

1786. Calder, Joanna. "Playing 'hockey' in Czechoslovakia." *SENTINEL* 26(1), 1990. p.2-5.  
*GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA*
1787. Canada. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION AT THE INTERNATIONAL INSPECTORATE : A QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 66p.
1788. Gubby, E.R. "Launch site verification issues." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.47-55.
1789. Mitchell, K.C. "Practical confidence building : Canada's first inspection of a Warsaw Pact manoeuvre." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(4), F'90/l'év'90. p.39-40, 42+. Special No. 1.  
*GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA*
1800. "Is there light at the end of the tunnel for Guatemala?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(8), S'90. p.93.  
*GEO: CANADA / GUATEMALA*
1801. Jensen, Holger. "Turning toward peace." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.20-21.  
*GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
1802. Joffe, André, et al. MOZAMBIQUE 1989 : NEW DIRECTIONS. Montréal; Ottawa: Centre d'Information et de Documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique Australe; Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990?]. 185p.  
*GEO: MOZAMBIQUE*
1803. Klepak, H.P. CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
*GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*
1804. ---. SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
*GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA*

## INSURGENCY RÉVOLTE

1790. Antonius, Rachad; Beaudet, Pierre [eds]. LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN PALESTINE : CONTEXTE ET ENJEUX. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement (Canada) Inc., N'90. 120p. Statistiques.  
*GEO: ISRAËL*
1791. Ashworth, Lucian. "The 1945-1949 Dutch-Indonesian conflict : lessons and perspectives in the study of insurgency." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(1), Wint'90. p.34-45.  
*GEO: INDONESIA / NETHERLANDS*
1792. Bierman, John. "A Raging tribal war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.46-47.  
*GEO: LIBERIA*
1793. Bilski, Andrew. "A Woman of means." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: NICARAGUA*
1794. Brand, Laurie A. "The Intifadah and the Arab world : old players, new roles." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.501-528.  
*GEO: ISRAEL*
1795. Cooperation Canada Mozambique. MOZAMBIQUE : APARTHEID'S SECOND FRONT. A RESOURCE KIT. Ottawa: Produced by TCLSC and CIDMAA for Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990]. Loose leaf in folder.  
*GEO: CANADA / MOZAMBIQUE*
1796. Coopération Canada Mozambique. LE MOZAMBIQUE : SUR LA LIGNE DE FEU. TROUSSE DE RESSOURCES. Ottawa: Produit par TCLSC et CIDMAA pour Coopération Canada-Mozambique, [1990]. Feuilles mobiles.
1797. Granatstein, J.L.; Stafford, David. "Shadow play." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(8), O'90. p.17-22.  
*GEO: CANADA / FRANCE*
1798. Grant, Dale. "Post-glasnost third world." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.1-2.
1799. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
*GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU*
1805. Lépine, Jean-François. "Letter from Hebron / Lettre de Hébron." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.24.  
*GEO: ISRAEL / ISRAËL / JORDAN / JORDANIE*
1806. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Sweet victory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.34.  
*GEO: NICARAGUA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1807. Rabinovich, Itamar. "Israel, Syria and Lebanon." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.529-552.  
*GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON / SYRIA*
1808. Ridd, Karen. "Supporting non-violence in a violent land." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.16-17.  
*GEO: EL SALVADOR*
1809. Sqalli, Jawad. «L'impact de l'Intifada sur l'économie israélienne.» *ARABESQUES* (4), mai'90. p.3, 8.  
*GEO: ISRAËL*
1810. Wurfel, David. "'Peace zones' in the troubled Philippines: idle dream or peacemakers' building blocks." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VII(II), Ap/My'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: PHILIPPINES*

## INTEGRATION INTÉGRATION

1811. Bertram, Christoph. "Europe's messy rebirth / La renaissance compliquée de l'Europe." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/Eté'90. p.10-11.  
*GEO: EUROPE*
1812. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EUROPEAN ARMAMENTS MARKET : DEVELOPMENTS IN EUROPE'S 'EXCLUDED' INDUSTRIAL SECTOR. Occasional Paper # 13. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, O'90. 42p.  
*GEO: FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / WESTERN EUROPE*

## **INTEGRATION INTÉGRATION**

1813. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. *THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA*. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
1814. Leyton-Brown, David. *THE IMPACT OF EUROPEAN MARKET INTEGRATION ON CANADIAN-AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION*. Solicited Research Report # 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 16p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
1815. McMillan, Carl. "Developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe : some implications for Canada." In: *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE*, Purvis, Douglas D. [ed], Policy Forum Series - 22. Kingston, Ont.: John Deutsch Institute for the Study of Economic Policy, Queen's University, D'90. p.83-90.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

1816. Wood, Bernard. «Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.

## **INTELLIGENCE RENSEIGNEMENT**

1817. Griffiths, Franklyn. *THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION*. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## **INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES [ICBM] MISSILES BALISTIQUES INTERCONTINENTAUX**

1818. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## **INTEREST GROUPS GROUPES D'INTÉRÊTS**

1819. Mace, Gordon; Roussel, Michel. «Les groupes d'intérêt et la politique étrangère canadienne : le cas de l'Amérique centrale.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(3), sept'90. p.499-523.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / CANADA
1820. "Opposition mounting to Yellowknife FOL." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA

1821. Roussel, Michel. *POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE ET GROUPES D'INTÉRÊT: LE CAS DU CHILI*. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.  
 GEO: CHILI

1822. Taras, David; Weinfeld, Morton. "Continuity and criticism : North American Jews and Israel." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.661-684.  
 GEO: CANADA / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]

1823. Tessier, Manon. *LA RELATION ENTRE LES GROUPES D'INTÉRÊT ET LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE CANADIENNE : QUELQUES JALONS DE RECHERCHE SUR LA NATURE DE CES GROUPES ET LEUR IMPACT*. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.

## **INTERGROUP CONFLICT CONFLITS INTER-GROUPES**

1824. Latouche, Serge. «L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4), Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.

## **INTERNAL SECURITY SÉCURITÉ INTÉRIEURE**

1825. Bilski, Andrew. "A Political bombshell." *MACLEAN'S* 103(10), Mr 5'90. p.34-35.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

1826. Griffiths, Franklyn. *THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION*. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

1827. Jorgensen, B. *EMERGENCY POWERS IN CANADA AND NORTHERN IRELAND*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Cambridge, MA: University of Cambridge, 1985.  
 GEO: CANADA / NORTHERN IRELAND

1828. Sylvain, Gaston. *RENSEIGNEMENTS, SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE ET DÉMOCRATIE*. Mémoire de maîtrise de science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1990.

## **INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STUDIES ÉTUDES DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

1829. Blaikie, Bill. *NOTES FOR A SPEECH TO QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BY BILL BLAIKIE, M.P. WINNIPEG-TRANSCONA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, OCTOBER 25, 1990*. [Ottawa], O 25'90. 23p.  
 GEO: CANADA

1830. Bloomfield, Richard J.; Lowenthal, Abraham F. "Inter-American institutions in a time of change." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(4), Aut'90. p.867-888.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]

1831. Brown, Chris. "Regional conflict in southern Africa and the role of third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Spr'90. p.334-359.  
 GEO: SOUTHERN AFRICA

1832. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349.[10]p.  
 GEO: CANADA

**INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

1833. Carty, Bob. "Paradigm lost." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.25-28.  
*GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1834. Dedring, Juergen. "The Role of the United Nations." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.3-9.
1835. Delvoie, Louis. "International security in a changing global order." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.41-50.
1836. Desjardins, Marie-France. *BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION*. Background Paper No. 34. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 8p.
1837. ---. *LA PROLIFÉRATION DES MISSILES BALISTIQUES*. Exposé 34. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, sept'90. 8p.
1838. Doxey, Margaret. "Evolution and adaptation in the modern Commonwealth." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.889-912.  
*GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]*
1839. Esman, Milton J. "Ethnic pluralism and international relations." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.83-93.
1840. Halstead, John. "The CIA : a Canadian institution." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(4), p.9-10.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1841. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.
1842. Hill, Roger. "Facing a new world : Canadian policies, perceptions and research 1989-1990." *UNIDIR NEWSLETTER* 3(2), Je'90. p.5-7.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1843. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
1844. Keohane, Robert O. "Multilateralism : an agenda for research." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.731-764.
1845. Liakin, Igor. "New political thinking and Soviet perspectives on international security : implications of the Gorbachev initiatives." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p.41-54.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
1846. Lyons, Gene M. "Strengthening the United Nations [Review essay]." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.949-958. Review of Management problems in United Nations organizations : reform or decline? by Yves Beigbeder (London: Pinter, 1987).
1847. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
1848. McLeod, J. David, [ed]. *THE END OF THE COLD WAR? PROSPECTS FOR EAST-WEST SECURITY IN THE 1990s*. Occasional Paper No. 12. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, F'90. 205p.
1849. Moens, Alexander. "The Carter administration and multiple advocacy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.913-948.  
*GEO: UNITED STATES [US]*
1850. Molotchkov, Sergei F. *THE CANADIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS AND THEIR IMPACT ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EUROPE AND CANADA*. Ottawa, 1990. 12p.  
*GEO: CANADA / EUROPE / UNITED STATES [US]*
1851. Morrison, Alex. "Introductory essay 1989 : a strategic review." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.ix-xxiii.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1852. Munton, Don. *CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF SECURITY : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA*. The 1990 CIIPS Public Opinion Survey. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 105p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1853. ---. *LES NOUVELLES CONCEPTIONS DE LA SÉCURITÉ : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN*. Le sondage d'opinion de l'ICPSI (1990). Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 105p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
1854. North, Liisa; Draimin, Tim. "The Decay of the security régime in Central America." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.224-257.  
*GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA*
1855. Pellerin, Hélène. *LA CONCEPTUALISATION DU TERRORISME DANS LES APPROCHES EN RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES: UNE ÉTUDE CRITIQUE*. Thèse (M.A.). Ottawa: Carleton University, 1988.
1856. Ramphal, Shridath S. *NEIGHBOURHOOD VALUES FOR A COMMON FUTURE. FAREWELL ADDRESS BY THE COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY-GENERAL AT THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY*. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, Je '90. 17p. revised edition.
1857. "Research institutes in Canada and the United States / Instituts de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis." *UNIDIR NEWSLETTER* 3(2), Je'90. p.11-36.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
1858. Simoni, Arnold. *INTERNATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT PROCESS : AN EXPLORATORY STUDY*. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, Ja 1990. 31p.
1859. Swatuk, Larry A.; Shaw, Timothy M. *PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA IN THE 1990s : CANADIAN AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES*. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University.  
*GEO: AFRICA / CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA*
1860. Wellington County Board of Education; Wellington County R.C.S.S. Board ; Waterloo County Board of Education. *NUCLEAR AWARENESS : WAR AND PEACE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE*. Waterloo: The Board, Je'90.
1861. Wood, Bernard. *L'ORDRE MONDIAL : DEUX POIDS, DEUX MESURES?* Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 50p. Version pré-publication.  
*GEO: CANADA*



**INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

1862. Wood, Bernard. *LA PAIX EN NOTRE TEMPS? UN PROGRAMME D'ACTION CANADIEN POUR LES ANNÉES 1990*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1990. 55 p. Analyse de la conjoncture 1989-1990.  
 GEO: CANADA
1863. .... *WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
 GEO: CANADA
1864. Woodside, Alexander B. "The Future of China and its international implications." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.62-70.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
1865. Wooley, Wesley T. "Beyond the nation-state system : supranationalism and the American peace movement since 1945." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.19-24.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1866. Yap, Norita T. "NGOs and sustainable development." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(1), Wint'89/90. p.75-105.

**INTERNATIONAL DEBT CRISIS**  
**CRISE DE L'ENDETTEMENT INTERNATIONAL**

1867. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. *GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENTITLED SECURING OUR GLOBAL FUTURE : CANADA'S STAKE IN THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF THIRD WORLD DEBT / RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR AYANT POUR TITRE : L'AVENIR DU MONDE ET LES INTÉRÊTS DU CANADA DANS LE DOSSIER....* Ottawa: The Department / Le Ministère, N'90/nov'90. 41/42p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1868. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. *SECURING OUR GLOBAL FUTURE : CANADA'S STAKE IN THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF THIRD WORLD DEBT / L'AVENIR DU MONDE ET LES INTÉRÊTS DU CANADA DANS LE DOSSIER DE L'ENDETTEMENT DU TIERS MONDE*. [Ottawa], Je/juin'90. 74/84p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1869. Culpepers, Roy; Hardy, Michel. *PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990?* Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
 GEO: CANADA
1870. Miller, Morris. "Debt and disarmament." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(1), F/Mr'90. p.19-23.

1871. The North-South Institute / l'Institut Nord-Sud. *ECONOMIC REFORM AND DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN / RÉFORME DES ÉCONOMIES ET DÉMOCRATIE EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE ET DANS LES CARAÏBES*. Proceedings of the North-South Institute Seminar held in collaboration with The Inter-American Development Bank / Délibérations du Colloque de l'Institut Nord-Sud tenu en collaboration avec la Banque interaméricaine de développement March 31, 1990. Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 84 / 90p. Tables.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION / LATIN AMERICA / RÉGION DES CARAÏBES
1872. Sevigny, David. *THE PARIS CLUB : AN INSIDE VIEW / LE CLUB DE PARIS : VU DE L'INTÉRIEUR*. Ottawa: The North South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud , 1990. v. 42/v. 44p.
1873. Sparks, Samantha. "Aid donors to Africa : fewer guns, more security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI*(4), D'90. p.13, 16.  
 GEO: AFRICA

**INTERNATIONAL FORA**  
**TRIBUNES INTERNATIONALES**

1874. Adams, Peter. "Smaller countries hope to reduce Open Skies' cost, data limits." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(8), F 19'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
1875. Boulden, Jane. "1990 Open Skies conference in Canada / Conférence sur l'ouverture des espaces aériens - Canada, 1990." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.13/13.
1876. .... "Open Skies : issues for negotiation." *BAROMETER*, Wint '89/90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA
1877. Bush, Kenneth. "Acting up to climate changes / Comment faire face au changements climatiques?" *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.7.
1878. .... *CLIMATE CHANGE, GLOBAL SECURITY, AND INTERNATIONAL GOVERNANCE : A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND GLOBAL SECURITY, OTTAWA, 11-12 APRIL 1990*. Working Paper No. 23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Je'90. 59p.
1879. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. Arms Control and Disarmament Division/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. *OPEN SKIES : OPPORTUNITY FOR THE 1990s. BACKGROUNDER NO.2 / CIELS OUVERTS : UN ESPOIR POUR LES ANNÉES 1990*. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION NO 2. Ottawa: The Division / La direction, Ja 1/1er janv'90. 20/22p.
1880. «Chronique "Ciel ouvert".» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (12), hiver 89/90. 3-4p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1881. <CIELS OUVERTS> : LE CANADA ACCUEILLE UNE IMPORTANTE CONFÉRENCE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures, [12-28 fév 1990].  
 GEO: CANADA
1882. «<Ciel ouvert> : le Canada accueille une importante conférence.» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (12), hiver'89/90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA

**INTERNATIONAL FORA**  
**TRIBUNES INTERNATIONALES**

1883. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de Joe Clark devant la Conférence Cielis ouverts.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.6-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1884. ----. "Clark calls on ministers to put political will into practice [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (13), Spr'90. p.6-9.  
GEO: CANADA
1885. Clark, Marc. "Opening the skies." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1886. CONFÉRENCE CIELIS OUVERTS : COMMUNIQUÉ SUR LES FCE ET LA CSCE. Ottawa, 13 fév 1990. 3p.
1887. «Conférence d'amendement du PTBT.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.15.
1888. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Fourth review conference of the treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons / La quatrième conférence d'examen du traité sur la non-prolifération des armes nucléaires." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.14.
1889. Epstein, William. "Conference to amend the Partial Test Ban Treaty." CPPNW QUARTERLY V(2), Fall'90. p.3.
1890. Florini, Ann M. "Come spy the friendly skies." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 46(2), Mr'90. p.13.
1891. Fulton, E. Kaye; Molins, Carl. "A Giant step towards peace." MACLEAN'S 103(9), F 26'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: CANADA
1892. Hitchens, Theresa. "EC endorses 35-nation summit." DEFENSE NEWS 5(5), Ja 29'90. p.1,40.  
GEO: CANADA
1893. Hobson, Sharon. "Soviets accept US troop offer." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(8), F 24'90. p.327.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1894. Hughes, David. "Open skies will give 23 nations surveillance rights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.
1895. Jones, Peter. "Open Skies." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.105-111.  
GEO: CANADA
1896. Lowman, Ron. "Open Skies discussions end in deadlock." DEFENSE NEWS 5(10), Mr 5'90. p.7.
1897. ----. "Open Skies talks to begin with 'serious differences'." DEFENSE NEWS 5(7), F 12'90. p.30.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1898. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocation du premier ministre devant la Conférence 'Cielis ouverts'.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
1899. ----. "Prime Minister gives opening address at Open Skies conference [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (13), Spr'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
1900. Noble, John. «Le Canada réclame un accord non équivoque.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.10.  
GEO: CANADA
1901. "Open skies." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.2-3.
1902. OPEN SKIES : CANADA HOSTS MAJOR NEGOTIATION. Ottawa: External Affairs / Affaires extérieures, [F 12-28'90].  
GEO: CANADA
1903. OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE : COMMUNIQUÉ ON CFE AND CSCE. ICO-CS-040. Ottawa : Open Skies Conference, F 13'90. 3p.
1904. OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE / CONFÉRENCE CIELIS OUVERTS. Ottawa: [s.n.], F 12-28 1990/12-28 fév 1990. Looseleaf collection of communiqués from delegations to Open Skies conference/Recueil de communiqués des délégations à la Conférence Cielis ouverts.
1905. "Open Skies' conference was Shevardnadze-Baker duel." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(7), F 14'90. p.2.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
1906. "Open skies -- or pie in the skies?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), Mr'90. p.30.
1907. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the fourth review conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." COMMUNIQUÉ (70), Ag 8'90. p.1-12.
1908. "Resolutions on arms control and disarmament and international security adopted at UNGA 44." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12), Wint 89'90. p.15-16.  
GEO: CANADA
1909. «Résolutions sur la limitation des armements, le désarmement et la sécurité internationale adoptées à la 44e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver'89/90. p.15-16.  
GEO: CANADA
1910. Runnalls, David. "Saving the earth's atmosphere / Sauvons l'atmosphère terrestre." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.12-13.
1911. Seigny, David. THE PARIS CLUB : AN INSIDE VIEW / LE CLUB DE PARIS : VU DE L'INTÉRIEUR. Ottawa: The North South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. v, 42v, 44p.
1912. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Open thinking opens the skies." VESTNIK, Ap'90. p.60-61.  
GEO: CANADA
1913. Sidorova, Galina. "The Arithmetic of open skies." NEW TIMES (9), F 27-Mr 5'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
1914. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather. "Summary of Open Skies workshop proceedings." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.129-140.
1915. "Soviet fear hostility : Canada's 'Open Skies' conference." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 7'90. p.5.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1916. Spencer, Metta. "Opening the sky." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.26.
1917. Starr, Barbara. "USA stalls on CFE sensor choice." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(6), F 10'90. p.231.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
1918. «La suite à Budapest : la première étape des négociations 'Cielis ouverts' débouche sur un projet de traité.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: CANADA

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**INTERNATIONAL FORA**  
**TRIBUNES INTERNATIONALES**

1919. Tucker, C.M. A REPORT AND COMMENTARY ON THE WORLD CONFERENCE ON PREPARING FOR CLIMATE CHANGE, CAIRO, EGYPT, 17-21 DECEMBER 1989. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, Jan'90. 9p.
1920. US. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. TRIP OF SECRETARY OF STATE JAMES A. BAKER, III : OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE, OTTAWA, CANADA, FEBRUARY 12-14, 1990. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau, [1990]. Loose-leaf documents in folder.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**INTERNATIONAL LAW**  
**DROIT INTERNATIONAL**

1921. Emanuelli, Claude. «Le continent antarctique au seuil de 1991 : une perspective canadienne.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.245-275.  
 GEO: CANADA
1922. Fenrick, W.J. "Space without weapons : the current legal situation." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.137-151.
1923. Frédérick, Michel. LE CANADA ET LA PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT DANS L'ARCTIQUE : INVENTAIRE DES INSTRUMENTS JURIDIQUES INTERNATIONAUX. Cahiers du GERPE 90-01. Québec: Groupe d'études et de recherches sur les politiques environnementales, Université Laval, fév 1990. 48p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1924. Gillies, David W. "Evaluating national human rights performance : priorities for the developing world." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.15-27.
1925. Gorove, Stephen. "Space without weapons : international legal aspects of weapons and harm." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.23-39.
1926. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1927. MacDonald, Steven D. EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE MILITARY USE OF OUTER SPACE. LL.M. Thesis dissertation. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, May 1'90. 503p.  
 "A Revised version of... 7 September 1989". Unpublished.
1928. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
1929. Paolini, Jérôme. DROIT INTERNATIONAL, CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE ANTI-BALLISTIQUE DANS UN NOUVEAU CONTEXTE STRATÉGIQUE NUCLÉAIRE. Thèse (LL.M.). Montréal: McGill University, 1987.
1930. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.

1931. Reiskind, Jason. "Open Skies : overview of relevant legal instruments." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.85-88.
1932. Stojak, Lucy. "Comparison of the legal aspects of space-based remote sensing and aerial remote sensing for verification." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL, AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.89-93.
1933. ---. "Some legal aspects of verification of future outer space arms control agreements." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.77-84.
1934. Sullivan, Colleen Driscoll. "Creating an Open Skies regime." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.95-102.

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

1935. Archer, Clive. "Arctic cooperation : a Nordic model." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(2), Je'90. p.165-174.
1936. Bloomfield, Richard J.; Lowenthal, Abraham F. "Inter-American institutions in a time of change." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Au'90. p.867-888.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
1937. Buteux, Paul. THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION. Occasional Paper #10. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, J1'90. 43p.  
 GEO: WESTERN EUROPE
1938. Canada. THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION AN THE INTERNATIONAL INSPECTORATE : A QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 66p.
1939. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations Unies. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS. Ottawa: La Direction, fév'90. Feuilles mobiles.  
 GEO: CANADA
1940. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Fichier de feuilles mobiles des résolutions du Conseil de Sécurité de l'ONU de la première moitié de l'année 1990, plus celles concernant le Koweït.  
 GEO: CANADA
1941. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. Ottawa: The Division, F'90. Looseleaf papers in binder.  
 GEO: CANADA
1942. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Looseleaf folder of Security Council resolutions in first half of 1990 plus those pertaining to Kuwait.  
 GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

1943. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. TO ESTABLISH AN INTERNATIONAL ARCTIC COUNCIL. [Ottawa]: The Committee, N°90. 23p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
1944. Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. LISTS OF MEMBERS OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO / LISTES DES MEMBRES DE LA COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO. Ottawa: The Commission / La Commission, Ja 1990/janv 1990. 83p.  
GEO: CANADA
1945. Dedring, Juergen. "The Role of the United Nations." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.3-9.
1946. Dorn, A. Walter. THE CASE FOR A UNITED NATIONS VERIFICATION AGENCY : DISARMAMENT UNDER EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL CONTROL. Working Paper No. 26. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, J'l'90. 41p.
1947. Doxey, Margaret. "Evolution and adaptation in the modern Commonwealth." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.889-912.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1948. Fortier, Yves. DISCOURS PRONONCÉ PAR L'AMBASSADEUR L. YVES FORTIER, O.C., C.R. REPRÉSENTANT PERMANENT DU CANADA AUPRÈS DES NATIONS-UNIES AU CERCLE CANADIEN DE TORONTO : LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES PAR L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS-UNIES. New York: Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations / La mission permanente du Canada auprès des Nations-Unies, oct 31'90.
1949. LA FRANCOPHONIE. Factsheet 14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 2p.  
GEO: CANADA
1950. Fraser, Marian Botsford. "Canada's Arctic Council initiative." BAROMETER, Wint'90/91. p.2, 7.  
GEO: CANADA
1951. Galarneau, Hélène; Tessier, Manon. CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CHRONICLE / CHRONIQUE DES RELATIONS EXTERIEURES DU CANADA. Quebec City: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Ap-Je'90. 38p.  
GEO: CANADA
1952. Galt, George. "A Failed dream? [book review]." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(5), Je'90. p.59-61. Review of Countenance of Truth : The United Nations and the Waldheim Case by Shirley Hazzard (New York : Viking, 1990) and Trygve Lie and the Cold War by James Barros (Northern Ill. U Press, 1990).
1953. Gilbert, Roger Paul. «Le Canada et l'Organisation des États américains.» BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.6-7.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA
1954. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
1955. Keohane, Robert O. "Multilateralism : an agenda for research." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.731-764.
1956. Landau, G. "Canada inside the OAS / Le Canada adhère à l'OEA." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.24/24.  
GEO: CANADA
1957. Lyons, Gene M. "Strengthening the United Nations [Review essay]." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.949-958. Review of Management problems in United Nations organizations : reform or decline? by Yves Beigbeder (London: Pinter, 1987).
1958. McMillan, Carl H. "Does Comecon have a future?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.246-251.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
1959. Milne, David. THE SINGLE EUROPEAN MARKET -- 1992 : A BIBLIOGRAPHY. VOL. 2 / LE MARCHÉ UNIQUE EUROPÉEN -- 1992 : UNE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. VOL 2. Ottawa: Library, External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Bibliothèque, Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur Canada, My/mai'90. 59p.
1960. Sevigny, David. THE PARIS CLUB : AN INSIDE VIEW / LE CLUB DE PARIS : VU DE L'INTÉRIEUR. Ottawa: The North South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud , 1990. v. 42/v. 44p.
1961. Stoett, Peter. "Of opportunity and necessity : the United Nations Environmental Programme and the functionalist approach." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.47-54.
1962. Winham, Gilbert R. "GATT and the international trade régime." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.796-822.
1963. Young, Roger; Loxely, John. ZAMBIA : AN ASSESSMENT OF ZAMBIA'S STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCE. Rev. ed. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1990. 88p.  
GEO: ZAMBIA

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

1964. Bain, George. "Discovering the great abroad." MACLEAN'S 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.42.  
GEO: CANADA
1965. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
1966. Bilski, Andrew. "Declining influence : has the world left Thatcher behind?" MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.40.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1967. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST
1968. Frum, Linda. "Broadcast news." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(40), My'90. p.27-35.  
GEO: CANADA
1969. Group of 78. "Canada and her neighbours in a changing world." GROUP OF 78, NEWSLINK (12). p.6-8. Résumé in French. 1989 Annual Conference.  
GEO: CANADA
1970. Hendry, James M. "Education and international morality." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.18-20.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

1971. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.
1972. Lavigne, Marie. «L'URSS dans le <nouveau> système international.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.775-790.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1973. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
1974. Morry, Christopher John. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY AND THE CONCEPT OF SECURITY : REALISM, IDEALISM AND IDEOLOGY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Victoria, 1988.
1975. Wood, Bernard. LA PAIX EN NOTRE TEMPS? UN PROGRAMME D'ACTION CANADIEN POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1990. 55 p. Analyse de la conjoncture 1989-1990.  
 GEO: CANADA

**INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM**  
**SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL**

1976. Bloomfield, Richard J.; Lowenthal, Abraham F. "Inter-American institutions in a time of change." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.867-888.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
1977. Bush, Kenneth. LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES, LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE ET LA NOTION DE GOUVERNEMENT INTERNATIONAL : RÉSUMÉ DE DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES ET LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE, OTTAWA, 11 ET 12 AVRIL 1990. Document de travail no. 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 11-12 avr'90. 65p.
1978. ----. CLIMATE CHANGE, GLOBAL SECURITY, AND INTERNATIONAL GOVERNANCE : A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND GLOBAL SECURITY, OTTAWA, 11-12 APRIL 1990. Working Paper No. 23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Je'90. 59p.
1979. Cox, Robert W. "Middlepowership, Japan and the future world order." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4), Aut '89. p.862.  
 GEO: JAPAN
1980. Darilek, Richard. "Organizational structures for Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.57-61.
1981. Dedring, Juergen. "The Role of the United Nations." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.3-9.
1982. Delvoie, Louis. "International security in a changing global order." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.41-50.

1983. Denham, Ronald. "Strategic affairs and international business : the essential link." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.55-65.
1984. Doxey, Margaret. "Evolution and adaptation in the modern Commonwealth." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.889-912.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
1985. Esman, Milton J. "Ethnic pluralism and international relations." CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM XVII(1-2), 1990. p.83-93.
1986. Fâché, Françoise. DU NOEUD GORDIEN DE LA QUESTION ALLEMANDE, À UN NOEUD PLUS COULANT, NOUVELLES VIRTUALITÉS: LA RÉUNIFICATION DE FACTO L'ALLEMAGNE COMME PERSPECTIVES D'ABOUTISSEMENT DE LA DYNAMIQUE INTER-ALLEMANDE INITIÉE EN 1972, AU CENTRE DU SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL [SIC]. Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE
1987. Frankman, Myron. "A Planetary vision." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(3), Ap/avr'il'90. p.11-14.
1988. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Climate change : building international coalitions of the like-minded." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.36-74.
1989. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
1990. Keeley, James F. "Toward a Foucauldian analysis of international regimes." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 44(1), Wint'90. p.83-105.
1991. Keohane, Robert O. "Multilateralism : an agenda for research." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.731-764.
1992. Lévesque, Jacques. GRANDEURS ET MISÈRES DE LA POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE DE GORBATCHEV. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, 28 nov'90. 13p.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
1993. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
1994. Mason, Peggy. A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 24p.  
 GEO: CANADA
1995. Morrison, Alex. "Introductory essay 1989 : a strategic review." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.ix-xxiii.  
 GEO: CANADA
1996. Ramphal, Shridath S. "Neighbourhood values for a common future / Vivre en bon voisinage." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.6-7.
1997. Winham, Gilbert R. "GATT and the international trade régime." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.796-822.
1998. Wood, Bernard. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE DIRECTOR CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY : A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 8p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

---

**INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM**  
**SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL**

1999. Wood, Bernard. *L'ORDRE MONDIAL : DEUX POIDS, DEUX MESURES?* Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 50p. Version pré-publication.  
GEO: CANADA
2000. ----. *WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
GEO: CANADA
2001. Woodside, Alexander B. "The Future of China and its international implications." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.62-70.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC]
2002. Wooley, Wesley T. "Beyond the nation-state system : supranationalism and the American peace movement since 1945." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.19-24.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2003. Yap, Nonita T. "NGOs and sustainable development." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.75-105.

**INTERVENTIONS**  
**INTERVENTIONS**

2004. Guin, Subir [adaptor]. "Palau still resists Pentagon's pressure." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.19.  
GEO: OCEANIA / UNITED STATES [US]

**ISOLATION**  
**ISOLEMENT**

2005. Balthazar, Louis. «Leadership ou partnership? La nouvelle politique américaine.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXII(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.757-774.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]

**JUDICIAL PROCESS**  
**PROCESSUS JUDICIAIRE**

2006. Amiel, Barbara. "The trouble with war-crimes trials." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.15.  
GEO: CANADA
2007. Bergman, Brian. "A Race against time." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.16-17.  
GEO: CANADA
2008. Bierman, John. "Noriega on trial." *MACLEAN'S* 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.16-19.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2009. Corelli, Rae. "A Botched kidnapping : two Canadians face charges in Brazil." *MACLEAN'S* 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.42.  
GEO: BRAZIL
2010. Gray, Malcolm. "The Gulag tortures : victims of Soviet camps demand retribution." *MACLEAN'S* 103(53), D 31'90. p.46.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2011. "Greenpeace acquittal good news for island activists." *DISARMING NEWS*, Wint '89/90. p.1.  
GEO: CANADA

2012. Nemeth, Mary; Levin, Bob. "Guilty as charged : Iran-contra jury convicts John Poindexter." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.56.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2013. O'Brien, Mike. "Special report : what happened at PMO LLAD?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.1-7.  
GEO: CANADA

**JUDICIAL SYSTEMS**  
**APPAREILS JUDICIAIRES**

2014. Emmond, Kenneth. "Divine law." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.17.
2015. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
GEO: CANADA
2016. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.] «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
GEO: CANADA

**LABOUR UNIONS**  
**SYNDICATS**

2017. Forward, Ann. "Economic and social development and self-determination." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), Jl'90. p.6-10.  
GEO: OCEANIA / PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]
2018. Morris, Mike. "Why are anti-Stalinists joining the SACP?" *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 6(3), D'90. p.14-17.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**LAUNCH VEHICLES**  
**VÉHICULES DE LANCEMENT**

2019. Gubby, E.R. "Launch site verification issues." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.47-55.
2020. "Iraq : heir to HARP project." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(19), Ap 28'90. p.770-771.  
GEO: IRAQ

**LAWS OF WAR**  
**DROIT DE LA GUERRE**

2021. Biiski, Andrew. "Witness to terror." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.22.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
2022. Holsti, K.J. «L'État et l'état de guerre.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXII(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.705-717.

**LEGISLATION**  
**LÉGISLATION**

2023. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." *MACLEAN'S* 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
GEO: CANADA
2024. Emmond, Kenneth. "Divine law." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.17.



## LEGISLATION LÉGISLATION

2025. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. **ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility.** Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
GEO: CANADA
2026. Knapp, Bill. "Commons gives CSA final approval." **SPACE NEWS** 1(19), My 21-27'90. p.4,29.  
GEO: CANADA
2027. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Scent of fresh air." **MACLEAN'S** 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.20.
2028. "Meech lake runs dry." **ECONOMIST** 315(7650), Ap 14-20'90. p.53.  
GEO: CANADA
2029. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." **INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS** 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
GEO: BRAZIL

## LIBERAL PARTY OF CANADA [LIBERALS] PARTI LIBÉRAL DU CANADA [PLC]

2030. [Chretien, Jean]. "The Liberal Party and foreign policy : part 1." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** XIX(3), Mr'90. p.34. Edited version of speech to Empire Club, 1990.  
GEO: CANADA
2031. Copps, Sheila. "Roundtable : Sheila Copps, MP Hamilton East." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(19), My 9'90. p.3.  
GEO: CANADA
2032. Martin, Paul. "Roundtable : Paul Martin, MP Lasalle-Émard." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(19), My 9'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
2033. Nunziata, John. "Roundtable : John Nunziata, MP York South-Weston." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(19), My 9'90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
2034. Ray, Randy. "Liberal leadership race: main contenders take pro-environment positions." **ENVIRONMENT POLICY AND LAW** 1(1), Ap'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA
2035. Wappel, Tom. "Roundtable : Tom Wappel, MP Scarborough West." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(19), My 9'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA

## LINKAGES LIENS

2036. Cannizzo, C.A. "NORAD-NATO linkages." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 19(5), Ap'90/avr'90. p.21-27.  
GEO: CANADA
2037. Denham, Ronald. "Strategic affairs and international business : the essential link." In: **CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST** 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.55-65.

## LOGISTICS LOGISTIQUE

2038. "Getting there and fighting--a report from Washington." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2039. Smith, D.H. "Common logistics--a NATO commander's dream." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 35(3), Je'90. p.37-40,43.

## LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICTS CONFLITS DE FAIBLE INTENSITÉ

2040. Massoud, Sami; Egan, Eamon [trans.] "Development in a low-intensity conflict zone : the cases of Lebanon and Mozambique." **CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN** 2(1), Ap'90. p.7-9.  
GEO: LEBANON / MOZAMBIQUE
2041. ----. "Le développement en zone de conflit à basse intensité : le cas du Liban et du Mozambique." **CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN** 2(1), avril'90. p.3-6.  
GEO: LIBAN / MOZAMBIQUE

## MARITIME STRATEGY STRATÉGIE MARITIME

2042. "Canada's current day naval fleet." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(8), F 21'90. p.8-11.  
GEO: CANADA
2043. "Canada's oceans policy conference." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 4(26), Je 27'90. p.2.  
GEO: CANADA
2044. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: **MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC.** Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
2045. ----. "The United States maritime strategy, should Canada be concerned?" In: **CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY.** Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.13-19.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2046. Haydon, Peter. "Conference reports : the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies Maritime Confidence Building Measures [CBMs], Helsingor, Denmark." **INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS** 6(2), Fall'90. p.119-123.  
GEO: NORDIC COUNTRIES
2047. ----. "The Future of the Canadian navy." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 20(3), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.7-10, 12-14.  
GEO: CANADA
2048. ----. "Maritime strategy and Canada." In: **CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY.** Crickard, Fred W.; Haydon, Peter T.; Ross, Douglas A. [eds]. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.5-11.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## MARITIME STRATEGY STRATÉGIE MARITIME

2049. Mitchell, Paul T. "Strategic ASW and war termination." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 13(4), D'90. p.64-76.

GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

2050. Murray, L. E. "Building a maritime defence strategy." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.75-84. Includes discussion and forum commentary.

GEO: CANADA

2051. Naval Officers Association of Canada. *A MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA : AN ASSESSMENT OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MARITIME ISSUES AND NATIONAL INTERESTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA*. Ottawa: The Association, 1990. 177p.

GEO: CANADA

2052. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégie maritime et supériorité américaine.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(2), été'90. p.21-23.

GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]

2053. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: *CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY*. Issue Brief 11, Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.

GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

2054. Shadwick, Martin. "The Three oceans policy--Canada's new submarines." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 35(4), J1/Ag'90. p.38-40,42+.

GEO: CANADA

## MARTIAL LAW LOI MARTIALE

2055. Bierman, John. "Tearing down the system." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.38-40.

GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

2056. ----. "A Victory for the people." *MACLEAN'S* 103(25), Je 18'90. p.30.

GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

2057. Nemeth, Mary. "A dubious concession." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.23-24.

GEO: CHINA [PRC]

2058. ----. "Legacy of a massacre." *MACLEAN'S* 103(25), Je 18'90. p.32-33.

GEO: CHINA [PRC]

## MEDIA MÉDIAS

2059. Bain, George. "Discovering the great abroad." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.42.

GEO: CANADA

2060. Bélanger, André; Roy, Jean-Hugues. «Une presse en folie.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(9), oct'90. p.7-8.

GEO: CANADA

2061. Brousseau, François. «L'Est versus le Nord.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(7), juil.-août'90. p.15.

2062. Chambers, Tom. "A Willing hostage." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.21-23.

GEO: MIDDLE EAST

2063. Charters, David A., editor. *DEMOCRATIC RESPONSES TO INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*. Fredericton, NB: Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, My'90.

2064. Corelli, Rae. "Meeting in the underground." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.46. An interview with Nelson Mandela conducted in 1961.

GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

2065. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Letter from Kubinka / Lettre de Kubinka." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.24.

GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

2066. Crelisten, Ronald D. «La presse écrite et la (dé)légitimation du FLQ.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.11.

GEO: CANADA

2067. Dagenais, Bernard. «Les médias au banc des accusés.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.9-10.

GEO: CANADA

2068. Eve, Doni. "Canadian Third World coverage outpaced by expanding trade." *CONTENT*, Ja/Fe'90. p.4-5.

GEO: CANADA

2069. Fournier, Louis. «Journalistes en temps de crise.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.7-8.

GEO: CANADA

2070. Frum, Linda. "Broadcast news." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(40), My'90. p.27-35.

GEO: CANADA

2071. Gray, Charlotte. "Massaging the beast." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.11-14, 48.

GEO: CANADA

2072. Grovier, Trudy; Smith, James A. [eds]. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (ENGLISH-CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings.

GEO: CANADA

2073. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (FRENCH CANADIAN MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings in French.

GEO: CANADA

2074. ----. *MEDIA LOGIC AND THE COLD WAR (SOVIET MATERIALS)*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, Ja'90. Media clippings.

GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

2075. Grovier, Trudy. *PRESS RHETORIC AND THE COLD WAR IN THE SOVIET UNION AND CANADA : A PRELIMINARY COMPARATIVE STUDY*. Calgary: Peace and War Studies Program, University of Calgary, [1990].

GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

2076. Guay, Jacques. «D'une crise à l'autre, la même manipulation.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.12-13.

GEO: CANADA

2077. Hertsgaard, Mark. «Le médias nous ont flués au Panama.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(5), mai'90. p.17.

GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / PANAMA

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**MEDIA**  
**MÉDIAS**

2078. Martin, Lawrence. "Living in the past." *CONTENT*, My/Je'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2079. Montgomery, Charlotte. "53 journalists killed in the line of duty." *PRESS REVIEW*, 1st Qtr'90. p.5, 25. Reprint from article in "Globe and Mail".
2080. O'Brien, Mike. "The CAF image problem." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(37), S 12'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2081. Raboy, Marc. «Le rôle des médias dans les situations de crise.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.14.
2082. Sourour, Maha. "Islamic terrorism or what?" *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(153), mai-juin/May-Ju'n'90. p.5.
2083. Weston, Brendan. "Dyer's strait." *MONTREAL MIRROR* 5(27), F 8-15'90. p.11.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**MEDIATIONS**  
**MÉDIATIONS**

2084. "Interaction 1990 conference report." *INTERACTION* 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2085. Mandell, Brian S. "Rethinking the mediator's calculus: challenges for American peacemaking in the Arab-Israeli conflict." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.569-602.  
*GEO: ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE MÉDICALE**

2086. Sourour, Maha. "Canadian humanitarian aid for Palestine." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.10-12.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2087. ----. "A 'Terrorist doctor' turned hero." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.1, 3-6.  
*GEO: LEBANON*

**MIDDLE POWERS**  
**PUISSANCES MOYENNES**

2088. Cox, Robert W. "Middlepowerism, Japan and the future world order." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4), Aut '89. p.862.  
*GEO: JAPAN*
2089. Finlayson, Jock A.; Weston, Ann. *THE GATT, MIDDLE POWERS AND THE URUGUAY ROUND*. Middle Powers in the International System No. 5. Ottawa: North-South Institute, Je'90. 56p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2090. Foo, Stanley. "The Burdens of ability." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(10), D'90. p.13-14.  
*GEO: CANADA*

2091. Simoni, Arnold. *REGIONAL SECURITY ASSOCIATIONS : A SECURITY SOLUTION FOR MIDDLE AND SMALL POWERS*. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 5 1990. 21p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2092. ----. "Regional security associations : a security solution for middle and small powers." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.11-13.
2093. Wood, Bernard. "Canada and Southern Africa : a return to middle power activism." *ROUND TABLE* (315), Ji'90. p.280-290.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA] / SOUTHERN AFRICA*

**MILITARIZATION**  
**MILITARISATION**

2094. Gallois, Pierre M. «La sagesse emportera-t-elle sur les sollicitations militaires de l'espace.» Dans: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.101-108.
2095. Heininen, Lassi. "Environmental threats of military presence in northern Arctic waters." In: *ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS*. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.42-69.
2096. Heinrichs, Benj; Macintosh, Rob. "Peace on earth -- peace with the earth : militarism and the environment." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11), Summ'90. p.16-20.
2097. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.
2098. MacDonald, Steven D. *EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE MILITARY USE OF OUTER SPACE*. LL.M. Thesis dissertation. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, My '90. 503p. "A Revised version of... 7 September 1989". Unpublished.
2099. Osborne, F.J.F. "Space without weapons : an assessment of technological status." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.87-99.
2100. Rosenblum, Simon. "Militarism and the environment." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.14-15.
2101. Simon, Mary. *MILITARIZATION AND THE ABORIGINAL PEOPLES*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Arctic Cooperation. Toronto, O 26-28'90. 19p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2102. Sparks, Samantha. "Aid donors to Africa : fewer guns, more security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.13, 16.  
*GEO: AFRICA*

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE MILITAIRE**

2103. Swatuk, Larry A. "Rearming development : Canada should increase military assistance to Zimbabwe and other Frontline States." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(3), Ap/avril'90. p.30-32.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA / ZIMBABWE*



## MILITARY BALANCE ÉQUILIBRE MILITAIRE

2104. Holoboff, Elaine. THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF REASONABLE SUFFICIENCY : CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN AN ERA OF TRANSITION. Working Paper 29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 45p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2105. Munier, Bruno P. SÉCURITÉ ET BOULEVERSEMENT DES ÉQUILIBRES: VERS UN NOUVEL ORDRE RÉGIONAL EN ASIE DU NORD-EST. Collection Sécurité & Stratégies Asie, No 1. Hull, Québec: Centre de recherches sur l'Asie, janv 1991. 22p.  
 GEO: ASIE DE L'EST

## MILITARY BASES BASES MILITAIRES

2106. Bierman, John. "So long, Europe?" MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.33-34.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2107. Gubby, E.R. "Launch site verification issues." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.47-55.
2108. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.]. «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
2109. Lewis, J.A.C. "Konya tipped for NATO low-level training." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(13), Mr 31'90. p.575.  
 GEO: CANADA / TURKEY
2110. Mailhot, José. «Une étude d'impact inconcevable.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
2111. "NATO base cancelled." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.11-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
2112. "Opposition mounting to Yellowknife FOL." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA
2113. "U.S. Congress to examine base closure proposal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.5.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2114. Wilson, David. "Two solitudes in Labrador." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 54(1), Ji'90. p.22-25.  
 GEO: CANADA

## MILITARY CAPABILITY POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

2115. De Bellefeuille, Alain. DIMENSIONS MILITAIRES D'ISRAËL. Mémoire. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.  
 GEO: ISRAËL
2116. Gallois, Pierre M. «La sagesse emportera-t-elle sur les sollicitations militaires de l'espace.» Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.101-108.

2117. "International Institute for Strategic Studies' mid-east stats." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(42), O 17'90. p.3.  
 GEO: EGYPT / IRAQ / ISRAEL / JORDAN / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST / SYRIA
2118. "Iraq's monstrous arms build-up." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.4.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2119. O'Brien, Mike. "A Hint of pending horror?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(32), Ag 8'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATION MILITAIRES

2120. Pearce, J.L. "Communications research and development." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(5), Spr'90/print'90. p.5-7. Included in a marketing supplement to the Spring 1990 issue of Canadian Defence Quarterly.  
 GEO: CANADA

## MILITARY DOCTRINES DOCTRINES MILITAIRES

2121. Buteux, Paul. "NATO strategy : where do we go from here?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.17,19-21.
2122. «L'Est, l'Ouest et les pays neutres et non alignés d'Europe discutent de doctrine militaires.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.14-15.
2123. Kokoshin, Andrei A. "The New Soviet military doctrine : political, strategic, and economic dimensions." MEDITERRANEAN QUARTERLY 1(1), Wint'90. p.37-49.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2124. Poole, Érik. «Chasseurs bombardiers et attaque en profondeur : encore nécessaires.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.17-18.  
 GEO: CANADA

## MILITARY EXERCISES EXERCICES MILITAIRES

2125. Calder, Joanna. «Des hockeyeurs d'un genre spécial en Tchécoslovaquie.» SENTINELLE 26(1), 1990. p.5-8.  
 GEO: CANADA / TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE
2126. ---. "Playing 'hockey' in Czechoslovakia." SENTINEL 26(1), 1990. p.2-5.  
 GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2127. Mitchell, K.C. "Practical confidence building : Canada's first inspection of a Warsaw Pact manoeuvre." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/év'90. p.39-40, 42+. Special No. 1.  
 GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY GOVERNMENTS GOUVERNEMENT MILITAIRES

2128. Balladier, Jean-Louis. AUTORITARISME ET DÉMOCRATISATION EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE: LES RÉGIMES MILITAIRES BOLIVIENS DE 1964 À 1978. Mémoire de maîtrise. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / BOLIVIE

**MILITARY GOVERNMENTS**  
**GOUVERNEMENT MILITAIRES**

2129. Robie, David. "Fiji undermines the Pacific." TOK BLONG  
 SPPF (32), J1'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: FIJI / OCEANIA

**MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX [MIC]**  
**COMPLEXE MILITARO-INDUSTRIEL**

2130. Ehrensaft, Philip. "Guns, butter, and empire." SCIENCE FOR  
 PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), M'90. p.16-19.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2131. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The High cost of peace." MACLEAN'S  
 103(23), Je 4'90. p.45-46.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2132. Muthuchidambaram, S. FROM SWORDS TO PLOWSHARES :  
 AN EVALUATION OF THE U.S. LEGISLATIVE  
 ATTEMPTS ON ECONOMIC CONVERSION AND  
 HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING. Regina: Faculty of  
 Administration, University of Regina, [1990]. 52p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**MILITARY INTERVENTIONS**  
**INTERVENTIONS MILITAIRES**

2133. Allen, Glen. "Going to war?" MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90.  
 p.26.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2134. Amiel, Barbara. "Why the war in the Gulf is absolutely  
 necessary." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.19.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2135. "Anyone for justice?" PALESTINE NEWSLETTER (49),  
 Ag 10'90. p.1.  
 GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / KUWAIT
2136. Bierman, John. "Bombing by night." MACLEAN'S 103(46),  
 N 12'90. p.36-37.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2137. ----. "Desperate diplomacy." MACLEAN'S 103(37), S 10'90.  
 p.30-31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2138. ----. "A Game of chicken." MACLEAN'S 103(52), D 24'90.  
 p.14-15.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2139. ----. "Home for the holidays." MACLEAN'S 103(51), D 17'90.  
 p.32-33.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2140. ----. "Imminent thunder." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90.  
 p.26-27.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2141. ----. "No retreat." MACLEAN'S 103(40), O 1'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2142. ----. "Operation Desert Shield." MACLEAN'S 103(34),  
 Ag 20'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2143. ----. "The Panama war." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.52-55,  
 57-58.  
 GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]
2144. ----. "Raising the stakes." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.32.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT

2145. Bierman, John. "Raising the stakes." MACLEAN'S 103(47),  
 N 19'90. p.22-23.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2146. ----. "A United stand." MACLEAN'S 103(38), S 17'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2147. "Canada sending warships--maybe more--to Gulf region."  
 WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2148. "Cocking the gun." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 27'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2149. Corelli, Rae. "The Persian excursion." MACLEAN'S 103(51),  
 D 17'90. p.34-39.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2150. "Evidence suggests a major assault in the making."  
 WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2151. "Getting there and fighting--a report from Washington."  
 WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2152. Grenville-Wood, Geoffrey. PRESENTATION BY GEOFFREY  
 GRENVILLE-WOOD NATIONAL PRESIDENT UNITED  
 NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA TO THE  
 STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND  
 INTERNATIONAL TRADE ON THE PERSIAN GULF  
 CRISIS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada /  
 Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies, N 6'90.  
 7p.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
2153. Hertsgaard, Mark. «Le médias nous ont flués au Panama.»  
 TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(5), mai'90. p.17.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / PANAMA
2154. Hervouet, Gérard. "The Cambodian conflict : the difficulties  
 of intervention and compromise." INTERNATIONAL  
 JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.258-291.  
 GEO: CAMBODIA / CHINA [PRC] / VIETNAM
2155. Hughes, David. "Canadian air task group CF-18s train with  
 Qatari Mirage F-1s." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE  
 TECHNOLOGY 133(22), N 26'90. p.117.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2156. Jensen, Holger. "Kuwait and the guns of August." MACLEAN'S  
 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.23-25.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
2157. Laver, Ross. "The Last stand." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90.  
 p.16-18.  
 GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]
2158. Lok, Joris Janssen. "4th battle group heads east." JANE'S  
 DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(8), Ag 25'90. p.259.  
 GEO: BELGIUM / CANADA / FRANCE /  
 UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2159. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canada and the Gulf : operation friction."  
 NAVY INTERNATIONAL 95(11), N'90. p.391-395.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2160. Mackenzie, Hilary. "America digs in for war." MACLEAN'S  
 103(36), S 3'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2161. ----. "Standoff in the desert." MACLEAN'S 103(37), S 10'90.  
 p.32,34.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]

**MILITARY INTERVENTIONS  
 INTERVENTIONS MILITAIRES**

2162. McDonald, Marci. "A Fragile alliance." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]*
2163. ----. "The Winds of war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.22-23.  
*GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2164. Morrison, Alex. "USA justified in Panamanian action - CISS Alex Morrison." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(1), Ja 3'90. p.5-6.  
*GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2165. Nemeth, Mary. "Into the breach." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.28.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2166. Neyer, Valery. "What next for the U.S.S.R. in the Gulf?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(42), O 17'90. p.2.  
*GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2167. O'Brien, Mike. "The Aggressor -- Saddam Hussein." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(43), O 24'90. p.3-4.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2168. ----. "Attitudes." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(43), O 24'90. p.2.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2169. ----. "Canada has mustered an impressive Middle East task force." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.4-5.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2170. ----. "Canadians head for war." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(38), S 19'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2171. ----. "Facing reality." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(51), D 19'90. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2172. ----. "Is war inevitable?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2173. ----. "No option but war." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(44), O 31'90. p.1.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2174. ----. "Saddam wins round one." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(46), N 14'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2175. ----. "A Way of life." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(51), D 19'90. p.1.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2176. "Operation Scimitar : dealing with the aggressor." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(43), O 24'90. p.4.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2177. Phillips, Andrew. "Risky mission." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.26-27.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2178. Preston, Richard A. "Buster Brown was not alone : American plans for the invasion of Canada, 1919-1939." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(1), Ag'90. p.29, 31-37. Special No. 2. From issue 3(4), Spring 1974.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2179. Rabinovich, Itamar. "Israel, Syria and Lebanon." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.529-552.  
*GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON / SYRIA*
2180. Regehr, Ernie. "Sailing to Iraq." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXII(793), O'90. p.6-10.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2181. ----. "Stopping Saddam : the search for non-military options." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.1, 3-5.
2182. Sigler, John. *THE MIDDLE EAST CRISIS : SCENARIOS OF WAR AND PEACE. REMARKS TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE, HOUSE OF COMMONS, OTTAWA, 11 OCTOBER 1990.* Ottawa: [Carleton University?], O 11'90. 12p.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2183. "Special report : Iraqi aggression and the politics of the Arab world." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.4-6.  
*GEO: EGYPT / IRAN / IRAQ / JORDAN / SAUDI ARABIA / SYRIA / TURKEY*
2184. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT.* Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
*GEO: IRAQ*
2185. Taylor, Greg W. "Reactions at home." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.23.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2186. "U.S. forces in the Middle East." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(36), S 5'90. p.5. Includes charts outlining American forces in the Middle East.  
*GEO: IRAQ / MIDDLE EAST / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2187. Wallace, Bruce. "Ready for war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.20-22.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2188. White, Charles A. "Gunboat diplomacy." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(6), F'90. p.9.  
*GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2189. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Top Guns face combat." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ*
2190. Wood, Bernard. *THE GULF CRISIS : THE DEBATES AND THE STAKES.* Working Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 20p.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2191. World Federalists of Canada/Mouvement canadien pour une fédération mondiale. *UNITED NATIONS INVOLVEMENT IN THE PERSIAN GULF CRISIS.* Ottawa: World Federalists of Canada / Mouvement canadien pour une fédération mondiale, O 5'90. 4p.  
*GEO: IRAQ*

**MILITARY OCCUPATION  
 OCCUPATION MILITAIRE**

2192. "Anyone for justice?" *PALESTINE NEWSLETTER* (49), Ag 10'90. p.1.  
*GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / KUWAIT*



## MILITARY OCCUPATION OCCUPATION MILITAIRE

2193. Bilski, Andrew. "Witness to terror." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.22.  
*GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2194. Brand, Laurie A. "The Intifadah and the Arab world : old players, new roles." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.501-528.  
*GEO: ISRAEL*
2195. "Land Day reflections." *PALESTINE NEWSLETTER* (42), Mr 30'90. p.1.
2196. Sourour, Maha. "Canadian humanitarian aid for Palestine." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.10-12.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MILITARY OPERATIONS OPÉRATIONS MILITAIRES

2197. Bierman, John. "Bombing by night." *MACLEAN'S* 103(46), N 12'90. p.36-37.  
*GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2198. "CF-18 crashes prompt Canadian Forces to suspend operations, modify procedures." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(18), Ap 30'90. p.25.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2199. Grant, Dale. "Post-glasnost third world." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.1-2.
2200. Leys, Colin. "Massacre at Okahenge." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXVIII(788), Ap'90. p.18-23.  
*GEO: NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
2201. Tucker, C.M. ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART THREE; ARCTIC ISSUES. Ottawa : Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, S'90. 64p.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MILITIA MILICES

2202. Burke, Dan. "An Ancient warrior code." *MACLEAN'S* 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.22-23.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2203. Corm, Georges. "The Lebanese conflict : myth or reality." *CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN* 2(1), Ap'90. p.17-19.  
*GEO: LEBANON*
2204. ---. «Mythes et réalités du conflit libanais.» *CARREFOUR DES CÉDRES, BULLETIN* 2(1), avril'90. p.15-17. Troisième partie.  
*GEO: LIBAN*

## MINESWEEPERS DRAGUEURS DE MINES

2205. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canada's interim minesweeping vessels." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 95(1), Ja'90. p.21-23.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MINORITIES MINORITÉS

2206. Barratt, Harold. "West Indians in Canada : adapting to the host society." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.59-114.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
2207. Berry, J.W. "The Role of psychology in ethnic studies." *CANADIAN ETHNIC STUDIES XXII*(1), 1990. p.8-21.
2208. "Interaction 1990 conference report." *INTERACTION* 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2209. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Bigotry's new face." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.27-28.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2210. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The Racist underside." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.80,83.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2211. Raphals, Philip. "Mohawks rouse the captive nations." *NATION* 251(12), O 15'90. p.413-416.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2212. Taras, David; Weinfeld, Morton. "Continuity and criticism : North American Jews and Israel." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.661-684.  
*GEO: CANADA / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]*
2213. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Jews." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.22-25.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2214. Yacoub, Joseph. «Les Assyro-Chaldéens : une minorité en voie d'émergence.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX*(2), juin'90. p.341-373.  
*GEO: IRAK / IRAN / MOYEN-ORIENT*
2215. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Canadian mosaics." *NEW TIMES* (4), Ja 23-29'90. p.26-28.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MISSILES MISSILES

2216. Thales, Max-Raymond. *LES OBJECTIFS DU DÉPLOIEMENT DES EUROMISSILES AMÉRICAINS*. Mémoire de maîtrise. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1988.

## MOBILIZATION MOBILISATION

2217. Maloney, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MODERNIZATION MODERNISATION

2218. "Iraq's monstrous arms build-up." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.4.  
*GEO: IRAQ*
2219. "Litton defaults on TRUMP." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(4), Ja 24'90. p.2-3.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## MODERNIZATION MODERNISATION

2220. Lynch, Thomas G. "Submarine developments in Canada : where to from here?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 95(12), D'90. p.448-450, 452.  
 GEO: CANADA
2221. "TRUMP : the problems unfold." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2222. "Updating Canada's fleet." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.769, 771.  
 GEO: CANADA

## MONITORING MONITORAGE

2223. Kiernan, Vincent. "Canada to develop new space-based environment-monitoring systems." SPACE NEWS 1(9), Mr 12-18'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA

## MORALE MORAL

2224. Corelli, Rae. "The Persian excursion." MACLEAN'S 103(51), D 17'90. p.34-39.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2225. Stretch, Robert H. "Effects of service in Vietnam on Canadian forces military personnel." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(4), Summ'90. p.571-585.  
 GEO: CANADA
2226. Wallace, Michael D. "Human performance under stress : a new scenario for accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.73-91.
2227. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "An army in retreat." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.48,50.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## MULTILATERAL RELATIONS RELATIONS MULTILATÉRALES

2228. al-Baz, Usamah; Frankel, Norman [interviewer]. "Conversations in Cairo : an interview with Dr. Usamah al-Baz." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 11(5), Spr'90. p.4-11,18.  
 GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / JORDAN
2229. Arias, Luis. GUERRES ET TENTATIVES DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Montréal: Centre de documentation d'Amérique latine, 1990.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / COSTA RICA / EL SALVADOR / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / GUATEMALA / HONDURAS / NICARAGUA
2230. Buteux, Paul. THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION. Occasional Paper #10. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ji'90. 43p.  
 GEO: WESTERN EUROPE

2231. d'Aquino, Thomas. THE CANADA-MEXICO-UNITED STATES CONSULTATIONS ON FREE TRADE AND THE ISSUE OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION. Toronto: Business Council on National Issues, N 28'90. 11p.  
 GEO: CANADA / MEXICO / UNITED STATES [US]
2232. Délégation de la Commission de Communautés européennes au Canada. LA COMMUNAUTÉ EUROPÉENNE ET LE CANADA. Ottawa: La délégation, 1990. 25p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2233. "EC / Canada relations." EC NEWSLETTER (2), Ji'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2234. Emanuelli, Claude. «Le continent antarctique au seuil de 1991 : une perspective canadienne.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.245-275.  
 GEO: CANADA
2235. "Europe in a changing world." EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE 1, Je'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
2236. Finlayson, Jock A.; Weston, Ann. THE GATT, MIDDLE POWERS AND THE URUGUAY ROUND. Middle Powers in the International System No. 5. Ottawa: North-South Institute, Je'90. 56p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2237. Frédéric, Michel. LE CANADA ET LA PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT DANS L'ARCTIQUE : INVENTAIRE DES INSTRUMENTS JURIDIQUES INTERNATIONAUX. Cahiers du GERPE 90-01. Québec: Groupe d'études et de recherches sur les politiques environnementales, Université Laval, fév 1990. 48p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2238. Gilbert, Roger Paul. «Le Canada et l'Organisation des États américains.» BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.6-7.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA
2239. Haglund, David G. BEING THERE : NORTH AMERICA AND THE VARIABLE GEOMETRY OF EUROPEAN SECURITY. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 39. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, D'90. 39p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2240. Havel, Vaclav; Sinclair, Sonja [interviewer]. "Towards a new Europe [interview]." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.26,31.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2241. Jensen, Holger. "A Gulf showdown." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
2242. Keohane, Robert O. "Multilateralism : an agenda for research." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.731-764.
2243. Kerdoun, Azzouz. «Crise du multilatéralisme et ébauche d'une coopération inter-régionale : le cas de la coopération arabo-africaine.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(3), sept'90. p.487-498.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE
2244. Kitamura, Hiroshi. ASIA-PACIFIC COOPERATION IN THE 1990s : OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES. A speech by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, ambassador of Japan, at a conference on the United States, Japan, and Canada : The Political Economy of System Change. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, O 10'90. 14p.  
 GEO: JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US]

**MULTILATERAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS MULTILATÉRALES**

2245. Landau, G. "Canada inside the OAS / Le Canada adhère à l'OEA." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.24/24.  
 GEO: CANADA
2246. Lawler, Andrew. "Bush seeks talks on joint space venture." SPACE NEWS 1(13), Ap 9-15'90. p.1, 20.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2247. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les caraïbes.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.181-206.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA
2248. Mackinnon, Philip M. "Space without weapons : verification in the multilateral negotiating context." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Center for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.67-76.
2249. Milne, David. THE SINGLE EUROPEAN MARKET -- 1992 : A BIBLIOGRAPHY. VOL. 2 / LE MARCHÉ UNIQUE EUROPÉEN -- 1992 : UNE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. VOL. 2. Ottawa: Library, External Affairs and International Trade Canada / Bibliothèque, Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur Canada, My/mai'90. 59p.
2250. Molotchkov, Sergei F. THE CANADIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS AND THEIR IMPACT ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EUROPE AND CANADA. Ottawa, 1990. 12p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE / UNITED STATES [US]
2251. «Relations entre la communauté européenne et le Canada.» EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE (3), S'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
2252. Rubinoff, Arthur G., ed. CANADA AND THE STATES OF SOUTH ASIA. Toronto : Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Toronto, 1990. 31p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH ASIA
2253. "Special report : Iraqi aggression and the politics of the Arab world." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.4-6.  
 GEO: EGYPT / IRAN / IRAQ / JORDAN / SAUDI ARABIA / SYRIA / TURKEY
2254. Taylor, William. "Political-military harmony and conflict : China, North Korea and South Korea." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.75-87.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]

**MULTIPOLARITY**  
**MULTIPOLARITÉ**

2255. Bloomfield, Richard J.; Lowenthal, Abraham F. "Inter-American institutions in a time of change." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.867-888.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
2256. Doxey, Margaret. "Evolution and adaptation in the modern Commonwealth." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.889-912.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK]

2257. Higgott, Richard A.; Cooper, Andrew Fenton; Bonnor, Jenelle. "Asia-Pacific economic cooperation : an evolving case-study in leadership and co-operation building." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.823-866.
2258. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
2259. Keohane, Robert O. "Multilateralism : an agenda for research." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.731-764.
2260. Winham, Gilbert R. "GATT and the international trade régime." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.796-822.

**NATIONALISM**  
**NATIONALISME**

2261. Armstrong, G.P. "Troubles in the Soviet armed forces." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.25.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2262. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." MACLEAN'S 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
2263. Bergman, Brian. "Portrait of power." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.27.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2264. Bilski, Andrew. "Coming apart at the seams." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.40.  
 GEO: YUGOSLAVIA
2265. Dirks, John Mark. THE INTERNATIONALIZATION OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN RACE CRISIS : SOUTH AFRICAN FOREIGN POLICY, AFRICAN NATIONALISM AND THE WEST, 1945-54 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
 GEO: AFRICA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2266. Dreyfus, François-Georges. «L'Europe et la question Allemande.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.791-805.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE / EUROPE DE L'OUEST
2267. Esman, Milton J. "Ethnic pluralism and international relations." CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM XVII(1-2), 1990. p.83-93.
2268. Georges, Michèle. «La revanche des Iroquois.» L'EXPRESS (2039), 10 août'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2269. Gray, Malcolm. "Militant Moldova." MACLEAN'S 103(46), N 12'90. p.34.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2270. ---. "The Ukrainian factor." MACLEAN'S 103(49), D 3'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2271. Havel, Vaclav; Sinclair, Sonja [interviewer]. "Towards a new Europe [interview]." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.26,31.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2272. Islam, Nasir. "Ethnic differentiation, relative deprivation and public policies in Sri Lanka." CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM XVII(1-2), 1990. p.15-30.  
 GEO: SRI LANKA



**NATIONALISM  
 NATIONALISME**

2273. Jelavich, Charles. "Nationalism in Korea." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.43-60.  
 GEO: NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]
2274. Jensen, Holger. "A Mood of rebellion." *MACLEAN'S* 103(25), Je 18'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2275. Latouche, Serge. «L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.
2276. "Meech lake runs dry." *ECONOMIST* 315(7650), Ap 14-20'90. p.53.  
 GEO: CANADA
2277. Miljan, Toivo. "Perestroika in the Baltic republics." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 47(3), Spr'90. p.1-20.  
 GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2278. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Will the Soviet Union survive until the year 2000?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.179-183.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2279. Petro, Nicolai N. THE NATIONALITIES AND SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990s. Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 29p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2280. ----. "The Nationalities and the Soviet foreign policy in the 1990s." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.67-84.  
 GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2281. Salem, Norma. "The Socioeconomic bases of Tunisian nationalism and Islam." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.69-82.  
 GEO: TUNISIA
2282. Siniavski, André; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «L'URSS entre deux dictatures?» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(17), nov'90. p.17-18, 20.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2283. Spencer, Metta; Kazaryan, Rafael; Day, Richard. "Self-Determination? Or : who's whispering to the Armenians" *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.8-12.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2284. Taylor, Greg W. "Rough justice." *MACLEAN'S* 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
2285. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Challenging Gorbachev." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2286. ----. "A Separatist drive : Soviet Georgians want their independence." *MACLEAN'S* 103(17), Ap 23'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

2287. Yacoub, Joseph. «Les Assyro-Chaldéens : une minorité en voie d'émigration.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.341-373.  
 GEO: IRAK / IRAN / MOYEN-ORIENT

**NATIONAL SECURITY  
 SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE**

2288. Chisholm, Robert. FROM NATIONAL DEFENCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY : GEOPOLITICAL DARWINISM AND MILITARY THOUGHT IN SOUTH AMERICA [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1989.  
 GEO: SOUTH AMERICA
2289. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
2290. Hamirzachi, Beate. THE EMERGENCE OF THE SOUTH LEBANON SECURITY BELT : MAJOR SAAD HADDAD AND THE TIES WITH ISRAEL, 1975-1978 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1987.  
 GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON
2291. Hill, Roger, et al. "Roundtable : what is to be done? Canada's military security in the 1990s / Que faut-il faire? Une table ronde sur la sécurité militaire du Canada dans les années 1990." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
2292. James, P.E. "Conference reports : national security and defence in a changing world." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6(2), Fall'90. p.123-125.  
 GEO: CANADA
2293. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
2294. Murray, L. E. "Building a maritime defence strategy." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.75-84. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
2295. Rempel, Roy. "The Need for a Canadian security policy." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(5), Spr'90/print'90. p.38-42.  
 GEO: CANADA
2296. Rosenblum, Simon; Stanford, Jim. "Citizen's inquiry into peace and security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA

**NATIONAL SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE**

2297. Smith, Martha Jane. THE DEBATE OVER STRATEGIC DEFENSES, 1967-1987 : A STUDY OF AMERICAN IDEOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES ON NATIONAL SECURITY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2298. Willkie, Angelique. IN SEARCH OF A GREATER MEASURE OF FOOD SECURITY : FOOD POLICY IN JAMAICA, 1972-1984 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University, 1988.  
 GEO: JAMAICA
2299. Young, Thomas-Durell. "The 'old Dominions' and their policies of defense independence : implications for allied and United States security." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 6(1), Mr'90. p.69-84.  
 GEO: AUSTRALIA / CANADA / NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]

**NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**RESSOURCES NATURELLES**

2300. Alexander, Gray. "Resource development in Canada's Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.51-61. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
2301. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
2302. Dryburgh, Randy. "Uranium -- keep it in the ground." NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS, Wint'89/90. p.6-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2303. Maginley, Douglas. "What do we do with our forces." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
2304. Majka, Christopher. "Environmental politics : lessons from the East Bloc." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.17-25.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2305. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
2306. Southard, Malia. "Canada-Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), Jl'90. p.16-19.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA

**NAVAL ARMS CONTROL**  
**LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS NAVALS**

2307. Crickard, Fred W. "Conference reports : a conference on naval arms limitations and maritime security, 26-28 June 1990, Halifax, Nova Scotia." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.117-118.
2308. ----. "Conference reports : a conference on arms control and confidence-building in northern waters, 15-16 August 1990, Akureyri, Iceland." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.113-117.
2309. George, Paul. "The Indian Ocean and Indian Subcontinent in Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.194-212.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / INDIA / SOUTH ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM
2310. Haydon, Peter. "Maritime strategy and Canada." In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Crickard, Fred W.; Haydon, Peter T.; Ross, Douglas A. [eds]. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.5-11.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2311. Lamb, John. "A Canadian perspective on changing Arctic security relations." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.6.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2312. Mason, Peggy. KEYNOTE SPEECH BY PEGGY MASON AMBASSADOR FOR DISARMAMENT TO THE CONFERENCE ON NAVAL ARMS LIMITATIONS AND MARITIME SECURITY, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, JUNE 27, 1990. Halifax: Dalhousie University. 10p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2313. McLean, Alasdair. NAVAL ARMS CONTROL IN THE ARCTIC AND NORTHERN WATERS. Centrepiece 16. Aberdeen: Centre for Defence Studies, Summ'90. 40p.
2314. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control : constraints and opportunities." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]
2315. Rauf, Tariq. "An Approach to naval arms control." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (65), F 14'90. 5p.
2316. ----. "Naval arms control." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA
2317. Sturua, Georgi M. "Naval arms control : an idea whose time has passed?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.23-26.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## NAVAL WARFARE GUERRE NAVALE

2318. Milner, Marc. "The Battle of the Atlantic." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 13(1), Mr'90. p.45-66.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2319. Thompson, Roger. "Are the nuclear submarine's [SSN] days of undersea predominance numbered?" INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6 (2), Fall'90. p.91-95.  
 GEO: CANADA

## NAVY MARINE

2320. Allen, Glen. "Going to war?" MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.26.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2321. "Canada's current day naval fleet." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.8-11.  
 GEO: CANADA
2322. "Canada's oceans policy conference." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(26), Je 27'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2323. Clark, Marc. "Keeping the dream alive : the navy still wants nuclear submarines." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.42, 50.  
 GEO: CANADA
2324. Crickard, F.W. "Conference reports : a conference on arms control and confidence-building in northern waters, 15-16 August 1990, Akureyri, Iceland." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.113-117.
2325. ---. "The United States maritime strategy, should Canada be concerned?" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.13-19.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2326. Friedman, Norman. "West European and NATO navies." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 116(3), Mr'90. p.116-120,123+.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2327. Haydon, Peter. "Maritime strategy and Canada." In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Crickard, Fred W.; Haydon, Peter T.; Ross, Douglas A. [eds]. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.5-11.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2328. Ilyukhov, Anatoli. "Marcom visits Vladivostok." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(24), Je 13'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2329. Kelso, Frank B. "Defence of the Atlantic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.13-16, 18. Special No. 1.
2330. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canada and the Gulf : operation friction." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 95(11), N'90. p.391-395.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ

2331. Murray, L. E. "Building a maritime defence strategy." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.75-84. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
2332. Naval Officers Association of Canada. A MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA : AN ASSESSMENT OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MARITIME ISSUES AND NATIONAL INTERESTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: The Association, 1990. 177p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2333. Newman, Peter C. "The Admirals' prayer : thanks for the crisis." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.31.  
 GEO: CANADA
2334. O'Brien, Mike. "Canada has mustered an impressive Middle East task force." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2335. Phillips, Andrew. "Risky mission." MACLEAN'S 103(40), O 1'90. p.26-27.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2336. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2337. Shadwick, Martin. "The Canadian navy : a search for relevance." NAVAL FORCES XI(II), 1990. p.21-24, 27.  
 GEO: CANADA
2338. ---. "The Three oceans policy--Canada's new submarines." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(4), Jl/Ag'90. p.38-40,42+.  
 GEO: CANADA
2339. Sturua, Georgi M. "Naval arms control : an idea whose time has passed?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.23-26.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2340. "Updating Canada's fleet." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.769, 771.  
 GEO: CANADA

## NEGOTIATIONS NÉGOCIATIONS

2341. Bierman, John. "Making history." MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2342. ---. "Political collapse." MACLEAN'S 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2343. ---. "A Promise made." MACLEAN'S 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.18-19.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2344. Boulden, Jane; Rauf, Tariq. "Open Skies." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.6.  
 GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**NEGOTIATIONS**  
**NÉGOCIATIONS**

2345. Bouden, Jane. "Open Skies : issues for negotiation." *BAROMETER*, Wint '89/90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
2346. Clark, Joe. "Clark calls on ministers to put political will into practice [speech]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (13), Spr'90. p.6-9.  
GEO: CANADA
2347. d'Aquino, Thomas. *THE CANADA-MEXICO-UNITED STATES CONSULTATIONS ON FREE TRADE AND THE ISSUE OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION*. Toronto: Business Council on National Issues, N 28'90. 11p.  
GEO: CANADA / MEXICO / UNITED STATES [US]
2348. Feinstein, Lee. "US, Soviets agree on troop limit; talks set on German unity." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(2), Mr'90. p.19-20.  
GEO: GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2349. Finlayson, Jock A.; Weston, Ann. *THE GATT, MIDDLE POWERS AND THE URUGUAY ROUND*. Middle Powers in the International System No. 5. Ottawa: North-South Institute, Je'90. 56p.  
GEO: CANADA
2350. "Is there light at the end of the tunnel for Guatemala?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(8), S'90. p.93.  
GEO: CANADA / GUATEMALA
2351. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Mandela digs in." *MACLEAN'S* 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.43-44.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2352. Jones, Peter. "The Determination of overflight quotas for an Open Skies regime." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Affairs, York University, F'90. p.63-76.
2353. ----. "Open Skies." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST* 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.105-111.  
GEO: CANADA
2354. ----. "Open Skies : opportunity for the 1990s." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.153-160.
2355. Lewis, Stephen. *CONFLICT RESOLUTION : CHALLENGING CANADIANS AT HOME AND IN THE WORLD* [Speech]. Keynote Address to Interaction 1990, July 12, Ottawa. Kitchener, Ont.: The Network : Interaction for Conflict Resolution , Jl 12'90. 7p. From Interaction, 2(2), Fall, 1990.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA
2356. Matthews, Robert O. "From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe : prerequisites of a settlement." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.292-333.  
GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / ZIMBABWE
2357. Noble, John J. *THE OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE : PROSPECTS FOR AN AGREEMENT AND PRECEDENT*. Paper presented at the Canada-USSR conference "Ending the Cold War : International law and global co-operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 34p.  
GEO: CANADA
2358. "Nunavut : nation building in Canada's North." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 18(4), N-D'90. p.2-28.  
GEO: CANADA
2359. "Open Skies." *CANADA IN ACTION*, My'90. 4p.  
GEO: CANADA
2360. "Open Skies basic elements." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.161-166. Agreed by NATO, Dec. 1989.
2361. Phillips, Andrew. "Blood on the beach." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.48, 51.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2362. Richter, Andrew. "The 1991 NORAD renewal debate." *BAROMETER*, Wint'90/91. p.3.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
2363. Robinson, Bill. "Chemical weapons disarmament : stilling the ill wind." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.9-10.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2364. "Round II : CACIF and URNG in Canada." *CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT* XVII(34) , S 7'90. p.265-266.  
GEO: GUATEMALA
2365. Saul, John S. "Free at last? The Next round in South Africa" *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(1), Je'90. p.18-21.  
GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2366. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Open thinking opens the skies." *VESTNIK*, Ap'90. p.60-61.  
GEO: CANADA
2367. Sourour, Maha; Marshall, Mark. "Israel, Palestine and the peace process." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.3.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2368. Sullivan, Colleen Driscoll. "Creating an Open Skies regime." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.95-102.
2369. Tucker, Jonathan B. "Back to the future : the Open Skies talks." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(8), O'90. p.20-24.
2370. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." *NEGOTIATION JOURNAL* 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**NEGOTIATION THEORY**  
**THÉORIE DES NÉGOCIATIONS**

2371. Lewis, Stephen. *CONFLICT RESOLUTION : CHALLENGING CANADIANS AT HOME AND IN THE WORLD* [Speech]. Keynote Address to Interaction 1990, July 12, Ottawa. Kitchener, Ont.: The Network : Interaction for Conflict Resolution , Jl 12'90. 7p. From Interaction, 2(2), Fall, 1990.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA

**NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF CANADA [NDP]  
 NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE DU  
 CANADA [NPD]**

2372. Blackburn, Derek. "Roundtable : NDP view on defence." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2373. Grant, Dale. "NDP shifts defence policy." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(47), N 21'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2374. McLaughlin, Audrey; Blaikie, William; Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Peace and the environment in the NDP [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.20-23.  
 GEO: CANADA

**NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [NGO]  
 ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES [ONG]**

2375. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
2376. Schneider, Aaron L. "Grass roots development in the Eastern Caribbean." In: CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.173-255.  
 GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION
2377. Scott, Dwight C. THE UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY : ITS ROLE IN THE ARMS CONTROL INFRASTRUCTURE [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2378. Sinclair, Donna. "Faces of courage, stories of suffering." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.32-33.
2379. Sourour, Maha. "Canadian humanitarian aid for Palestine." LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.10-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
2380. Thede, Nancy. "The new moment in South Africa : what kind of solidarity?" SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.10-13.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2381. Watt, Fergus. "Helsinki Citizens' Assembly." CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST / LE FÉDÉRALISTE MONDIAL DU CANADA, D'90. p.7.
2382. Yap, Nonita T. "NGOs and sustainable development." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.75-105.

**NON-INTERVENTION  
 NON-INTERVENTION**

2383. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.

**NON-MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
 RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT NON  
 MILITAIRES**

2384. Daly, John. "A Critical science gap." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.36-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
2385. International Development Research Centre. THE GLOBAL RESEARCH AGENDA : A NORTH-SOUTH PERSPECTIVE. Ottawa: The Centre, 1990. 40p.

**NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE  
 DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE**

2386. Fischer, Dietrich. "Lessons from Munich and Sarajevo." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.14-17.
2387. Fortmann, Michel; Gongora, Thierry; Côté, Yves. LES DÉFENSES ALTERNATIVES : BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Ministère de la défense nationale, mars'90. 111p.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'OUEST

**NON-PROLIFERATION  
 NON-PROLIFÉRATION**

2388. Arms Control Centre. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS. [Ottawa]: The Centre, Ja 11-12'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
2389. Canada. Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. LE CANADA ET LES GARANTIES INTERNATIONALES. Brochure sur la vérification No. 5. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures, janv'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2390. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL SAFEGUARDS : VERIFYING NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION. Verification Brochure No. 5. Ottawa: External Affairs, Ja'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2391. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Fourth review conference of the treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons / La quatrième conférence d'examen du traité sur la non-prolifération des armes nucléaires." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.14.
2392. Herby, Peter. "NPT Review ends without agreement." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2393. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
2394. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the Fourth Review Conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.1,3.
2395. Sanders, Ben. "The Fourth Review Conference of the NPT : some impressions of an interested outsider." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.2.

**NON-VIOLENCE**  
**NON-VIOLENCE**

2396. Crowell, George H. "Exploring the ethics of nonviolence in Moscow." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2397. Mecartney, John M. "Nonviolent defence, the road not taken: the case of India." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: *INDIA*
2398. Ridd, Karen. "Supporting non-violence in a violent land." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: *EL SALVADOR*
2399. Shepard, Mark. "Island of peace : France's Community of the Ark." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: *FRANCE*

**NORDIC SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ DES PAYS NORDIQUES**

2400. McLean, Alasdair. *NAVAL ARMS CONTROL IN THE ARCTIC AND NORTHERN WATERS*. Centrepiece 16. Aberdeen: Centre for Defence Studies, Summ'90. 40p.

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE**  
**COMMAND [NORAD]**  
**COMMANDEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE AÉROSPATIALE**  
**DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD [NORAD]**

2401. Cannizzo, C.A. "NORAD-NATO linkages." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(5), Ap'90/avr'90. p.21-27.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
2402. Charo, Arthur. *CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE : A NEGLECTED DIMENSION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSE*. CSIA Occasional Paper Number 7. Cambridge, Mass: Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University. Published in cooperation with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 146p.  
 GEO: *CANADA / NORTH AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2403. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
 GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2404. Piotrowski, J.L. "The Future of NORAD." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.14-16.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
2405. Richter, Andrew. "The 1991 NORAD renewal debate." *BAROMETER*, Wint'90/91. p.3.  
 GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2406. Sorenson, David S. *THE FUTURE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM*. Presented to joint Queen's University-St. Lawrence University Conference on "The Road from Ogdensburg : Fifty Years of Canada-U.S. Defense Cooperation," St. Lawrence University. Canton, NY, Ag 17-19'90. 36p.  
 GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION [NATO]**  
**ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE**  
**NORD [OTAN]**

2407. Adams, Peter; Lowman, Ron. "Canadian flight over Hungary marks trial run of U.S. open skies initiative." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(3), Ja 15'90. p.25.  
 GEO: *CANADA / HUNGARY*
2408. Afheldt, Horst. "Accidental nuclear war in Europe." In: *ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES*. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.92-96.  
 GEO: *EUROPE*
2409. Berthiaume, Denis. «La politique de partage du fardeau au sein de l'OTAN.» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(4), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.62, 64-69.
2410. Bierman, John, et al. "NATO at the crossroads." *MACLEAN'S* 103(21), My 21'90. p.24-25,27.
2411. Bierman, John. "So long, Europe?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.33-34.  
 GEO: *UNITED STATES [US]*
2412. Blackaby, Frank. "After NATO, what?" *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.9-11.
2413. Borawski, John. "NATO Europe and Open Skies." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds], North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.119-128.
2414. Boulden, Jane. "Canada and Open Skies." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.105-112.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
2415. Buteux, Paul. "NATO strategy : where do we go from here?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(6), Je'90. p.17,19-21.
2416. ----. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Occasional Paper #10. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Jl'90. 43p.  
 GEO: *WESTERN EUROPE*
2417. ----. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: *FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE*
2418. Cannizzo, C.A. "NORAD-NATO linkages." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(5), Ap'90/avr'90. p.21-27.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
2419. Christie, A.G. "NATO strategy post-CFE." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.28-28-33. Special No. 1.
2420. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de Joe Clark devant la Conférence Cielis ouverts.» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (13), print'90. p.6-9.  
 GEO: *CANADA*



**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION [NATO]  
 ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE  
 NORD [OTAN]**

2421. Clark, Joe. "Canada and the new Europe [speech].", My 26'90. 10p. Notes for a speech by the Right Honourable Joe Clark, P.C., M.P., Secretary of State for External Affairs at Humber College, Lakeshore Campus, Toronto.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
2422. ----. "Canada's stake in European security." NATO REVIEW (5), O'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
2423. ----. «La part du Canada dans la sécurité européenne.» REVUE DE L'OTAN (5), oct'90. p.2-7.  
 GEO: CANADA
2424. Clark, Marc. "Opening the skies." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2425. "Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1970-1989." NATO REVIEW 38(1), F'90. p.31-33.
2426. «L'Est, l'Ouest et les pays neutres et non alignés d'Europe discutent de doctrine militaires.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.14-15.
2427. Fortmann, Michel; Gongora, Thierry; Côté, Yves. LES DÉFENSES ALTERNATIVES : BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Ministère de la défense nationale, mars'90. 111p.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'OUEST
2428. Friedman, Norman. "West European and NATO navies." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 116(3), Mr'90. p.116-120,123+.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2429. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
 GEO: CANADA
2430. Haglund, David G. BEING THERE : NORTH AMERICA AND THE VARIABLE GEOMETRY OF EUROPEAN SECURITY. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 39. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, D'90. 39p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2431. Halstead, John. "The Challenge to the West : stability in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.17-21.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
2432. Hancock, Ken. "NATO, empire building and the Innu resistance." SUBJECT TO CHANGE (11), Wint'90. p.15-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2433. Hawes, John H. «L'ouverture des espaces aériens : du concept à la négociation.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avril'90. p.6-9.
2434. Healey, Eldon J. "The Conference of national armaments directors : NATO's forum for armaments cooperation." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.23-27. Special No. 1.
2435. Hitchens, Theresa. "EC endorses 35-nation summit." DEFENSE NEWS 5(5), Ja 29'90. p.1,40.  
 GEO: CANADA
2436. Holmes, Michael. COMPLIANCE WITH CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES : FROM HELSINKI TO STOCKHOLM. Background Paper 30, Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 8p.
2437. ----. LE RESPECT DES MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE : D'HELSINKI À STOCKHOLM. Exposé 30. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, fév'90. 8p.
2438. Hughes, David. "Open skies will give 23 nations surveillance rights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 132(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.
2439. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.]. «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
2440. Jensen, Holger. "A Triumph of wills." MACLEAN'S 103(31), Jl 30'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
2441. Jull, Peter. «Changements sociaux dans le Grand Nord de l'OTAN.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avri'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA / PAYS NORDIQUES
2442. ----. "Social change in NATO's far north." NATO REVIEW (2), Ap'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA
2443. Kelso, Frank B. "Defence of the Atlantic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.13-16, 18. Special No. 1.
2444. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2445. ----. "Security policy at the crossroads : what direction for Canada in Europe?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.23-29.  
 GEO: CANADA
2446. Legault, Albert. «L'Alliance atlantique et le dialogue est-ouest.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.15-54.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST
2447. Lewis, J.A.C. "Konya tipped for NATO low-level training." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(13), Mr 31'90. p.575.  
 GEO: CANADA / TURKEY
2448. Lindsey, George. "Arctic : key area for the super powers." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(9), Mr 3'90. p.392-395.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION [NATO]  
 ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE  
 NORD [OTAN]**

2449. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2450. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Meeting NATO's need for realistic air training." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(23), D 8'90. p.1154.
2451. Mackenzie, Hilary. "NATO's course." MACLEAN'S 103(29), J1 16'90. p.18-19.
2452. Mailhot, José. «Une étude d'impact inconcevable.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA
2453. Mitchell, K.C. "Practical confidence building : Canada's first inspection of a Warsaw Pact manoeuvre." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.39-40, 42+. Special No. 1.  
 GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2454. Mulroney, Brian. "Allocution du premier ministre devant la Conférence 'Ciel ouvert'." BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
2455. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2456. "NATO base cancelled." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.11-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
2457. O'Brien, Mike. "Europe's zigzagging lines of division." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 7'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]
2458. ----. "NATO metamorphoses." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(27), J1 4'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2459. ----. "NATO's nuclear group meets in Alberta during 'hot-times'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.7.  
 GEO: CANADA
2460. "Open skies." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.2-3.
2461. "Open Skies." CANADA IN ACTION, My'90. 4p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2462. "Open skies -- or pie in the skies?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), M'90. p.30.
2463. Poole, Érik. «Chasseurs bombardiers et attaque en profondeur : encore nécessaires.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.17-18.  
 GEO: CANADA

2464. Rauf, Tariq. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
2465. Rempel, Roy Anthony. CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1987.  
 GEO: CANADA
2466. Robinson, Bill. "What role for NATO?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.17-18,22.
2467. Rompkey, Bill. "New importance for NATO-Bill Rompkey, member Scondva." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(9), F 28'90. p.4-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
2468. Rosenblum, Simon. "German reunification and the future of the blocs." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/J1'90. p.13.  
 GEO: GERMANY
2469. Saint, Crosbie E. "Today's NATO - indispensable anvil of stability and freedom." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.19-22. Special No. 1.  
 GEO: EUROPE
2470. "Short range nuclear weapons a contentious issue for NATO." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.2.
2471. Smith, D.H. "Common logistics--a NATO commander's dream." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(3), Je'90. p.37-40,43.
2472. «La suite à Budapest : la première étape des négociations 'Ciel ouvert' débouche sur un projet de traité.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2473. Toogood, John; Wood, Bernard. "CSCE : a living legacy of detente." NATIONAL NETWORK NEWS 1(9), O 1'90. p.8,11.
2474. Tucker, Jonathan B. "Back to the future : the Open Skies talks." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 20(8), O'90. p.20-24.
2475. Wiebes, Cees; Zeeman, Bert. "I don't need your handkerchiefs : Holland's experience of crisis consultation in NATO." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [LONDON] 66(1), Ja'90. p.91-113.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2476. Wolfe, Robert. ATLANTICISM WITHOUT THE WALL : TRANSATLANTIC COOPERATION AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 38. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, N'90. 32p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2477. Wörner, Manfred. "The Atlantic Alliance in the 1990s." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.7-10. Special No. 1.

**NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS  
 RELATIONS NORD-SUD**

2478. Brem, Maxwell. "Back to bridge-building : a year of energy at the UN." BRIEFING, 1990.
2479. Brousseau, François. «L'Est versus le Nord.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(7), juill.-août'90. p.15.

## **NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS** **RELATIONS NORD-SUD**

2480. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENTITLED SECURING OUR GLOBAL FUTURE : CANADA'S STAKE IN THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF THIRD WORLD DEBT / RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR AYANT POUR TITRE : L'AVENIR DU MONDE ET LES INTÉRÊTS DU CANADA DANS LE DOSSIER.... Ottawa: The Department / Le Ministère, N°9/nov'90. 41/42p.  
GEO: CANADA
2481. Fleury, Jean-Marc. «Le dilemme sud-nord.» QUÉBEC SCIENCE 28(9), mai'90. p.18-22.
2482. Frankman, Myron. "A Planetary vision." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(3), Ap/avril'90. p.11-14.
2483. Hardy, Chandra. "Eight changes that have brought a shift in North-South relations." NORTH-SOUTH INSTITUTE BRIEFING, 1990. p.2-3.
2484. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.
2485. International Development Research Centre. THE GLOBAL RESEARCH AGENDA : A NORTH-SOUTH PERSPECTIVE. Ottawa: The Centre, 1990. 40p.
2486. Krause, Keith. "The Political economy of the international arms transfer system : the diffusion of military technique via arms transfers." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.689-722.
2487. Lee, Steve. CLOSING THE GAP : DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT, THE INTERNATIONAL DEBATE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 38p.  
GEO: CANADA
2488. Michel, Andree. "African women, banks and development : a feminist analysis." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.23-32.  
GEO: AFRICA
2489. Miller, Morris. "Debt and disarmament." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.19-23.
2490. Mohiddin, Ahmed. THE PEARSON REPORT AND THE CRISIS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency, [1990?]. 40p.  
GEO: AFRICA / CANADA
2491. Murphy, Brian K. "The Dice are loaded." CANADIAN FORUM LXIX(794), N°90. p.12-17.  
GEO: CANADA
2492. O'Neil, Maureen. "A New chapter for aid." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-23.  
GEO: AFRICA / EASTERN EUROPE
2493. ----. "The World Paper : rescuing the pie. East Europe vs. poor states in a free market world." NEW TIMES (22), My 29-Je 4'90. p.22-24.
2494. Pryke, Jenny. "Fighting over the pie." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.12-13.
2495. Ramphal, Shridath S. NEIGHBOURHOOD VALUES FOR A COMMON FUTURE. FAREWELL ADDRESS BY THE COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY-GENERAL AT THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. London: Commonwealth Secretariat, Je 5'90. 17p. revised edition.
2496. ----. "Neighbourhood values for a common future / Vivre en bon voisinage." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut'aut'90. p.6-7.
2497. Rochlin, James. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NARCOTRAFFICKING AND NARCOTERRORISM IN COLUMBIA AND PERU - A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Paper presented to the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies. York University, 14 October 1990. 42p.  
GEO: CANADA / COLOMBIA / PERU
2498. Samak, Qussai. «Une ambiguïté à l'image du pays.» OPTION PAIX 7(4), hiver'89/90. p.14-16.  
GEO: CANADA
2499. Thérien, Jean-Philippe. «La CNUCED et la dynamique des rapports Nord-Sud.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.325-340.
2500. "Tightening the purse strings : aid budget in jeopardy?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.7.  
GEO: CANADA
2501. ul Haq, Mahbub. ENLARGING PEOPLE'S CHOICES : FOCUSING ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, O 29'90. 10p.
2502. Wood, Bernard. «Réflexions sur les orientations futures du développement.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.719-727.
2503. ----. WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
GEO: CANADA

## **NORTH WARNING SYSTEM [NWS]** **SYSTÈME D'ALERTE DU NORD [SAN]**

2504. Monier, Claude. «La défense du grand nord canadien.» DÉFENSE NATIONALE, juill'90. p.181-184.  
GEO: CANADA

## **NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS** **ACCIDENTS NUCLÉAIRES**

2505. Babst, Dean. "Accidental nuclear weapon explosion?" PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.7, 27.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2506. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
GEO: CANADA
2507. MacInnis, Joseph. "Underwater risks." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.54-57.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2508. Murray, Véra. «Tchernobyl, le terrible mensonge.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(11), 1er juill'90. p.20-22, 24+.  
GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]



## **NUCLEAR DETERRENCE DISSUASION NUCLÉAIRE**

2509. Paolini, Jérôme. DROIT INTERNATIONAL, CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE ANTI-BALLISTIQUE DANS UN NOUVEAU CONTEXTE STRATÉGIQUE NUCLÉAIRE. Thèse (LL.M.). Montréal: McGill University, 1987.

## **NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE**

2510. Dalby, Simon. DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.
2511. Goldie, Mary Lorraine. PIERRE ELLIOT TRUDEAU AND NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL : CANADIAN APPROACHES TO THE NUCLEAR WORLD, 1978-84 [Microform]. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA

## **NUCLEAR ENERGY ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE**

2512. Blix, Hans. ENERGY OPTIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES. Speech at Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers (PAFSO) breakfast seminar, Ottawa, 16 October 1990. Ottawa: Professional Association of Foreign Service Officers, O 16'90. 15p.
2513. Larose, Carole. DROITS DE L'HOMME, LIBERTÉS FONDAMENTALES ET ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE. thèse (LL.M.). Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.
2514. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
2515. McIntyre, Kyle. THE LIMITS OF THE FUNCTIONAL PRINCIPLE : CANADA AND ATOMIC ENERGY POLICY, 1941-1949. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Royal Military College of Canada, 1988.  
GEO: CANADA
2516. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the Fourth Review Conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.1,3.

## **NUCLEAR FORCES FORCES NUCLÉAIRES**

2517. Rauf, Tariq. "The Next step after INF : the elimination of US-USSR SNF." THE ARMS CONTROL CENTRE COMMUNIQUÉ (68), My 10'90. 10p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## **NUCLEAR FUEL COMBUSTIBLE NUCLÉAIRE**

2518. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
GEO: CANADA

## **NUCLEAR POWER PUISSANCE NUCLÉAIRE**

2519. MacLeod, Rod. "Romania CANDU deal." NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS, Wint'89/90. p.9-10.  
GEO: CANADA / ROMANIA

## **NUCLEAR-POWERED BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES [SSBN] SOUS-MARINS NUCLÉAIRES LANCEURS D'ENGINS [SNLE]**

2520. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2521. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

## **NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSN] SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSION NUCLÉAIRE [SPN]**

2522. Clark, Marc. "Keeping the dream alive : the navy still wants nuclear submarines." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.42, 50.  
GEO: CANADA
2523. Goulard, Bernard. CANADA ET SOUS-MARINS TECHNOLOGIE ET POLITIQUE. Document de travail no. 24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, juin'90. 59p.  
GEO: CANADA
2524. Heininen, Lassi. "Environmental threats of military presence in northern Arctic waters." In: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. Heininen, Lassi [ed]. Occasional Papers No.41. Tampere, Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1990. p.42-69.
2525. MacInnis, Joseph. "Underwater risks." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.54-57.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2526. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2527. Thompson, Roger. "Are the nuclear submarine's [SSN] days of undersea predominance numbered?" INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6 (2), Fall'90. p.91-95.  
GEO: CANADA

## NUCLEAR REACTORS RÉACTEURS NUCLÉAIRES

2528. MacLeod, Rod. "Romania CANDU deal." NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS, Wint'89/90. p.9-10.  
 GEO: CANADA / ROMANIA

## NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS GARANTIES NUCLÉAIRES

2529. Canada. Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. LE CANADA ET LES GARANTIES INTERNATIONALES. Brochure sur la vérification No. 5. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures, janv'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2530. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL SAFEGUARDS : VERIFYING NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION. Verification Brochure No. 5. Ottawa: External Affairs, Ja'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2531. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
2532. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the Fourth Review Conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.1,3.
2533. Sanders, Ben. "The Fourth Review Conference of the NPT : some impressions of an interested outsider." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.2.

## NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY TECHNOLOGIE NUCLÉAIRE

2534. Bartholomew, Mark Alan. THE EFFECT OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE ON FOREIGN POLICY MAKING : CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY EXPORT. Ph.D. dissertation. [Miami]: Miami University, 1980. 193p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

## NUCLEAR TEST BANS INTERDICTION DES ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES

2535. «Conférence d'amendement du PTBT.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.15.
2536. Epstein, William. "Conference to amend the Partial Test Ban Treaty." CPPNW QUARTERLY V(2), Fall'90. p.3.
2537. ----. "A Total nuclear test ban is the best way to strengthen the NPT." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.2-5.
2538. Herby, Peter. "NPT Review ends without agreement." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2539. Jackman, David; Gertler, Anne. "Small steps in the big hall." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.11-12.
2540. Lamb, John. "Nuclear weapons testing in the arctic." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2541. Sanders, Ben. "The Fourth Review Conference of the NPT : some impressions of an interested outsider." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.2.

## NUCLEAR TESTING ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES

2542. Lamb, John. "Nuclear weapons testing in the arctic." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2543. "Soviet parliament questions nuclear tests." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.3.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## NUCLEAR WAR EFFECTS EFFETS DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES

2544. Tardif, Johanne. L'INFLUENCE DE LA MENACE NUCLÉAIRE SUR LA CONFIANCE EN L'AVENIR DES JEUNES. Thèse (M.Ps). Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1985.

## NUCLEAR WARFARE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE

2545. Mitchell, Paul T. "Strategic ASW and war termination." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 13(4), D'90. p.64-76.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2546. Wallace, Michael D. "Human performance under stress : a new scenario for accidental nuclear war." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.73-91.

## NUCLEAR WASTE DÉCHETS NUCLÉAIRES

2547. Gouin, Margaret E.; O'Donnell, Dorothy-Jean [eds]. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NUCLEAR ISSUES AND THE LAW. Proceedings of the 1989 Conference of the Lawyers for Social Responsibility. Vancouver: Vancouver Chapter, Lawyers for Social Responsibility, 1990. 143p.  
 GEO: CANADA

## NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES [NWFZ] ZONES EXEMPTES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES

2548. Clements, Kevin P. NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE AND SECURITY : THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF UNILATERAL ANTI-NUCLEARISM. SEMINAR GIVEN TO THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ap 9'90. 31p.  
 GEO: NEW ZEALAND / UNITED STATES [US]
2549. Dufour, Jules. «Le réseau mondial des zones de sécurité.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
2550. Goyer, Pierre. «Les illusions d'un pacifisme montréalais.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: CANADA
2551. Guin, Subir [adaptor]. "Palau still resists Pentagon's pressure." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.19.  
 GEO: OCEANIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2552. Lapointe, Marie Danielle. «Les politiques Zian à Montréal et les perspectives de création d'emplois.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.11-13.  
 GEO: CANADA

**NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES [NWFZ]  
 ZONES EXEMPTES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES**

2553. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." *BAROMETER*, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
2554. McLean, Alasdair. *NAVAL ARMS CONTROL IN THE ARCTIC AND NORTHERN WATERS*. Centrepiece 16. Aberdeen: Centre for Defence Studies, Summ'90. 40p.
2555. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control: constraints and opportunities." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
 ARMES NUCLÉAIRES**

2556. Bierman, John. "The Heathrow sting." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.27-28.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2557. Furtado, Francis Joseph. *AMERICAN STRATEGIC NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY, 1975-87 : A CRITIQUE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PERSPECTIVE* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of British Columbia, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
2558. Herby, Peter. "NPT Review ends without agreement." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2559. Intriligator, Michael D.; Brito, Dagobert L. "Accidental nuclear war : an important issue for arms control." In: *ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES*. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.6-30.
2560. "Iraq : heir to HARP project." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(19), Ap 28'90. p.770-771.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2561. "Iraq's nuclear weapons programme no myth either." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2562. Jennekens, Jon. "IAEA safeguards : a look at 1970-1990 and future prospects." *BAROMETER*, Summ'90. p.3-4.
2563. Lamb, John. "Nuclear weapons testing in the arctic." *BAROMETER*, Summ'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2564. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
2565. Longtin, Guy. *L'ARME ATOMIQUE ET L'OPINION PUBLIQUE AMÉRICAINE À L'AUBE DE LA GUERRE FROIDE, 1945-1950*. Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1986.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]

2566. O'Brien, Mike. "Behind 'Desert Shield'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
2567. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the Fourth Review Conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." *BAROMETER*, Fall'90. p.1,3.
2568. ----. "Iraq's nuclear weapon programme." *BAROMETER*, Wint'90/91. p.4-5.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2569. ----. "NPT review conference." *BAROMETER*, Summ'90. p.4-5.
2570. Rogel, Jean-Pierre. «Les secrets atomiques de Montréal.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(1), fév'90. p.53-54, 56.  
 GEO: CANADA

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS FACILITIES  
 USINES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES**

2571. "Iraq's nuclear weapons programme no myth either." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: IRAQ

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS PRODUCTION  
 PRODUCTION D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES**

2572. Dryburgh, Randy. "Uranium : keep it in the ground!" *PRESS FOR CONVERSION* (2), Spr'90. p.12.  
 GEO: CANADA
2573. Epps, Ken. "Still building the bomb : Canadian components for nuclear weapons." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(1), Mr'90. p.19-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
2574. Rauf, Tariq. "Iraq's nuclear weapon programme." *BAROMETER*, Wint'90/91. p.4-5.  
 GEO: IRAQ

**OPERATIONAL RESEARCH  
 RECHERCHE OPÉRATIONNELLE**

2575. Macdonald, Brian S. *INTEGRATING ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS WITH OPERATIONS RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES*. Toronto: Atlantic Council of Canada, 1990. 48p.

**PACIFICATION  
 PACIFICATION**

2576. Nemeth, Mary. "Blood on sacred soil." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2577. Swanson, Diane. "Hope and hell in Tiananmen Square." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.25-28.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

**PACIFISM  
 PACIFISME**

2578. Goyer, Pierre. «Les illusions d'un pacifisme montréalais.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: CANADA



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**PEACE EDUCATION**  
**ÉDUCATION POUR LA PAIX**

2579. Boutilier, Beverly. EDUCATING FOR PEACE AND CO-OPERATION : THE WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM IN CANADA, 1919-1929 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Carleton University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA
2580. Brouwer, Wytze. "Perspectives on conflict resolution in selected peace education curricula." PEACE RESEARCH 22(1), F'90. p.31-39.
2581. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349,[10]p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2582. Carson, Terry; Yee-wah, Cheng; Smits, Hans. REMEMBERING FORWARD : EXPLORATIONS IN EDUCATING FOR PEACE. Occasional Paper No. 2. Edmonton: Institute for Peace Education, University of Alberta, 1990. 34p.
2583. LaBranche, Nevis. "The World Core Curriculum of Robert Muller." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.23-24.
2584. Schrader, Alvin M. PEACE INFORMATION IN CANADIAN LIBRARIES. Occasional Paper 49. Halifax, NS: School of Library and Information Studies, Dalhousie University, 1990. 125, [2]p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2585. Tarasoff, Koozma J. "American Vietnam veterans exchange experiences with Soviet Afghanistan veterans." OTTAWA PEACE CALENDAR 5(1), F'90. p.6.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM
2586. Wellington County Board of Education; Wellington County R.C.S.S. Board ; Waterloo County Board of Education. NUCLEAR AWARENESS : WAR AND PEACE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Waterloo: The Board, Je'90.

**PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE**  
**COEXISTENCE PACIFIQUE**

2587. Somerville, Janet. PEACE AND WAR IN THE THOUGHT OF PIUS XII [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of St.Michael's College, 1966.

**PEACEKEEPING**  
**MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX**

2588. Delvoie, Louis A. "Canada and peacekeeping : a new era?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.9-14.  
 GEO: CANADA
2589. Fortier, Yves. DISCOURS PRONONCÉ PAR L'AMBASSADEUR L. YVES FORTIER, O.C., C.R. REPRÉSENTANT PERMANENT DU CANADA AUPRÈS DES NATIONS-UNIES AU CERCLE CANADIEN DE TORONTO : LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES PAR L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS-UNIES. New York: Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations / La mission permanente du Canada auprès des Nations-Unies, oct 31'90.
2590. Fursdon, Edward. "UN peacekeeping in Cyprus." CONFLICT STUDIES (232), Je'90. p.11-18.  
 GEO: CYPRUS

2591. Krepon, Michael; Tracey, Jeffrey P. "Open Skies' and UN peace-keeping." SURVIVAL XXXII(3), My/Je'90. p.251-263.
2592. Lafrenière, François; Mitchell, Bob. CYPRUS--VISIONS FOR THE FUTURE : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS NOVEMBER 1988 TO JUNE 1989. Working Paper 21. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 106p.  
 GEO: CANADA / CYPRUS
2593. Lewis, Stephen. "Canada as peacemaker." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.13-16.  
 GEO: CANADA
2594. O'Brien, Mike. "Lessons from Oka." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2595. O'Neil, Louis. «Des forces armées au service de la paix.» OPTION PAIX 8(3&4), aut'90. p.37-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
2596. Wood, Bernard. "Canadian defense policy : open season?" FORUM 5(2), Ap'90. p.17-18.  
 GEO: CANADA

**PEACEKEEPING FORCES**  
**FORCES DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX**

2597. Delvoie, Louis A. "Canada and peacekeeping : a new era?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.9-14.  
 GEO: CANADA
2598. Fursdon, Edward. "UN peacekeeping in Cyprus." CONFLICT STUDIES (232), Je'90. p.11-18.  
 GEO: CYPRUS
2599. Krepon, Michael; Tracey, Jeffrey P. "Open Skies' and UN peace-keeping." SURVIVAL XXXII(3), My/Je'90. p.251-263.
2600. MacDowell, Simon; Dixon, Ed. «Gardiens de la paix du Canada en Amérique centrale.» SENTINELLE 26(3), 1990. p.20-21.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / CANADA / HONDURAS / NICARAGUA
2601. O'Neil, Louis. «Des forces armées au service de la paix.» OPTION PAIX 8(3&4), aut'90. p.37-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
2602. Robinson, David A.; Crickard, Fred W. [editors]. THE CANADIAN ARMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN HALIFAX, N.S., MARCH 1989. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Ja'90. 80p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2603. Stretch, Robert H. "Effects of service in Vietnam on Canadian forces military personnel." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(4), Summ'90. p.571-585.  
 GEO: CANADA
- PEACE MOVEMENTS**  
**MOUVEMENTS PACIFISTES**
2604. Arcand, Diane. LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS NÉGOCIÉ ENTRE L'EST ET L'OUEST: LE MOUVEMENT "PACIFISTE" OUEST EUROPÉEN. Mémoire de maîtrise. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**PEACE MOVEMENTS**  
**MOUVEMENTS PACIFISTES**

2605. Fisk, Larry J. "Defense advocates and peace activists in Canada : models for demarcating differences and ascertaining accord." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.1-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2606. "Greenpeace acquittal good news for island activists." *DISARMING NEWS*, Wint '89/90. p.1.  
 GEO: CANADA
2607. Melamed, Lanie. "Making changes : transforming apathy and denial." *CONNEXIONS* (52), Ag'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2608. Moreau, François, et al. «Quel avenir pour le mouvement de la paix.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(2), été'90. p.4-12.
2609. Nardini, François. *ORIGINES ET SPÉCIFICITÉS DU MOUVEMENT DE PAIX EUROPÉEN*. Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.
2610. "Nuclear resistance - 1989." *PEACE COURIER* (2), 1990. p.2-3.  
 GEO: NORTH AMERICA
2611. Ridd, Karen. "Supporting non-violence in a violent land." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(II), Ap/Mr'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
2612. Rosenblum, Simon; Stanford, Jim. "Citizen's inquiry into peace and security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI*(3), S'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2613. Tairov, Tair; Gutmann, Klemens [interviewer]. "Disarmament campaigns : update on the Soviet peace movement [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(1), F/Mr'90. p.17-18.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2614. Weinstein-Mousli, Tami. *STRATEGIES OF PROTEST : THE CASE OF THE PEACE MOVEMENT IN ISRAEL, 1970-1985* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Toronto, 1988.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2615. Weston, Brendan. "Dyer's strait." *MONTREAL MIRROR* 5(27), F 8-15'90. p.11.  
 GEO: CANADA
2616. Wooley, Wesley T. "Beyond the nation-state system : supranationalism and the American peace movement since 1945." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.19-24.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

**PEACE PROPOSALS**  
**PROPOSITIONS DE PAIX**

2617. Bierman, John. "Political collapse." *MACLEAN'S* 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2618. Dessouki, Ali E. Hillal. "Egypt and the peace process." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.553-567.  
 GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL
2619. "Federalists propose UN security forces." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.15.

2620. Sourour, Maha; Marshall, Mark. "Israel, Palestine and the peace process." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.3.  
 GEO: ISRAEL

**PEACE RESEARCH**  
**RECHERCHE SUR LA PAIX**

2621. Brouwer, Wytze. *SCIENCE, SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND PEACE : PERSPECTIVES FROM DRAMA*. Occasional Paper No. 3. Edmonton: Institute for Peace Education, University of Alberta, 1990. 25p.
2622. Crowell, George H. "Exploring the ethics of nonviolence in Moscow." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(1), F/Mr'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2623. Fisk, Larry J. "Defense advocates and peace activists in Canada : models for demarcating differences and ascertaining accord." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(1), F'90. p.1-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2624. Fortmann, Michel; Gongora, Thierry; Côté, Yves. *LES DÉFENSES ALTERNATIVES : BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES*. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Ministère de la défense nationale, mars'90. 111p.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'OUEST
2625. Olson, Theodore. "Some problems with common security : comments on Newcombe, Simoni, and Fischer." *PEACE MAGAZINE VI*(IV), Ag/S'90. p.18-20.
2626. Rosenblum, Simon; Stanford, Jim. "Citizen's inquiry into peace and security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI*(3), S'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2627. Schrader, Alvin M. *PEACE INFORMATION IN CANADIAN LIBRARIES*. Occasional Paper 49. Halifax, NS: School of Library and Information Studies, Dalhousie University, 1990. 125, [2]p.  
 GEO: CANADA

**PEACE STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES SUR LA PAIX**

2628. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349,[10]p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2629. Marier, Daniel. *RAYMOND ARON ET SON APPROCHE DE LA PAIX*. Mémoire de maîtrise de science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
2630. Pichette, Jean. *GUERRE ET DÉRAISON, OU, LA PAIX DANS LA TRANSPARENCE SOCIALE*. Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.

**PERSONNEL**  
**PERSONNEL**

2631. Duhamel, Luc. «Partisans de Gorbatchov et partisans du changement en Europe de l'Est, 1985-1989.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(1), mars'90. p.93-113.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2632. Nemeth, Mary. "A Troubled past." *MACLEAN'S* 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ROMANIA

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**POLICE POWERS**  
**POUVOIRS DE LA POLICE**

2633. Fournier, Louis. «Journalistes en temps de crise.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.7-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2634. Guay, Jacques. «La Honte et le dégoût.» CONTACT 5(1), aut'90. p.30-33.  
 GEO: CANADA

**POLITICAL CHANGE**  
**CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES**

2635. Adam, Heribert. "On Racists, terrorists and peacemakers / Des racistes, des terroristes et des conciliateurs." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2636. ----. "Prisoners as presidents / Des prisonniers pour présidents." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2637. ADDRESS OF MR. NELSON MANDELA, DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS CHAMBER, OTTAWA ON MONDAY JUNE 18, 1990. Ottawa, Je 18'90. 9p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2638. Allen, Bruce, et al. "Through the Brandenburg Gate : a conversation about Eastern Europe." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.10-13.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2639. Anderson, Catherine. ALL SHADES OF TRUTH : REVIEWING THE ROAD TO DEMOCRACY IN SOUTH AFRICA. Mackenzie Paper No.20. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute, 1990. 56p.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2640. Arbatov, Georgy. SOVIET POWER IN THE CHANGING WORLD. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 11p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2641. Bakary, Tessa D. «Mutations au Nord -- interrogations au Sud.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(3), sept'90. p.469-485.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE / EUROPE
2642. Bertram, Christoph. "Europe's messy rebirth / La renaissance compliquée de l'Europe." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summ/Été'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: EUROPE
2643. Bierman, John. "Jaded liberty." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2644. ----. "Making history." MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2645. Bilski, Andrew. "A Cabinet shakeup." MACLEAN'S 103(29), JI 16'90. p.26.  
 GEO: POLAND

2646. Blaikie, Bill. NOTES FOR A SPEECH TO QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BY BILL BLAIE, M.P. WINNIPEG-TRANSCONA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, OCTOBER 25, 1990. [Ottawa], O 25'90. 23p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2647. Bonhomme, Marc. «Guerre et démocratie.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2648. Boyadjiev, Vladimir. "Socio-economic platform of the Bulgarian opposition." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.45-51.  
 GEO: BULGARIA
2649. Branson, Louise. "Rolling back reform." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.31-32.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
2650. Brenner, Reuven. "The Long road from serfdom and how to shorten it." CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.195-225.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2651. Bunce, Valerie. "A Transition to liberal democracy?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.163-172.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2652. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et de commerce extérieur. REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE'S VISIT TO THE SOVIET UNION AND THE GERMANIES / RAPPORT SUR LA VISITE DU COMITÉ EN UNION SOVIÉTIQUE ET DANS LES DEUX ALLEMAGNES. [Ottawa], Je/juin'90. 44/44p.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE / CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2653. THE CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE : A NEW ORDER? 2(9). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 15-16'90. p.1-13.
2654. Clark, Joe. "Canada and the new Europe [speech].", My 26'90. 10p. Notes for a speech by the Right Honourable Joe Clark, P.C., M.P., Secretary of State for External Affairs at Humber College, Lakeshore Campus, Toronto.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
2655. ----. NOTES FOR A SPEECH BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOE CLARK, P.C., M.P. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 10p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2656. Colton, Timothy J. "Political reform in the Soviet Union : how much is enough?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.173-178.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2657. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4), Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
 GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST



**POLITICAL CHANGE  
 CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES**

2658. Crosbie, John C. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN C. CROSBIE, MINISTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-29, 1990. Ottawa, N 26'90, 10p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2659. Delvoie, Louis. "International security in a changing global order." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.41-50.
2660. Desai, Padma. "Perestroika : is it on track?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.226-237.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2661. de Waele, Jean-Michel. «La fin de l'immobilisme en Albanie?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(1), mars'90. p.81-92.  
 GEO: ALBANIE
2662. Divis, Jiri. "A Czechoslovak perspective on European security." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.45-48.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2663. Donnelly, Christopher. "Gorbachev and the West : implications for the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.5-17.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2664. Duhamel, Luc. «Partisans de Gorbatchov et partisans du changement en Europe de l'Est, 1985-1989.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(1), mars'90. p.93-113.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2665. El Salvador Monitoring Group. PEACE AND JUSTICE IN EL SALVADOR : THE ROLE OF THE POPULAR SECTION. [s.l.]: The Group, Mr 23'90. 19p.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
2666. "Europe in a changing world." EC NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE LA CE 1, Je'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
2667. Fallenbuchl, Zbigniew M. "Eastern Europe on the road from communism to capitalism." CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.238-245.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2668. Ford, Robert; Murray, Véra [rapporteur]. «Le pain d'abord, la liberté ensuite [entrevue].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(2), fév'90. p.19-20, 24-25.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2669. "The FSLN : revolution and evolution." NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (8), Ja 26'90. 2p.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2670. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2671. Had, Miloslav. CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE IN THE CHANGING WORLD. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, [N 28'90?]. 5p.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2672. Halpern, Sylvie. «Ces Allemands qui refont l'Europe.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.20-25.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST [RDA] / ALLEMAGNE DE L'OUEST [RFA]
2673. Halstead, John. "The Challenge to the West : stability in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.17-21.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
2674. Havel, Vladav; Sinclair, Sonja [interviewer]. "Towards a new Europe [interview]." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.26,31.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2675. Hitchens, Theresa. "EC endorses 35-nation summit." DEFENSE NEWS 5(5), Ja 29'90. p.1,40.  
 GEO: CANADA
2676. Holsti, K.J. «L'État et l'état de guerre.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.705-717.
2677. Jenish, D'Arcy. "A Family affair." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.38.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2678. ----. "Mandela digs in." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.43-44.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2679. Jensen, Holger. "The Aftershock." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.30-32.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA / UNITED STATES [US]
2680. ----. "Free at last." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2681. ----. "An ultimate challenge." MACLEAN'S 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2682. Kirk, John M. "Fidel Castro and the changing tide of history." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(8), S'90. p.89-92.  
 GEO: CUBA
2683. Kovrig, Bennett. "Eastern Europe in the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.35-40.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2684. Lavigne, Marie. THE SOVIET ECONOMY : THE PROSPECTS FOR PERESTROIKA AND THE IMPACT ON EUROPE. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 13p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2685. Lévesque, Jacques. "Eastern Europe after the revolution / Le rêve et la réalité." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut'aut'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST
2686. ----. GRANDEURS ET MISÈRES DE LA POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE DE GORBACHEV. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, 28 nov'90. 13p.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**POLITICAL CHANGE**  
**CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES**

2687. Lévesque, Jacques. «L'Urss et l'Europe de l'Est en 1989-1990.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.55-92.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2688. Levin, Bob. "Politics and dollars." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1 '89. p.42.  
 GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE
2689. Liakin, Igor. "New political thinking and Soviet perspectives on international security : implications of the Gorbachev initiatives." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p.41-54.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2690. Livingston, R.G. REFORM IN EAST GERMANY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR GERMAN RE-UNIFICATION. Proceedings of International Security Seminar Series 2(8). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 7'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
2691. Lord, David. "Canada's stake in the new Europe." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.1,3.  
 GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
2692. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Sweet victory." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.34.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA / UNITED STATES [US]
2693. Marantz, Paul. EAST-WEST RELATIONS : IS THE COLD WAR OVER? Paper presented at the conference on Soviet Foreign Policy at the Beginning of the Nineties at the Centre québécois de relations internationales. Québec, S 28-29'90. 21p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2694. Mason, Peggy. A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 24p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2695. McLeod, J. David, [ed]. THE END OF THE COLD WAR? PROSPECTS FOR EAST-WEST SECURITY IN THE 1990s. Occasional Paper No. 12. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, F'90. 205p.
2696. Miljan, Toivo. "Perestroika in the Baltic republics." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 47(3), Spr'90. p.1-20.  
 GEO: BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2697. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est : le cas hongrois.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.807-821.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2698. Morrison, Alex. "Introductory essay 1989 : a strategic review." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.ix-xxiii.  
 GEO: CANADA
2699. Murray, Vera. "Letter from Prague / Lettre de Prague." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.24/24.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE
2700. Nemeth, Mary. "Burning bridges." MACLEAN'S 103(43), O 22'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2701. ----. "Fall of a 'martyr'." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: PAKISTAN
2702. ----. "In tyranny's wake." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: BULGARIA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / HUNGARY / ROMANIA
2703. ----. "A Massive challenge." MACLEAN'S 103(11), Mr 12'90. p.42.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2704. ----. "Peace on trial." MACLEAN'S 103(40), O 1'90. p.34.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2705. ----. "Revolutionary politics." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2706. ----. "A Troubled past." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2707. Ortega, Daniel. "Now we will govern from below[speech]." TOOLS FOR PEACE REPORT, Spr'90. p.3-5,7. Excerpts of a post-election speech slightly edited for style from an unofficial transcription and translation.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2708. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Will the Soviet Union survive until the year 2000?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.179-183.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2709. Phillips, Andrew. "Germany reborn." MACLEAN'S 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.24-28.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
2710. ----. "Going against the trend." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2711. ----. "A Lingering fear." MACLEAN'S 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2712. ----. "A Painful medicine." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.26-29.  
 GEO: POLAND
2713. ----. "A Working-class hero." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.34-36.  
 GEO: POLAND
2714. Popov, Vladimir. SOVIET ECONOMIC PERESTROIKA : LOST OPPORTUNITIES AND REMAINING HOPES. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World. Ottawa, N 15'90. 17p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2715. [Rodionov, Alexei]. [PAPER ON THE SOVIET UNION IN A CHANGING WORLD ORDER]. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2716. Saul, John S. "Free at last? The Next round in South Africa" THIS MAGAZINE 24(1), Je'90. p.18-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**POLITICAL CHANGE**  
**CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES**

2717. Stansfield, Ron. "New defence relations with Eastern Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.32-35.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2718. Thee, Marek. "Europe facing history : the imperative of comprehensive disarmament." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.15-22.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
2719. Vavrousek, Josef; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les Tchèques sur le fil du rasoir [entrevue].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.12-13, 16.  
 GEO: TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2720. White, Charles A. "Apartheid softens." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(2), O'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2721. .... "Europe without walls." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(9), My 11'90. p.10-12.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / EASTERN EUROPE / WEST GERMANY [FRG] / WESTERN EUROPE
2722. .... "Unthinkable a few months ago..." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(7), Mr'90. p.4-9.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2723. Wilson, David. "East Germany : a revolution lit by candles." OBSERVER 54(4), O'90. p.28-34.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]
2724. Wilson-Smith, Anthony, et al. "Gorbachev's bold gamble." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.26-27.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2725. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A Tainted triumph." MACLEAN'S 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.31-33.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2726. Wolfe, Robert. ATLANTICISM WITHOUT THE WALL : TRANSATLANTIC COOPERATION AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 38. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, N'90. 32p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2727. Wood, Bernard. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY THE DIRECTOR CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY : A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 8p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2728. .... L'ORDRE MONDIAL : DEUX POIDS, DEUX MESURES? Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 50p. Version pré-publication.  
 GEO: CANADA
2729. Woodside, Alexander B. "The Future of China and its international implications." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.62-70.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

**POLITICAL INTEGRATION**  
**INTÉGRATION POLITIQUE**

2730. "Separatism west?" EVERGREENS JOURNAL VIII(2), Je-Ag'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**POLITICAL INTERVENTIONS**  
**INTERVENTIONS POLITIQUES**

2731. Granatstein, J.L.; Stafford, David. "Shadow play." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(8), O'90. p.17-22.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE

**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
**PARTIS POLITIQUES**

2732. Adam, Heribert. "On Racists, terrorists and peacemakers / Des racistes, des terroristes et des conciliateurs." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(2), Summer/été'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2733. .... "Prisoners as presidents / Des prisonniers pour présidents." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2734. Bierman, John. "Making history." MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2735. .... "Political collapse." MACLEAN'S 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2736. .... "The Valley of death." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.28, 30.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2737. Biiski, Andrew. "Veering to the right : Shamir's new hard-line cabinet raises fears of open conflict with neighbouring Arab states." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2738. .... "A Woman of means." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2739. Bourrie, Mark. "The Greens in Canada." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2740. Boyadjiev, Vladimir. "Socio-economic platform of the Bulgarian opposition." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.45-51.  
 GEO: BULGARIA
2741. Chisholm, Patricia. "Tumult in the Baltics." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.19.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2742. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." CANADIAN FORUM LXXI(793), O'90. p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. [New Haven, Conn.]: Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
 GEO: CAMBODIA



**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
**PARTIS POLITIQUES**

2743. Grant, Dale. "NDP shifts defence policy." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(47), N 21'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2744. Jensen, Holger. "A Bold move." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.41.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2745. ----. "Pretoria sees red." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.30.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2746. ----. "Turning toward peace." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2747. Lesage, Michel. «Les Clubs <informels> et les mouvements sociaux.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.57-66.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2748. "The Liberal Party and foreign policy : part 2." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(4), Ap'90. p.46.  
 GEO: CANADA
2749. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est : le cas hongrois.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.807-821.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2750. Morris, Mike. "Why are anti-Stalinists joining the SACP?" SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.14-17.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2751. Nemeth, Mary. "A Spreading tribal war." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.27.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2752. ----. "A Troubled past." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2753. "New Canadian friendship with ANC follows Clark-Mandela meeting." CUSO ADVOCATE 2(1), Ap'90. p.1-3.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2754. Ortega, Daniel. "Now we will govern from below[speech]." TOOLS FOR PEACE REPORT, Spr'90. p.3-5,7. Excerpts of a post-election speech slightly edited for style from an unofficial transcription and translation.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2755. Phillips, Andrew. "A Vote for unity." MACLEAN'S 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.30-32.
2756. "The UNO : a viable opposition?" NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (7), Ja 12'90. 2p.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
2757. Vavrousek, Josef; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les Tchèques sur le fil du rasoir [entrevue].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.12-13, 16.  
 GEO: TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

2758. Wood, Nancy; Came, Barry; Fulton, E. Kaye. "A Federal case : Chretien's unity appeal is popular in English Canada, but draws hostility in Quebec." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.36-37.  
 GEO: CANADA

**POLITICAL PRISONERS**  
**PRISONNIERS POLITIQUES**

2759. Adam, Heribert. "Prisoners as presidents / Des prisonniers pour présidents." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA] / EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2760. Corelli, Rae. "Meeting in the underground." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.46. An interview with Nelson Mandela conducted in 1961.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2761. ----. "A Symbol of freedom." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.42, 44.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2762. Gray, Malcolm. "The Gulag tortures : victims of Soviet camps demand retribution." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.46.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2763. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
 GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
2764. Jensen, Holger; Erasmus, Chris. "Free at last." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2765. «Les prisonniers politiques en Afrique du Sud.» INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE AND AID FUND FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA, NEWSLETTER, Wint'90. p.6.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA]
2766. Ridd, Karen. "A Clown's faith defies her captors." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
2767. "South African political prisoners update." INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE AND AID FUND FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA, NEWSLETTER, Wint'90. p.7.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

**POLITICAL PROCESS**  
**PROCESSUS POLITIQUE**

2768. Armstrong, G.P. "Troubles in the Soviet armed forces." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.25.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2769. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." MACLEAN'S 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
2770. Bierman, John. "Political collapse." MACLEAN'S 103(13), Mr 26'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2771. ----. "A Warning shot : Soviet foreign minister Eduard Shevardnadze resigns, giving a clear victory to the hard-liners." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.38-39.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**POLITICAL PROCESS  
 PROCESSUS POLITIQUE**

2772. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
2773. Duhamel, Luc. «Partisans de Gorbatchov et partisans du changement en Europe de l'Est, 1985-1989.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(1), mars'90. p.93-113.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2774. Gray, Charlotte. "Massaging the beast." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.11-14, 48.  
 GEO: CANADA
2775. Latouche, Serge. «L'irruption des identités et le retour des aspirations communautaires.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.749-756.
2776. Marr, Phebe. IRAN AFTER THE AYATOLLAH : PRAGMATISM OR POLITICAL INSTABILITY? Proceedings of International Security Seminar Series 2(5). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Ja 23'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: IRAN
2777. Melamed, Lanie. "Making changes : transforming apathy and denial." CONNEXIONS (52), Ag'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2778. Molnar, Miklos. «Vieux démons et jeunes démocraties. L'horizon de l'an 2000 en Europe de l'Est : le cas hongrois.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.807-821.  
 GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
2779. Morin, Claude. "Quebec vs. Canada : the other provinces will decide to renew federalism when Quebecers have opted for sovereignty." CANADIAN FORUM LXIX(796), Ja-F'91. p.6-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2780. Murray, Véra. «L'URSS entière vient demander justice.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.37-38, 40.
2781. Nemeth, Mary. "Fall of a 'martyr'." MACLEAN'S 103(45), N 5'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: PAKISTAN
2782. ----. "A Priest for president : voters pick a fiery leftist in democratic elections." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.40.  
 GEO: HAITI
2783. O'Brien, Mike. "The Politics of the new White Paper." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(40), O 3'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2784. "Soviet parliament questions nuclear tests." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.3.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2785. "U.S. Congress to examine base closure proposal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(5), Ja 31'90. p.5.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

2786. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A Brutal legacy." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.30-32.  
 GEO: AFGHANISTAN
2787. ----. "Crisis congress." MACLEAN'S 103(29), Jl 16'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2788. Wood, Nancy; Came, Barry; Fulton, E. Kaye. "A Federal case : Chretien's unity appeal is popular in English Canada, but draws hostility in Quebec." MACLEAN'S 103(53), D 31'90. p.36-37.  
 GEO: CANADA

**POLITICAL SYSTEMS  
 SYSTÈMES POLITIQUES**

2789. Arbatov, Georgy. SOVIET POWER IN THE CHANGING WORLD. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 11p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2790. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." MACLEAN'S 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
2791. Bierman, John. "Jaded liberty." MACLEAN'S 103(48), N 26'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2792. Bilski, Andrew. "The Man from Mars." MACLEAN'S 103(50), D 10'90. p.36, 38, 40.  
 GEO: CANADA / POLAND
2793. Boyadjiev, Vladimir. "Socio-economic platform of the Bulgarian opposition." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.45-51.  
 GEO: BULGARIA
2794. Brenner, Reuven. "The Long road from serfdom and how to shorten it." CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.195-225.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2795. Bunce, Valerie. "A Transition to liberal democracy?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.163-172.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2796. THE CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE : A NEW ORDER? 2(9). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 15-16'90. p.1-13.
2797. Colton, Timothy J. "Political reform in the Soviet Union : how much is enough?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.173-178.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2798. Desai, Padma. "Perestroika : is it on track?" CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE 17(2), D/déc'90. p.226-237.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2799. Donnelly, Christopher. "Gorbachev and the West : implications for the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.5-17.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2800. Doran, Charles F.; Tang, Puay. CANADA : UNITY IN DIVERSITY. Headline Series. New York: Foreign Policy Association, Wint'89/90. 64p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**POLITICAL SYSTEMS**  
**SYSTÈMES POLITIQUES**

2801. Fallenbuehl, Zbigniew M. "Eastern Europe on the road from communism to capitalism." *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.238-245.  
GEO: *EASTERN EUROPE*
2802. Gem, Jean-Pierre. «L'industrialisation en Afrique : sortir des modèles de pensée mercantilistes.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.277-289.  
GEO: *AFRIQUE*
2803. Gerol, Ilya. "Don't talk nonsense, my dear..." *NEW TIMES* (48), N 27-D 3'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2804. Gray, Malcolm. "Militant Moldova." *MACLEAN'S* 103(46), N 12'90. p.34.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2805. Griffiths, Franklyn. *ARCTIC AND NORTH IN RUSSIAN IDENTITY*. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, Ag'90. 73p.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2806. Had, Miloslav. *CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE IN THE CHANGING WORLD*. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, [N 28'90?]. 5p.  
GEO: *EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2807. Halpern, Sylvie. «Ces Allemands qui refont l'Europe.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(4), mars'90. p.20-25.  
GEO: *ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST [RDA] / ALLEMAGNE DE L'OUEST [RFA]*
2808. Islam, Nasir. "Ethnic differentiation, relative deprivation and public policies in Sri Lanka." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.15-30.  
GEO: *SRI LANKA*
2809. Jelavich, Charles. "Nationalism in Korea." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.43-60.  
GEO: *NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]*
2810. Mark, Ken. "Behind the scenes." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: *CHINA [PRC]*
2811. Moens, Alexander. "The Carter administration and multiple advocacy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.913-948.  
GEO: *UNITED STATES [US]*
2812. Murray, Vera. «La solidarité perdue.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(19), 1er déc'90. p.24-26, 28+.  
GEO: *POLOGNE*
2813. Nemeth, Mary. "An 11th-hour victory." *MACLEAN'S* 103(6), F 5'90. p.36.  
GEO: *CHINA [PRC] / UNITED STATES [US]*
2814. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Will the Soviet Union survive until the year 2000?" *CANADIAN BUSINESS LAW JOURNAL / REVUE CANADIENNE DU DROIT DE COMMERCE* 17(2), D/déc'90. p.179-183.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2815. Phillips, Andrew. "A Working-class hero." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.34-36.  
GEO: *POLAND*
2816. "Pluralism and democracy in Nicaragua." *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (6), Ja 5'90. 2p.  
GEO: *NICARAGUA*
2817. Salem, Norma. "The Socioeconomic bases of Tunisian nationalism and Islam." *CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM* XVII(1-2), 1990. p.69-82.  
GEO: *TUNISIA*
2818. Sanger, Clyde. "Namibia : the black man's burden." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 48(4), Summ'90. p.1-20.  
GEO: *CANADA / NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]*
2819. Vavrousek, Josef; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les Tchèques sur le fil du rasoir [entrevue].» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(4), mars'90. p.12-13, 16.  
GEO: *TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
2820. Watts, Ronald L. *CANADA'S CONSTITUTIONAL OPTION*. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues, [1990]. 16p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2821. Wilson-Smith, Anthony, et al. "Gorbachev's bold gamble." *MACLEAN'S* 103(8), F 19'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
2822. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Canadian mosaics." *NEW TIMES* (4), Ja 23-29'90. p.26-28.  
GEO: *CANADA*

**POLLUTION**  
**POLLUTION**

2823. "Arctic pollution : how much is too much?" *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 18(3), S-O'90. p.1-9.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2824. Canada. Dept. of the Environment. *CANADA'S GREEN PLAN*. Ottawa: The Dept., [D'90]. 174p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2825. ----. *CANADA'S GREEN PLAN IN BRIEF : A SUMMARY OF CANADA'S GREEN PLAN FOR A HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT*. Ottawa: The Dept., [D'90]. 30p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2826. Canada. Ministère de l'Environnement. *LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA*. Ottawa: Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 174p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2827. ----. *LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA EN BREF : UN RÉSUMÉ DU PLAN VERT DU CANADA POUR UN ENVIRONNEMENT SAIN*. Ottawa : Le Ministère, [déc'90]. 30p.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2828. Clow, Michael J.L. "Sustainable development won't be enough." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(9), N'90. p.6-8.
2829. Daly, John. "The Cost of going green." *MACLEAN'S* 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.48-51.  
GEO: *CANADA*
2830. Jensen, Holger. "The Cost of neglect : assessing damage in Eastern Europe." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.54-55.  
GEO: *EASTERN EUROPE*



**POLLUTION**  
**POLLUTION**

2831. MacDonald, David [Chairperson]. Canada. House. Standing Committee on Environment/Chambre des communes. Le comité permanent de l'environnement. DEADLY RELEASES : CFCS / LES CFC : DES ÉMISSIONS MORTELLES. Issue No. 50/Fascicule no. 50. Part I of 'Our changing atmosphere' series/Première partie d'une série de documents sur les transformations de notre atmosphère. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre / Centre d'éditions du gouvernement du Canada, Je/juin'90. 63/65p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2832. Majka, Christopher. "Environmental politics : lessons from the East Bloc." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.17-25.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
2833. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
2834. Runnalls, David. "Saving the earth's atmosphere / Sauvons l'atmosphère terrestre." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.12-13.

**PRISONERS OF WAR [POW]**  
**PRISONNIERS DE GUERRE**

2835. Thurber, James P.; Bacque, James; Fisher, Ernest. "More on other losses [Letters to the editor]." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.3-5, 8.  
 GEO: GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]

**PROCUREMENT**  
**ACQUISITION**

2836. Ashton, Barry W. "Value for money : implications for defence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.39-44.  
 GEO: CANADA
2837. Baker, Caleb. "Pentagon cancels Drone contract : Canadian firm accused of poor workmanship on unmanned vehicle." DEFENSE NEWS 5(8), F 19'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA
2838. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Healy brings enlightened reflection to CIBA, pre-budget." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2839. "Canada pressed on SSK deal." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(16), Ap 21'90. p.739.  
 GEO: AUSTRALIA / CANADA
2840. Clark, Marc. "Keeping the dream alive : the navy still wants nuclear submarines." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.42, 50.  
 GEO: CANADA
2841. Fergusson, James; Keenes, Ernie. CANADA'S DEFENCE INDUSTRIES AND EUROPE 1992 : A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, Ag'90. 46p.  
 GEO: CANADA

2842. Goulard, Bernard. CANADA ET SOUS-MARINS TECHNOLOGIE ET POLITIQUE. Document de travail no. 24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, juin'90. 59p.  
 GEO: CANADA
2843. Herring, P. G; Wall, P. H. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1988/89 UPDATE. Report # 20. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. tables, graphs.  
 GEO: CANADA
2844. Kemp, Ian. "Dr. Gerald Bull's deadly legacy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(21), N 24'90. p.1009.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2845. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
2846. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Canada renews Walrus interest." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(4), Ja 27'90. p.141.  
 GEO: CANADA
2847. Lowman, Ron. "Canadians will receive 40 EH-101 choppers." DEFENSE NEWS 5(39), S 24'90. p.7, 18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2848. Newman, Peter C. "The Admirals' prayer : thanks for the crisis." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.31.  
 GEO: CANADA
2849. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : what's in store for you?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(23), Je 6'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
2850. Shadwick, Martin. "The Three oceans policy--Canada's new submarines." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(4), Jl/Ag'90. p.38-40, 42+.  
 GEO: CANADA
2851. "Team bids for Canadian SSK." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(19), My 12'90. p.893.  
 GEO: CANADA
2852. "U.K. drops supergun charges but rekindles doubts." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(47), N 21'90. p.3.  
 GEO: IRAQ

**PROLIFERATION**  
**PROLIFÉRATION**

2853. Arms Control Centre. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS. [Ottawa]: The Centre, Ja 11-12'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
2854. Bierman, John. "The Heathrow sting." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.27-28.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]
2855. de Rivero, Oswaldo. "Non-proliferation : a key to common security." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.1, 3.
2856. Desjardins, Marie-France. BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION. Background Paper No. 34. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 8p.

**PROLIFERATION**  
**PROLIFÉRATION**

2857. Desjardins, Marie-France. *LA PROLIFÉRATION DES MISSILES BALISTIQUES. Exposé 34.* Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, sept'90. 8p.
2858. Epstein, William. "A Total nuclear test ban is the best way to strengthen the NPT." *SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN* 10(1), M<sup>r</sup>'90. p.2-5.
2859. "Iraq's nuclear weapons programme no myth either." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.6-7.  
*GEO: IRAQ*
2860. O'Brien, Mike. "Behind 'Desert Shield'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
2861. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the fourth review conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." *COMMUNIQUÉ* (70), Ag 8'90. p.1-12.
2862. ----. "NPT review conference." *BAROMETER*, Summ'90. p.4-5.
2863. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." *BAROMETER*, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
*GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA*

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**PSYCHOLOGIE**

2864. Berry, J.W. "The Role of psychology in ethnic studies." *CANADIAN ETHNIC STUDIES* XXII(1), 1990. p.8-21.
2865. Stretch, Robert H. "Effects of service in Vietnam on Canadian forces military personnel." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(4), Summ'90. p.571-585.  
*GEO: CANADA*

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
**SANTÉ PUBLIQUE**

2866. "Aids and human rights / Le SIDA et les droits de la personne." *HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH AND EDUCATION BULLETIN / DROITS DE LA PERSONNE : BULLETIN D'INFORMATION SUR LA RECHERCHE ET L'ENSEIGNEMENT* (17), F'90/év'90. p.1-2.
2867. Chouinard, Amy; Albert, Jacques [eds]. *HUMAN SEXUALITY : RESEARCH PERSPECTIVES IN A WORLD FACING AIDS.* Background papers and reports of a workshop held at IDRC, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, June 1989. [Ottawa]: International Development Research Centre, O'90. 210p.
2868. International Development Research Centre. *THE GLOBAL RESEARCH AGENDA : A NORTH-SOUTH PERSPECTIVE.* Ottawa: The Centre, 1990. 40p.
2869. Murray, Véra. "Tchernobyl, le terrible mensonge." *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(11), 1er juill'90. p.20-22, 24+.  
*GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
2870. Tuttle, Celina. "War zones targetted for immunization cease-fires : five days for peace." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.21-22.

**PUBLIC OPINION**  
**OPINION PUBLIQUE**

2871. Armstrong, G.P. "Troubles in the Soviet armed forces." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.25.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]*

2872. Came, Barry. "A Deepening solitude." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.21.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2873. "Canadians strategic viewpoint : the latest CIIPS poll." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(1), Ja'90. p.7.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2874. Corelli, Rae. "A border of mirrors : Canadian attitudes to America are a study in sharp contrasts." *MACLEAN'S* 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.37-38.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2875. Gray, Charlotte. "Massaging the beast." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 105(1), Ja/F'90. p.11-14, 48.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2876. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Costing the cleanup." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.69-70.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2877. Levin, Bob. "Good news in the wind." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.60,61.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]*
2878. ----. "Politics and dollars." *MACLEAN'S* 103(1), Ja 1 '89. p.42.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE*
2879. Longtin, Guy. *L'ARME ATOMIQUE ET L'OPINION PUBLIQUE AMÉRICAINE À L'AUBE DE LA GUERRE FROIDE, 1945-1950.* Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1986.  
*GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
2880. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Baghdad's two faces." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.26-27.  
*GEO: IRAQ*
2881. ----. "The Racist underside." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.80,83.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2882. Martin, Lawrence. "Living in the past." *CONTENT*, My/Je'90. p.8-9.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2883. Munton, Don. *CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF SECURITY : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA.* The 1990 CIIPS Public Opinion Survey. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 105p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2884. ----. *LES NOUVELLES CONCEPTIONS DE LA SÉCURITÉ : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN.* Le sondage d'opinion de l'ICPSI (1990). Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, déc'90. 105p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2885. ----. "Uncommon threats and common security / Des menaces peu communes et une sécurité commune." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.2-5/2-5.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2886. O'Brien, Mike. "The CAF image problem." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(37), S 12'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA*
2887. ----. "A Way of life." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(51), D 19'90. p.1.  
*GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2888. Phillips, Andrew. "A Savage struggle." *MACLEAN'S* 103(41), O 8'90. p.38-39.  
*GEO: IRAQ*

**PUBLIC OPINION**  
**OPINION PUBLIQUE**

2889. Walmsley, Ann. "Free trade's sour taste." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.62-63.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**PUBLIC PROTESTS**  
**CONTESTATIONS PUBLIQUES**

2890. Bélanger, André; Roy, Jean-Hugues. «Une presse en folie.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(9), oct'90. p.7-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
2891. Bierman, John. "An Alliance in danger." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
2892. ----. "The Valley of death." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.28, 30.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2893. Burke, Dan. "Higher stakes." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: CANADA
2894. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
 GEO: CANADA
2895. Graff, James L. "A Mohawk standoff." *TIME* 136(5), Jl 30'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: CANADA
2896. "Greenpeace acquittal good news for island activists." *DISARMING NEWS*, Wint '89'90. p.1.  
 GEO: CANADA
2897. Guay, Jacques. «D'une crise à l'autre, la même manipulation.» *TRENTE* [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: CANADA
2898. Hancock, Ken. "NATO, empire building and the Innu resistance." *SUBJECT TO CHANGE* (11), Wint'90. p.15-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
2899. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.] «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
2900. Melamed, Lanie. "Making changes : transforming apathy and denial." *CONNEXIONS* (52), Ag'90. p.2-3.  
 GEO: CANADA
2901. Nemeth, Mary. "Blood on sacred soil." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2902. ----. "Legacy of a massacre." *MACLEAN'S* 103(25), Je 18'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
2903. ----. "Revolutionary politics." *MACLEAN'S* 103(21), My 21'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
2904. "Nuclear resistance - 1989." *PEACE COURIER* (2), 1990. p.2-3.  
 GEO: NORTH AMERICA
2905. Sqalli, Jawad. «L'impact de l'Intifada sur l'économie israélienne.» *ARABESQUES* (4), mai'90. p.3, 8.  
 GEO: ISRAËL

2906. Swanson, Diane. "Hope and hell in Tiananmen Square." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 56(1), S'90. p.25-28.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]

2907. Weinstein-Mousli, Tami. *STRATEGIES OF PROTEST : THE CASE OF THE PEACE MOVEMENT IN ISRAEL, 1970-1985* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Toronto, 1988.  
 GEO: ISRAEL

2908. "Whose bogey?" *ECONOMIST* 316(7668), Ag 18-24'90. p.40.  
 GEO: CANADA

2909. Wood, Chris; Bergman, Brian. "Sending in the troops." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA

**RADIATION**  
**RAYONNEMENT NUCLÉAIRE**

2910. MacInnis, Joseph. "Underwater risks." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.54-57.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2911. Murray, Véra. «Tchernobyl, le terrible mensonge.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(11), 1er juill'90. p.20-22, 24+.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

**RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT**  
**AÉRONEFS DE RECONNAISSANCE**

2912. Banner, Allen. "Open Skies : sensors and platforms." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.3-19.
2913. Clark, R.H. "Canadian overflight and landing clearances." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.77-81.  
 GEO: CANADA
2914. King, John. "Airborne remote sensing for Open Skies : the platform." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.21-33.

**REFUGEES**  
**RÉFUGIÉS**

2915. Antonius, Rachad; Beaudet, Pierre [eds]. *LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN PALESTINE : CONTEXTE ET ENJEUX*. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement (Canada) Inc., N'90. 120p. Statistiques.  
 GEO: ISRAËL
2916. Barratt, Harold. "West Indians in Canada : adapting to the host society." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.59-114.  
 GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION



## REFUGEES RÉFUGIÉS

2917. Bierman, John. "Two faces of Israel." *MACLEAN'S* 103(28), Ji 9'90. p.24-27.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
2918. Gerol, Ilya. "Please don't go, we love you..." *NEW TIMES* (39), S 25-O 1'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2919. Halil, Monica Virginia. *REFUGEE POLICY IN CANADA : TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN THE 1980S* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A) - Dalhousie University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA
2920. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
 GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
2921. Laver, Ross. "The Last stand." *MACLEAN'S* 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]
2922. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A Ticking time bomb." *MACLEAN'S* 103(38), S 17'90. p.31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
2923. Malarek, Victor. «Un modèle à suivre?» *RÉFUGIÉS* (77), juill-août'90. p.21-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
2924. Mathews, K. "Human rights and refugees in Africa." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(3), Ag'90. p.61-71.  
 GEO: AFRICA
2925. Pink, Ross M. "The Immigration crisis : it is not that we have too many immigrants-but too few." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(8), O'90. p.33-35.  
 GEO: CANADA
2926. Richardson, Boyce. "Unwelcome refuge." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXVIII(787), Mr'90. p.17-19. Excerpt from *Time to change : Canada's place in a world of crisis*, by Boyce Richardson. Toronto: Summerhill Press, 1989.  
 GEO: CANADA
2927. Sourour, Maha. "Canadian humanitarian aid for Palestine." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.10-12.  
 GEO: CANADA
2928. ----. "A 'Terrorist doctor' turned hero." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(152), Mr-Ap'90/mars-avr'90. p.1, 3-6.  
 GEO: LEBANON

## REGIONAL CONFLICTS CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX

2929. al-Baz, Usamah; Frankel, Norman [interviewer]. "Conversations in Cairo : an interview with Dr. Usamah al-Baz." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 11(5), Spr'90. p.4-11,18.  
 GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / JORDAN
2930. Allen, Glen. "Going to war?" *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.26.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ

2931. Amiel, Barbara. "Why the war in the Gulf is absolutely necessary." *MACLEAN'S* 103(45), N 5'90. p.19.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2932. Anglin, Douglas G. «Conflicts in Sub-Saharan Africa.» Dans: *LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.123-152.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE / CANADA
2933. ----. "Ripe, ripening, or overripe? Sanctions as an inducement to negotiations : the South African case" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.360-385.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
2934. Arias, Luis. *GUERRES ET TENTATIVES DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*. Montréal: Centre de documentation d'Amérique latine, 1990.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / COSTA RICA / EL SALVADOR / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / GUATEMALA / HONDURAS / NICARAGUA
2935. Bergman, Brian. "Portrait of power." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.27.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2936. Bierman, John. "Agony of the hostages." *MACLEAN'S* 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.36-38.  
 GEO: LEBANON / UNITED STATES [US]
2937. ----. "An Alliance in danger." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
2938. ----. "Bombing by night." *MACLEAN'S* 103(46), N 12'90. p.36-37.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2939. ----. "The Darkening clouds of war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(41), O 8'90. p.36-37.
2940. ----. "Desperate diplomacy." *MACLEAN'S* 103(37), S 10'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2941. ----. "A Dictator's grim defiance." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.22-23.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2942. ----. "A Game of chicken." *MACLEAN'S* 103(52), D 24'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2943. ----. "Home for the holidays." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2944. ----. "The Hostages in the Gulf." *MACLEAN'S* 103(35), Ag 27'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: IRAQ
2945. ----. "Imminent thunder." *MACLEAN'S* 103(48), N 26'90. p.26-27.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2946. ----. "No retreat." *MACLEAN'S* 103(40), O 1'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2947. ----. "Operation Desert Shield." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2948. ----. "Raising the stakes." *MACLEAN'S* 103(45), N 5'90. p.32.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT

**REGIONAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX**

2949. Bierman, John. "Raising the stakes." *MACLEAN'S* 103(47), N 19'90. p.22-23.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2950. ----. "Two faces of Israel." *MACLEAN'S* 103(28), JI 9'90. p.24-27.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2951. ----. "A United stand." *MACLEAN'S* 103(38), S 17'90. p.28-29.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]
2952. Bilski, Andrew. "Veering to the right : Shamir's new hard-line cabinet raises fears of open conflict with neighbouring Arab states." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.14-15.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2953. ----. "Witness to terror." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.22.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
2954. Brand, Laurie A. "The Intifadah and the Arab world : old players, new roles." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.501-528.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2955. Brown, Chris. "Regional conflict in southern Africa and the role of third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Spr'90. p.334-359.  
GEO: SOUTHERN AFRICA
2956. Bush, Kenneth. "Ethnic conflict in Sri Lanka." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* X(2), Spr'90. p.41-58.  
GEO: SRI LANKA
2957. "Canada sending warships--maybe more--to Gulf region." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2958. "Cocking the gun." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 27'90. p.28-29.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
2959. Cooperation Canada Mozambique. MOZAMBIQUE : APARTHEID'S SECOND FRONT. A RESOURCE KIT. Ottawa: Produced by TCLSAC and CIDMAA for Cooperation Canada Mozambique, [1990]. Loose leaf in folder.  
GEO: CANADA / MOZAMBIQUE
2960. ----. LE MOZAMBIQUE : SUR LA LIGNE DE FEU. TROUSSE DE RESSOURCES. Ottawa: Produit par TCLSC et CIDMAA pour Coopération Canada-Mozambique, [1990]. Feuilles mobiles.
2961. Corelli, Rae. "The Persian excursion." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.34-39.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2962. Daly, John; Fennel, Tom. "The High price of conquest." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
2963. Dessouki, Ali E. Hillal. "Egypt and the peace process." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.553-567.  
GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL
2964. "Evidence suggests a major assault in the making." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(36), S 5'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
2965. Goodman, Melvin A.; Ekedahl, Carolyn McGiffert. "Trends in Soviet policy in the Middle East and the Gulf." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.603-630.  
GEO: ISRAEL / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
2966. Grenville-Wood, Geoffrey. PRESENTATION BY GEOFFREY GRENVILLE-WOOD NATIONAL PRESIDENT UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ON THE PERSIAN GULF CRISIS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada / Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies, N 6'90. 7p.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
2967. Hakim, Peter; Sproull, William M. [rapporteur]. "Coming in from the Cold War : U.S. policy in Central America [speech]." *PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SEMINAR SERIES* 2(7), F 12'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
2968. ----. "Lying low in Central America / Se tenir coi en Amérique centrale." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE / CENTRAL AMERICA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / UNITED STATES [US]
2969. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Building a stable peace : opportunities and limits to security co-operation in Third World regional conflicts." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.454-489.
2970. ----. "Managing regional conflict : security co-operation and third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.191-201.
2971. Harrison, Selig S. "Showdown in Kashmir / Épreuve de force au Cachemire." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: INDE / INDIA / PAKISTAN
2972. Heller, Mark. "Overview of the Iraqi crisis -- an interview with Dr. Mark Heller, Jaffee Centre for Strategic Studies." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(37), S 12'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
2973. Hervouet, Gérard. "The Cambodian conflict : the difficulties of intervention and compromise." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.258-291.  
GEO: CAMBODIA / CHINA [PRC] / VIETNAM
2974. ----. «Le continent asiatique.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.153-180.  
GEO: ASIE / BIRMANIE / CAMBODGE / CHINE [RPC] / CORÉE DU SUD / INDE / JAPON / PAKISTAN / PHILIPPINES / SRI LANKA
2975. Hughes, David. "Canadian air task group CF-18s train with Qatari Mirage F-1s." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 133(22), N 26'90. p.117.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
2976. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
2977. Inbar, Efraim; Goldberg, Giora. "Is Israel's political élite becoming more hawkish?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Summ'90. p.631-660.  
GEO: ISRAEL
2978. Jensen, Holger. "Kuwait and the guns of August." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.23-25.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT

**REGIONAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX**

2979. Jensen, Roger. "The Hostage-takers." *MACLEAN'S* 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.42.  
GEO: *LEBANON*
2980. Keashly, Loreleigh; Fisher, Ronald J. "Towards a contingency approach to third party intervention in regional conflict : a Cyprus illustration." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.424-453.  
GEO: *CYPRUS*
2981. King Hussein; Bierman, John [interviewer]. "Dangerous crossroads [interview]." *MACLEAN'S* 102(28), Ji 9'90. p.29.  
GEO: *ISRAEL / JORDAN / MIDDLE EAST*
2982. Krause, Keith. "Constructing regional security régimes and the control of arms transfer." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.386-423.
2983. Lafrenière, François; Mitchell, Bob. *CYPRUS--VISIONS FOR THE FUTURE : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS NOVEMBER 1988 TO JUNE 1989*. Working Paper 21. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 106p.  
GEO: *CANADA / CYPRUS*
2984. Landau, George W., et al. *LATIN AMERICA AT A CROSSROADS : THE CHALLENGE TO THE TRILATERAL COUNTRIES*. Triangle Papers No. 39. New York: The Trilateral Commission, Ag'90. 56p.  
GEO: *LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2985. Lépine, Jean-François. "Letter from Hebron / Lettre de Hébron." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(3), Aut'aut'90. p.24.  
GEO: *ISRAEL / ISRAËL / JORDAN / JORDANIE*
2986. Levin, Bob. "The Hope and the heartache." *MACLEAN'S* 103(51), D 17'90. p.30-31.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*
2987. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canada and the Gulf : operation friction." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 95(11), N'90. p.391-395.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*
2988. Lynk, Michael. "The Road through Nablus." *THE ROAD THROUGH NABLUS LXIX*(795), D'90. p.10-15.  
GEO: *ISRAEL*
2989. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les caraïbes.» Dans: *LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.181-206.  
GEO: *AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA*
2990. Mackenzie, Hilary. "America digs in for war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: *SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]*
2991. ----. "A Ticking time bomb." *MACLEAN'S* 103(38), S 17'90. p.31.  
GEO: *IRAQ / KUWAIT*
2992. ----. "Baghdad's two faces." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: *IRAQ*
2993. Macquarrie, Heath. "Canada and the Arab-Israeli conflict [Book Review]." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(6), J/Ag'90. p.36-37. Review of "The Domestic Battleground : Canada and the Arab-Israeli conflict" by David Taras and David H. Goldberg, eds. Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. 264p.  
GEO: *CANADA / ISRAEL / MIDDLE EAST*
2994. Mandell, Brian S. "Rethinking the mediator's calculus: challenges for American peacemaking in the Arab-Israel conflict." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(3), Summ'90. p.569-602.  
GEO: *ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]*
2995. Marshall, Mark. "Yael Dayan urges diaspora Jews' 'code of silence' be stopped." *LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.4.  
GEO: *ISRAEL*
2996. Matthews, Robert O. "From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe : prerequisites of a settlement." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.292-333.  
GEO: *UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / ZIMBABWE*
2997. McDonald, Marci. "A Fragile alliance." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.24-25.  
GEO: *IRAQ / KUWAIT / UNITED STATES [US]*
2998. ----. "A Hint of hope in the Gulf." *MACLEAN'S* 103(50), D 10'90. p.28-30, 32.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
2999. ----. "The Winds of war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.22-23.  
GEO: *IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
3000. McGarry, John; O'Leary, Brendan. "Northern Ireland's future : what is to be done?" *CONFLICT QUARTERLY X*(3), Summ'90. p.42-62.  
GEO: *NORTHERN IRELAND*
3001. Naidu, M.V. "The U.S., the Middle East and Chapter VII of the UN Charter." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(3), Ag'90. p.1-14.  
GEO: *IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
3002. Najib, Ghernati. *PROBLÈMES DU DIALOGUE ISRAËLO-PALESTINIEN ET PERSPECTIVES DE PAIX AU PROCHE-ORIENT 1967-1987*. Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.  
GEO: *MOYEN-ORIENT*
3003. Nakhjavani, Mehran. *IRAQ : WHAT IF SANCTIONS FAIL?* London: Economist Intelligence Unit, O'90. 46p. Economist Intelligence Unit Briefing; unbound.  
GEO: *IRAQ*
3004. Nemeth, Mary; Bielski, Andrew. "Flight to freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 103(38), S 17'90. p.30.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ*
3005. ----. "Into the breach." *MACLEAN'S* 103(39), S 24'90. p.28.  
GEO: *CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT*
3006. Newman, Peter C. "The Admirals' prayer : thanks for the crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 103(36), S 3'90. p.31.  
GEO: *CANADA*
3007. Neyer, Valery. "What next for the U.S.S.R. in the Gulf?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(42), O 17'90. p.2.  
GEO: *IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3008. North, Liisa; Draimin, Tim. "The Decay of the security régime in Central America." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV*(2), Spr'90. p.224-257.  
GEO: *CENTRAL AMERICA*



**REGIONAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX**

3009. O'Brien, Mike. "The Aggressor -- Saddam Hussein." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(43), O 24'90. p.3-4.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
3010. .... "Behind 'Desert Shield.'" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: IRAQ / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3011. .... "Canada has mustered an impressive Middle East task force." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(34), Ag 22'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3012. .... "Canadians head for war." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(38), S 19'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3013. .... "Facing reality." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(51), D 19'90. p.2-3.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3014. .... "A Hint of pending horror?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(32), Ag 8'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: IRAQ
3015. .... "Is war inevitable?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
3016. .... "No option but war." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(44), O 31'90. p.1.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
3017. .... "Saddam wins round one." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(46), N 14'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
3018. .... "A Way of life." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(51), D 19'90. p.1.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3019. Phillips, Andrew. "A Savage struggle." MACLEAN'S 103(41), O 8'90. p.38-39.  
GEO: IRAQ
3020. Rabinovich, Itamar. "Israel, Syria and Lebanon." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.529-552.  
GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON / SYRIA
3021. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3022. Regehr, Ernie. "Sailing to Iraq." CANADIAN FORUM LXII(793), O'90. p.6-10.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3023. .... "Stopping Saddam : the search for non-military options." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.1, 3-5.
3024. Safty, Adel. "A Critical view of the peace process in the Middle East." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(151), D '89-Ja'90. p.7.  
GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / MIDDLE EAST
3025. Sigler, John. «Conflict in the Middle East.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.93-122.  
GEO: CANADA / ISRAËL / LIBAN / MOYEN-ORIENT / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL
3026. .... "The Middle East." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.18-34.  
GEO: MIDDLE EAST
3027. .... THE MIDDLE EAST CRISIS : SCENARIOS OF WAR AND PEACE. REMARKS TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE, HOUSE OF COMMONS, OTTAWA, 11 OCTOBER 1990. Ottawa: [Carleton University?], O 11'90. 12p.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3028. "Special report : Iraqi aggression and the politics of the Arab world." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.4-6.  
GEO: EGYPT / IRAN / IRAQ / JORDAN / SAUDI ARABIA / SYRIA / TURKEY
3029. Swatuk, Larry A. CANADIAN POLICY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA AND THE FUTURE OF ANGOLA AND NAMIBIA : REPORT OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 23-24 MARCH 1990. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Mr 24'90. 48p.  
GEO: ANGOLA / CANADA / NAMIBIA
3030. Swatuk, Larry A.; Shaw, Timothy M. PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA IN THE 1990s: CANADIAN AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University.  
GEO: AFRICA / CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA
3031. "U.S. forces in the Middle East." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(36), S 5'90. p.5. includes charts outlining American forces in the Middle East.  
GEO: IRAQ / MIDDLE EAST / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]
3032. Wallace, Bruce. "Ready for war." MACLEAN'S 103(40), O 1'90. p.20-22.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3033. .... "Terror in Iraq." MACLEAN'S 103(49), D 3'90. p.16-18.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3034. White, Charles A. "Rivalries of race and religion." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(2), O 7'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN / SRI LANKA
3035. .... "Saddam vs. the world." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.12.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
3036. Wood, Bernard. COMMENTARY, CBC NATIONAL RADIO NETWORK, 29 NOVEMBER 1990 : IMPLICATIONS OF THE NOVEMBER UN RESOLUTION. [Ottawa], N 29'90. 3p. unbound.  
GEO: IRAQ
3037. .... THE GULF CRISIS : THE DEBATES AND THE STAKES. Working Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 20p.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3038. .... PEACE IN OUR TIME? A CANADIAN AGENDA INTO THE 1990s. ANNUAL STATEMENT 1989-90. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 47p.  
GEO: CANADA

## REGIONAL CONFLICTS CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX

3039. Wood, Bernard. *WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
 GEO: CANADA

## REGIONALISM RÉGIONALISME

3040. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Building a stable peace : opportunities and limits to security co-operation in Third World regional conflicts." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.454-489.

## REGIONAL SECURITY SÉCURITÉ RÉGIONALE

3041. Adam, Helen Patricia. *CANADA AND THE SUEZ CRISIS, 1956 : THE EVOLUTION OF POLICY AND PUBLIC DEBATE* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Acadia University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA

3042. Archer, Clive. "Arctic cooperation : a Nordic model." *BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS* 21(2), Je'90. p.165-174.

3043. "Arctic pollution : how much is too much?" *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 18(3), S-O'90. p.1-9.  
 GEO: CANADA

3044. Banyasz, Rezso. "Europe present and future : a Hungarian view." In: *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.71-80.  
 GEO: HUNGARY

3045. Beaudet, Pierre. «La Syrie fragile.» *ARABESQUES* (4), mars'90. p.3-4.  
 GEO: LIBAN / SYRIE

3046. Bertram, Christoph. "Europe's messy rebirth / La renaissance compliquée de l'Europe." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/Été'90. p.10-11.  
 GEO: EUROPE

3047. Blackaby, Frank. "After NATO, what?" *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(3), S'90. p.9-11.

3048. Briggs, Philip J. "The Polar Sea voyage and the Northwest Passage dispute." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(3), Spr'90. p.437-452.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

3049. Brouillard, Christian. «Le Pacifique : une zone de tempêtes.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(2), été'90. p.24-26.

3050. Buteux, Paul. *THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION*. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE

3051. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. *TO ESTABLISH AN INTERNATIONAL ARCTIC COUNCIL*. [Ottawa]: The Committee, N'90. 23p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3052. Carty, Bob. "Paradigm lost." *THIS MAGAZINE* 24(4), O/N'90. p.25-28.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]

3053. Critchley, Harriet. "The Universal arctic." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.66-74.  
 GEO: CANADA

3054. Divis, Jiri. "A Czechoslovak perspective on European security." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.45-48.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

3055. George, Paul. "The Indian Ocean and Indian Subcontinent in Soviet policy." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.194-212.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / INDIA / SOUTH ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM

3056. Goetze, B.A. "The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe : alternative for European security?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.27-31.

3057. Haglund, David G. *BEING THERE : NORTH AMERICA AND THE VARIABLE GEOMETRY OF EUROPEAN SECURITY*. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 39. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, D'90. 39p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]

3058. Hakim, Peter; Sproull, William M. [rapporteur]. "Coming in from the Cold War : U.S. policy in Central America [speech]." *PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SEMINAR SERIES* 2(7), F 12'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]

3059. Halpern, Sylvie. «Ces Allemands qui refont l'Europe.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(4), mars'90. p.20-25.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST [RDA] / ALLEMAGNE DE L'OUEST [RFA]

3060. Halstead, John. "The Challenge to the West : stability in Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 20(2), O'90. p.17-21.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE

3061. Hamirachi, Beate. *THE EMERGENCE OF THE SOUTH LEBANON SECURITY BELT : MAJOR SAAD HADDAD AND THE TIES WITH ISRAEL, 1975-1978* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1987.  
 GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON

3062. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Building a stable peace : opportunities and limits to security co-operation in Third World regional conflicts." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.454-489.

3063. Hervouet, Gérard. "The Cambodian conflict : the difficulties of intervention and compromise." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.258-291.  
 GEO: CAMBODIA / CHINA [PRC] / VIETNAM

3064. Ito, Takako. *INTERNATIONAL REGIME THEORY AND SECURITY COOPERATION IN EAST ASIA* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Carleton University, 1988.  
 GEO: EAST ASIA

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**REGIONAL SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ RÉGIONALE**

3065. Kitamura, Hiroshi. ASIA-PACIFIC COOPERATION IN THE 1990s : OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES. A speech by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, ambassador of Japan, at a conference on the United States, Japan, and Canada : The Political Economy of System Change. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, O 10'90. 14p.  
GEO: JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US]
3066. Krause, Keith. "Constructing regional security régimes and the control of arms transfer." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.386-423.
3067. Lamb, John. "A Canadian perspective on changing Arctic security relations." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3068. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "The Future of North American aerospace defence." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (71). Statement by John M. Lamb and Tariq Rauf before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, October 18, 1990., O 23'90. 5p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3069. Landau, George W., et al. LATIN AMERICA AT A CROSSROADS : THE CHALLENGE TO THE TRILATERAL COUNTRIES. Triangle Papers No. 39. New York: The Trilateral Commission, Ag'90. 56p.  
GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
3070. Laval, Eduard. "Collective security and the superpowers : trends of significance for the Persian Gulf states." IRANIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS II(1), Spr'90. p.3-20.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3071. Lord, David. "Canada's stake in the new Europe." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.1,3.  
GEO: CANADA / EUROPE
3072. Macintosh, James. "Canadian arms control opportunities." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.31-38.  
GEO: CANADA
3073. Menon, Rajan. "Soviet policy in East Asia : rethinking the concept of security." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXIIe Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.155-191.  
GEO: CHINA [PRC] / EAST ASIA / JAPAN / KOREA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3074. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3075. Noble, John J. NEW EUROPEAN SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS, THE EMERGING CFE AGREEMENT, AND THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFIDENCE BUILDING MEASURES REGIME. Paper presented at the conference "Ending the Cold War : International Law and the Global Co-Operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 20p.  
GEO: EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3076. North, Liisa; Dräiminn, Tim. "The Decay of the security régime in Central America." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.224-257.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
3077. Rana, Swadesh. "South Asian prospects for the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrisson, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.88-104.  
GEO: SOUTH ASIA
3078. Rauf, Tariq. "Arms control in the arctic : the time is ripe." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.1,3.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3079. ----. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
3080. Regehr, Ernie. "True north strong and armed?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(2), Je'90. p.8-12.  
GEO: CANADA
3081. Robinson, Bill. "What role for NATO?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.17-18,22.
3082. Roth, Melanie [ed]. NON-MILITARY THREATS TO SECURITY : CONSIDERING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RIGHTS. Project Ploughshares Working Paper 90-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, Je 1990. 25p.
3083. Saint, Crosbie E. "Today's NATO - indispensable anvil of stability and freedom." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.19-22. Special No. 1.  
GEO: EUROPE
3084. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Arctic roof and European home." VESTNIK, Ap'90. p.62-64.  
GEO: CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3085. Simon, Mary. SECURITY, PEACE AND THE NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE ARCTIC. Paper presented to the True North Strong and Free Inquiry Society. Edmonton, Mr 18-19'90. 10p.  
GEO: CANADA
3086. Solli, Arne. "Filling the gap : after the Cast Brigade Group reallocation." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(1), F/Mr'90. p.55-57.  
GEO: CANADA / NORWAY
3087. Sorenson, David S. THE FUTURE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM. Presented to joint Queen's University-St. Lawrence University Conference on "The Road from Ogdensburg : Fifty Years of Canada-U.S. Defense Cooperation," St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY, Ag 17-19'90. 36p.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3088. Tai, Ming Cheung. "The New disorder." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 150(50), D 13'90. p.25-26.  
GEO: ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]



## REGIONAL SECURITY SÉCURITÉ RÉGIONALE

3089. Tucker, C.M. ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART THREE; ARCTIC ISSUES. Ottawa : Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, S'90. 64p.  
 GEO: CANADA
  3090. Van Oudenaren, John. "The Soviet Union and Europe after the wall." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Colletion CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.85-95.  
 GEO: EUROPE / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
  3091. Wolfe, Robert. ATLANTICISM WITHOUT THE WALL : TRANSATLANTIC COOPERATION AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE. Centre for International Relations Occasional Papers No. 38. Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, N'90. 32p.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
  3092. Woodside, Alexander B. "The Future of China and its international implications." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.62-70.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
- ## REGIONAL STABILITY STABILITÉ RÉGIONALE
3093. Banyasz, Rezso. "Europe present and future : a Hungarian view." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.71-80.  
 GEO: HUNGARY
  3094. Bélanger, Judith. "Cuba, le début de la fin?" L'ACTUALITÉ 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.45-46.  
 GEO: CUBA
  3095. Bierman, John. "The Neo-Nazi factor." MACLEAN'S 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.31-32.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / POLAND / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
  3096. Bilski, Andrew. "Veering to the right : Shamir's new hard-line cabinet raises fears of open conflict with neighbouring Arab states." MACLEAN'S 103(26), Je 25'90. p.14-15.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
  3097. Brown, Chris. "Regional conflict in southern Africa and the role of third party mediators." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Spr'90. p.334-359.  
 GEO: SOUTHERN AFRICA
  3098. THE CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE : A NEW ORDER? 2(9). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 15-16'90. p.1-13.
  3099. Dalai Lama; Bilski, Andrew [interviewer]. "A God-king in exile." MACLEAN'S 103(42), O 15'90. p.49, 51.  
 GEO: TIBET
  3100. Divis, Jiri. "A Czechoslovak perspective on European security." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.45-48.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
  3101. Elk, Robert Eugene. A STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF THE SOUTHEAST ASIAN INTRUSIVE POWER SYSTEM ON THE FOREIGN POLICY OF INDONESIA [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University, 1988.  
 GEO: INDONESIA / SOUTHEAST ASIA
  3102. Gray, Malcolm. "Rumors of an overthrow." MACLEAN'S 103(41), O 8'90. p.40.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
  3103. Had, Miloslav. CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE IN THE CHANGING WORLD. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : Implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, [N 28'90?]. 5p.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
  3104. Halpern, Sylvie. «Ces Allemands qui refont l'Europe.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.20-25.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST [RDA] / ALLEMAGNE DE L'OUEST [RFA]
  3105. Halstead, John. "The Challenge to the West : stability in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.17-21.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
  3106. Hamizrach, Beate. THE EMERGENCE OF THE SOUTH LEBANON SECURITY BELT : MAJOR SAAD HADDAD AND THE TIES WITH ISRAEL, 1975-1978 [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Manitoba, 1987.  
 GEO: ISRAEL / LEBANON
  3107. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.153-180.  
 GEO: ASIE / BIRMANIE / CAMBODGE / CHINE [RPC] / CORÉE DU SUD / INDE / JAPON / PAKISTAN / PHILIPPINES / SRI LANKA
  3108. Jensen, Holger. "A Mood of rebellion." MACLEAN'S 103(25), Je 18'90. p.28-29.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
  3109. ----. "A Triumph of wills." MACLEAN'S 103(31), Jl 30'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
  3110. Kovrig, Bennett. "Eastern Europe in the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.35-40.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
  3111. Landau, George W., et al. LATIN AMERICA AT A CROSSROADS : THE CHALLENGE TO THE TRILATERAL COUNTRIES. Triangle Papers No. 39. New York: The Triateral Commission, Ag'90. 56p.  
 GEO: LATIN AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
  3112. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les caraïbes.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.181-206.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE LATINE / CANADA

## REGIONAL STABILITY STABILITÉ RÉGIONALE

3113. Marr, Phebe. IRAN AFTER THE AYATOLLAH : PRAGMATISM OR POLITICAL INSTABILITY? Proceedings of International Security Seminar Series 2(5). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Ja 23'90. p.1-4.  
 GEO: IRAN
3114. "Meech lake runs dry." ECONOMIST 315(7650), Ap 14-20'90. p.53.  
 GEO: CANADA
3115. Nemeth, Mary. "Caribbean communism." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CUBA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3116. Richter, Andrew. "Ballistic missiles in the developing world." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: MIDDLE EAST / SOUTH AMERICA / SOUTH ASIA
3117. Robie, David. "Fiji undermines the Pacific." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), Ji'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: FIJI / OCEANIA
3118. Rompkey, Bill. "New importance for NATO-Bill Rompkey, member Scondva." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(9), F 28'90. p.4-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
3119. Sanger, Clyde. "Namibia : the black man's burden." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 48(4), Summ'90. p.1-20.  
 GEO: CANADA / NAMIBIA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3120. Swatuk, Larry A. CANADIAN POLICY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA AND THE FUTURE OF ANGOLA AND NAMIBIA : REPORT OF A WORKSHOP HELD AT DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 23-24 MARCH 1990. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Mr 24'90. 48p.  
 GEO: ANGOLA / CANADA / NAMIBIA
3121. Swatuk, Larry A.; Shaw, Timothy M. PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA IN THE 1990s : CANADIAN AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University.  
 GEO: AFRICA / CANADA / SOUTHERN AFRICA
3122. Tai, Ming Cheung. "The New disorder." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 150(50), D 13'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3123. "Toe in the waters." ECONOMIST 317(7686&7687), D 22'90. p.40.  
 GEO: ASIA
3124. Vavrousek, Josef; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «Les Tchèques sur le fil du rasoir [entrevue].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.12-13, 16.  
 GEO: TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
3125. White, Charles A. "Unthinkable a few months ago..." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(7), Mr'90. p.4-9.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE

3127. Emmond, Kenneth D. "Divine law." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.17.
3128. ----. "Submission." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.14-16.
3129. Jenish, D'Arcy. "Bigotry's new face." MACLEAN'S 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.27-28.  
 GEO: CANADA
3130. Nemeth, Mary. "Bloodshed in holy battle." MACLEAN'S 103(46), N 12'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: INDIA
3131. Siniavski, André; Murray, Vera [interviewer]. «L'URSS entre deux dictatures?» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(17), nov'90. p.17-18, 20.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
3132. Somerville, Janet. PEACE AND WAR IN THE THOUGHT OF PIUS XII [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of St.Michael's College, 1966.
3133. Wheelock, Angela. "Paths to Allah." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.18-20.
3134. White, Charles A. "Rivalries of race and religion." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(2), O 7'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN / SRI LANKA
3135. Wilson, David. "East Germany : a revolution lit by candles." OBSERVER 54(4), O'90. p.28-34.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]
3136. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Jews." MACLEAN'S 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.22-25.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

## RELIGIOUS CONFLICTS CONFLITS RELIGIEUX

3137. Bierman, John. "An Alliance in danger." MACLEAN'S 103(43), O 22'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]
3138. ----. "Lockout in Jerusalem : Christians protest a Jewish settlement." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.31-32.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
3139. Corm, Georges. "The Lebanese conflict : myth or reality." CARREFOUR DES CÈDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), Ap'90. p.17-19.  
 GEO: LEBANON
3140. ----. «Mythes et réalités du conflit libanais.» CARREFOUR DES CÈDRES, BULLETIN 2(1), avri'90. p.15-17. Troisième partie.  
 GEO: LIBAN
3141. Jensen, Holger. "A Threat of nuclear war." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.52-53.  
 GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN
3142. Lynk, Michael. "The Road through Nablus." THE ROAD THROUGH NABLUS LXIX(795), D'90. p.10-15.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
3143. Nemeth, Mary. "Blood on sacred soil." MACLEAN'S 103(43), O 22'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
3144. ----. "Bloodshed in holy battle." MACLEAN'S 103(46), N 12'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: INDIA

## RELIGION RELIGION

3126. Chambers, Tom. "A Willing hostage." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.21-23.  
 GEO: MIDDLE EAST

**RELIGIOUS CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RELIGIEUX**

3145. White, Charles A. "Rivalries of race and religion." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(2), O 7'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN / SRI LANKA

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS RELIGIEUSES**

3146. "Church target of South Africa spy scheme." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.14.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3147. Ridd, Karen. "A Clown's faith defies her captors." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
3148. Sinclair, Donna. "Faces of courage, stories of suffering." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(7), Ja'90. p.32-33.
3149. Wheelock, Angela. "Paths to Allah." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.18-20.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [R&D]**  
**RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT**

3150. Boulden, Jane. PHASE I OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE : CURRENT ISSUES, ARMS CONTROL AND CANADIAN NATIONAL SECURITY. Issue Brief 12. Ottawa: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, Ag'90. 19p.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3151. Brisson, Jacques. «La recherche en neurologie au service des militaires américains.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), été'90. p.15-16.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
3152. Buteux, Paul. THE ROLE OF EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE 'EUROPEANIZATION' OF EUROPEAN DEFENCE : THE CASE OF ARMAMENTS COLLABORATION. Solicited Research Report # 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 43p.  
 GEO: FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3153. Canada. VERIFICATION METHODS, HANDLING AND ASSESSMENT OF UNUSUAL EVENTS IN RELATION TO ALLEGATIONS ON THE USE OF NOVEL CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Mr'90. 50p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3154. Canadian Defence Preparedness Association. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CANADIAN DEFENCE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT. [Ottawa]: Canadian Defence Preparedness Association, N 19'90. 88p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3155. Chown, Diana. "Those toxic chemicals in Alberta." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.12, 31.  
 GEO: CANADA
3156. Christensen, Arne Magnus. "Economic consequences of SDI for the USA and other participating countries." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.104-112.  
 GEO: CANADA / JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3157. Daly, John. "A Critical science gap." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.36-38.  
 GEO: CANADA

3158. Grant, Dale. "SDI revisited." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(12), Mr 21'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
3159. "Gun barrel intercept links Dr. Bull and U.K. companies." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(16), Ap 18'90. p.8.  
 GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
3160. "Iraq's nuclear weapons programme no myth either." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: IRAQ
3161. "Iraq's supergun -- a complex web of deception." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.3-4.  
 GEO: IRAQ
3162. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. THE EVOLVING EUROPEAN DEFENCE SECTOR : IMPLICATIONS FOR EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA. Solicited Research Report # 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. Tables, selected bibliography.  
 GEO: CANADA / FRANCE / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3163. Lindsey, George; Hobson, Sharon [interviewer]. "The JDW interview." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(11), Mr 17'90. p.528.
3164. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3165. Lowman, Ron. "U.S., Canada plan 1994 date for space radar venture." DEFENSE NEWS 5(39), S 24'90. p.20.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3166. Pearce, J.L. "Communications research and development." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(5), Spr'90/print'90. p.5-7. Included in a marketing supplement to the Spring 1990 issue of Canadian Defence Quarterly.  
 GEO: CANADA
3167. Poole, Érik. RETOMBÉES INTRA-INDUSTRIELLES DE LA PRODUCTION MILITAIRE AU CANADA. Québec: Département d'économie, Université Laval, avril'90. 101p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3168. Pope, Hugh. "Water in a bag." MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL (377), Je 8'90. p.14.  
 GEO: CANADA / TURKEY
3169. Rogel, Jean-Pierre. "Les secrets atomiques de Montréal." L'ACTUALITÉ 15(1), fév'90. p.53-54, 56.  
 GEO: CANADA
3170. Tracey, Patrick. "Canadian robotic arm project moving at full speed." SPACE NEWS 1(2), Ja 22-28'90. p.17.  
 GEO: CANADA

**RESEARCH FACILITIES**  
**INSTALLATIONS DE RECHERCHE**

3171. Chown, Diana. "Those toxic chemicals in Alberta." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.12, 31.  
 GEO: CANADA



## **RESERVE FORCES RÉSERVES**

3172. "LFCA commander MGEN Stewart details total force plan." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(20), My 16'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA
3173. Robinson, David A.; Crickard, Fred W. [editors]. THE CANADIAN ARMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN HALIFAX, N.S., MARCH 1989. Halifax: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Ja'90. 80p.  
 GEO: CANADA

## **RESOURCE CONFLICTS CONFLITS AU SUJET DE RESSOURCES**

3174. O'Brien, Mike. "Is war inevitable?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(35), Ag 29'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: IRAQ / SAUDI ARABIA / UNITED STATES [US]

## **REVOLUTIONS RÉVOLUTIONS**

3175. Bierman, John. "A Horrible crackdown." MACLEAN'S 103(1), Ja 1'90. p.60, 61-62.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
3176. Drainin, Tim. "Sandinistas destined for re-election in Nicaragua." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.5.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
3177. Fawcett, Brian. "Pol Pot Papers [Book Review]." CANADIAN FORUM LXXI(793), O'90. p.29. Review of Pol Pot plans the future : confidential leadership documents from Democratic Kampuchea, 1976-1977, translated and edited by David P. Chandler, et al. [New Haven, Conn.]: Yale University, 1990. 346p.  
 GEO: CAMBODIA
3178. "The FSLN : revolution and evolution." NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (8), Ja 26'90. 2p.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
3179. Kopvillem, Peeter. "Romania unchained." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.20-23.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
3180. Lévesque, Jacques. "Eastern Europe after the revolution / Le rêve et la réalité." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut/aut'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE DE L'EST
3181. Nemeth, Mary. "Caribbean communism." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: CUBA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3182. ----. "A Troubled past." MACLEAN'S 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.25-26.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
3183. Ortega, Daniel. "Now we will govern from below[speech]." TOOLS FOR PEACE REPORT, Spr'90. p.3-5,7. Excerpts of a post-election speech slightly edited for style from an unofficial transcription and translation.  
 GEO: NICARAGUA
3184. Phillips, Andrew. "A Lingering fear." MACLEAN'S 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: ROMANIA

3185. Thee, Marek. "Europe facing history : the imperative of comprehensive disarmament." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.15-22.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
3186. White, Charles A. "Dracula is dead." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.12.  
 GEO: ROMANIA

## **RISK REDUCTION RÉDUCTION DES RISQUES**

3187. Bradley, Morris. "The Implications of accidental nuclear war : identifying and surmounting the psychological barriers to cooperation." In: ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUGWASH WORKSHOP ON NUCLEAR FORCES. Toronto: Science for Peace; Samuel Stevens, 1990. p.108-120.

## **SANCTIONS SANCTIONS**

3188. Anglin, Douglas G. "Ripe, ripening, or overripe? Sanctions as an inducement to negotiations : the South African case" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(2), Spr'90. p.360-385.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3189. "Anyone for justice?" PALESTINE NEWSLETTER (49), Ag 10'90. p.1.  
 GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / KUWAIT
3190. Freeman, Linda. "Canada's South Africa policy : does it live up to the rhetoric?" CUSO JOURNAL, Jl'90. p.15-17.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3191. Godfrey, Stephen. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND SOUTH AFRICA. Background Paper 33. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ag'90. 8p.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3192. ----. LES SANCTIONS ÉCONOMIQUES ET L'AFRIQUE DU SUD. Exposé 33. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, août'90. 8p.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE DU SUD [RSA]
3193. Nakhjavani, Mehran. IRAQ : WHAT IF SANCTIONS FAIL? London: Economist Intelligence Unit, O'90. 46p. Economist Intelligence Unit Briefing; unbound.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## **SATELLITES SATELLITES**

3194. Jasani, Bhupendra; Prins, Gwyn; Rees, Martin. "Share satellite surveillance." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 46(2), Mr'90. p.15-16.
3195. Kiernan, Vincent. "Canada to develop new space-based environment-monitoring systems." SPACE NEWS 1(9), Mr 12-18'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
3196. Rains, Lon; Saunders, Renée. "Soviet, Canadian satellite venture planned." SPACE NEWS 5(48), N 26-D 2'90. p.18.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

**SCIENCE POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE**

3197. Brouwer, Wytze. SCIENCE, SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND PEACE : PERSPECTIVES FROM DRAMA. Occasional Paper No. 3. Edmonton: Institute for Peace Education, University of Alberta, 1990. 25p.
3198. Daly, John. "A Critical science gap." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.36-38.  
 GEO: CANADA
3199. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun (eds). PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOUTH KOREA [ROK]

**SEA-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES [SLCM]**  
**MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE MER-SOL [SLCM]**

3200. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. (eds). NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**SEA LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS [SLOC]**  
**LIGNES MARITIMES DE COMMUNICATIONS**

3201. Kelso, Frank B. "Defence of the Atlantic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.13-16, 18. Special No. 1.
3202. Milner, Marc. "The Battle of the Atlantic." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 13(1), M'r'90. p.45-66.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]

**SEA POWER**  
**PUISSANCE MARITIME**

3203. "Canada's current day naval fleet." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.8-11.  
 GEO: CANADA
3204. "Canada's oceans policy conference." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(26), Je 27'90. p.2.  
 GEO: CANADA
3205. George, Paul. "The Indian Ocean and Indian Subcontinent in Soviet policy." In: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.194-212.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / INDIA / SOUTH ASIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM
3206. Haydon, Peter. "The Future of the Canadian navy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(3), Wint'90/hiver'90. p.7-10, 12-14.  
 GEO: CANADA

3207. Haydon, Peter. "Maritime strategy and Canada." In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Crickard, Fred W.; Haydon, Peter T.; Ross, Douglas A. (eds). Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.5-11.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3208. "HOC Committee seeks budget increase - coastal air patrol." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
3209. Naval Officers Association of Canada. A MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA : AN ASSESSMENT OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MARITIME ISSUES AND NATIONAL INTERESTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED MARITIME POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: The Association, 1990. 177p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3210. "Operation Scimitar : dealing with the aggressor." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(43), O 24'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3211. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégie maritime et supériorité américaine.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), été'90. p.21-23.  
 GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]
3212. Sturua, Georgi M. "Naval arms control : an idea whose time has passed?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(2), O'90. p.23-26.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3213. "Updating Canada's fleet." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(16), O 20'90. p.769, 771.  
 GEO: CANADA

**SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ**

3214. Bush, Kenneth. LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES, LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE ET LA NOTION DE GOUVERNEMENT INTERNATIONAL : RÉSUMÉ DE DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES ET LA SÉCURITÉ MONDIALE. OTTAWA, 11 ET 12 AVRIL 1990. Document de travail no. 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 11-12 avr'90. 65p.
3215. ----. CLIMATE CHANGE, GLOBAL SECURITY, AND INTERNATIONAL GOVERNANCE : A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND GLOBAL SECURITY. OTTAWA, 11-12 APRIL 1990. Working Paper No. 23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Je'90. 59p.
3216. "Clark rethinks security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.5.  
 GEO: CANADA
3217. Dalby, Simon. DEALIGNMENT DISCOURSE : THINKING BEYOND THE BLOCS. Burnaby, B.C.: Centre for International Studies, Simon Fraser University, D'90. 41p.
3218. Dalchoong Kim. "South Korea's relations with socialist countries." In: PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun (eds). East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.3-17.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ**

3219. Delvoie, Louis. "International security in a changing global order." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.41-50.
3220. Fortier, Yves. DISCOURS PRONONCÉ PAR L'AMBASSADEUR L. YVES FORTIER, O.C., C.R. REPRÉSENTANT PERMANENT DU CANADA AUPRÈS DES NATIONS-UNIES AU CERCLE CANADIEN DE TORONTO : LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES PAR L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS-UNIES. New York: Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations / La mission permanente du Canada auprès des Nations-Unies, oct 31'90.
3221. Hentsch, Thierry; Hervouet, Gérard. «Fin de siècle : points de repère et premier cadrage.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.679-692.
3222. International Development Research Centre. THE GLOBAL RESEARCH AGENDA : A NORTH-SOUTH PERSPECTIVE. Ottawa: The Centre, 1990. 40p.
3223. Mason, Peggy. A NEW SECURITY AGENDA. Presented at the Conference on the Changing Soviet Union : implications for Canada and the World, Ottawa, November 26-28, 1990. Ottawa, N 28'90. 24p.  
GEO: CANADA
3224. Mische, Patricia. "Ecological security in an interdependent world." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.1-5.
3225. Morry, Christopher John. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY AND THE CONCEPT OF SECURITY : REALISM, IDEALISM AND IDEOLOGY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - University of Victoria, 1988.
3226. Munton, Don. CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF SECURITY : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. The 1990 CIIPS Public Opinion Survey. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 105p.  
GEO: CANADA
3227. ----. "Uncommon threats and common security / Des menaces peu communes et une sécurité commune." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver 89/90. p.2-5/2-5.  
GEO: CANADA
3228. Mutimer, David. POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College. Fall'90. 26p.  
GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3229. LES NATIONS-UNIES ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALE. Fiche d'information 12. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, mars'90. 2p.
3230. «Point de mire : la relation entre le contrôle des armements et le désarmement, et la paix.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.18-19.
3231. REPORT ON AN EXPLORATORY WORKSHOP ON ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND THREATS TO SECURITY. Jointly sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Peace and Conflict Studies Program, University of Toronto. Cambridge: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mr 30-31'90. 8p.
3232. Rosenblum, Simon. "Militarism and the environment." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(3), S'90. p.14-15.
3233. Roth, Melanie [ed]. NON-MILITARY THREATS TO SECURITY : CONSIDERING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RIGHTS. Project Ploughshares Working Paper 90-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, Je 1990. 25p.
3234. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.
3235. TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
GEO: CANADA
3236. THE UNITED NATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Factsheet 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 2p.
3237. Wood, Bernard. [DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE] [Speech]. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O 16'90. 15p.
3238. ----. LA PAIX EN NOTRE TEMPS? UN PROGRAMME D'ACTION CANADIEN POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1990. 55 p. Analyse de la conjoncture 1989-1990.  
GEO: CANADA

**SECURITY COUNCIL [UNSC]**  
**CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ**

3239. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3240. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations Unies. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS. Ottawa: La Direction, fév'90. Feuilles mobiles.  
GEO: CANADA
3241. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Fichier de feuilles mobiles des résolutions du Conseil de Sécurité de l'ONU de la première moitié de l'année 1990, plus celles concernant le Koweït.  
GEO: CANADA
3242. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. Ottawa: The Division, F'90. Looseleaf papers in binder.  
GEO: CANADA
3243. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Looseleaf folder of Security Council resolutions in first half of 1990 plus those pertaining to Kuwait.  
GEO: CANADA
3244. Cox, David. "Enforcement, deterrence, and the rule of the United Nations : introduction and summary." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.1-8.



**SECURITY COUNCIL [UNSC]  
 CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ**

3245. Krasulin, Boris P. "Current organizational and military requirements for effective action by the Security Council : a Soviet view." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.49-53.  
 GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3246. Naidu, M.V. "The U.S., the Middle East and Chapter VII of the UN Charter." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(3), Ag'90. p.1-14.  
 GEO: *IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]*
3247. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: *THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT*. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
 GEO: *IRAQ*

**SELF-DETERMINATION  
 AUTODÉTERMINATION**

3248. Attinger, Joelle; Graff, James L.; Gwynne, S.C. "Getting their pact together." *MACLEAN'S* 135(25), Je 18'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3249. Came, Barry. "A Deepening solitude." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.21.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3250. Chisholm, Patricia. "Tumult in the Baltics." *MACLEAN'S* 103(2), Ja 8'90. p.19.  
 GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3251. Crelisten, Ronald D. «La presse écrite et la (dé)légitimation du FLQ.» *TRENTE [LE 3Q]* 14(8), sept'90. p.11.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3252. Forward, Ann. "Economic and social development and self-determination." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), Jl'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: *OCEANIA / PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]*
3253. Graff, James L. "A Mohawk standoff." *TIME* 136(5), Jl 30'90. p.8-9.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3254. Guin, Subir [adaptor]. "Palau still resists Pentagon's pressure." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.19.  
 GEO: *OCEANIA / UNITED STATES [US]*
3255. Jensen, Holger. "A Baltic stand-off." *MACLEAN'S* 103(16), Ap 16'90. p.21.  
 GEO: *LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3256. ----. "A Threat of nuclear war." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.52-53.  
 GEO: *INDIA / PAKISTAN*
3257. Lisée, Jean-François. «L'annexion du Canada.» *L'ACTUALITÉ* 15(5), 1er avril'90. p.28-30, 32+.  
 GEO: *CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U]*
3258. McCullum, Hugh. "Self-rule comes to South Africa." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(7), Ja'90. p.28-30.  
 GEO: *NAMIBIA*

3259. "Meech lake runs dry." *ECONOMIST* 315(7650), Ap 14-20'90. p.53.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3260. Miljan, Toivo. "Perestroika in the Baltic republics." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 47(3), Spr'90. p.1-20.  
 GEO: *BALTIC STATES / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3261. Ogden, Christopher. "Crossed-fingers policy." *TIME* 135(25), Je 18'90. p.21.  
 GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
3262. "Separatism west?" *EVERGREENS JOURNAL* VIII(2), Je-Ag'90. p.5.  
 GEO: *CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
3263. Spencer, Metta; Kazaryan, Rafael; Day, Richard. "Self-Determination? Or : who's whispering to the Armenians" *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.8-12.  
 GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3264. Taylor, Greg W. "Rough justice." *MACLEAN'S* 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3265. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Baltic showdown." *MACLEAN'S* 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.24-25.  
 GEO: *LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3266. ----. "Challenging Gorbachev." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.18-20.  
 GEO: *LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3267. ----. "Lonely isolation : Lithuanians accuse West of betrayal." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.26.  
 GEO: *LITHUANIA*
3268. ----. "A Separatist drive : Soviet Georgians want their independence." *MACLEAN'S* 103(17), Ap 23'90. p.24-26.  
 GEO: *SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3269. ----. "A War of nerves." *MACLEAN'S* 103(14), Ap 2'90. p.26-27.  
 GEO: *LITHUANIA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*

**SENSORS  
 DÉTECTEURS**

3270. King, John. "Airborne remote sensing for Open Skies : the platform." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.21-33.
3271. "Open Skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.143-151.
3272. Ryerson, Bob; Game, Jean. "A natural advantage : Canada's work in remote sensing / Un avantage naturel : les travaux de télédétection au Canada." *BRIDGES* 7(2), Wint/hiver'90. p.16-21.  
 GEO: *CANADA*
3273. Starr, Barbara. "USA stalls on CFE sensor choice." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(6), F 10'90. p.231.  
 GEO: *UNITED STATES [US]*

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**SENSORS**  
**DÉTECTEURS**

3274. Stibrany, Peter. "Airborne and space-based sensors : a comparison." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.35-37.
3275. Stojak, Lucy. "Comparison of the legal aspects of space-based remote sensing and aerial remote sensing for verification." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL, AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.89-93.

**SHIPS**  
**NAVIRES**

3276. "Canada's current day naval fleet." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(8), F 21'90. p.8-11.  
 GEO: CANADA
3277. "Canada sending warships--maybe more--to Gulf region." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(53), Ag 15'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ
3278. "Javelins deployed on Canadian ships." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(13), S 29'90. p.553.  
 GEO: CANADA

**SMALL-STATE SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ DES PETITS ÉTATS**

3279. Forward, Ann. "Economic and social development and self-determination." TOK BLONG SPPF (32), Ji'90. p.6-10.  
 GEO: OCEANIA / PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]
3280. Simoni, Arnold. "Regional security associations : a security solution for middle and small powers." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(IV), Ag/S'90. p.11-13.

**SOCIAL CHANGE**  
**CHANGEMENTS SOCIAUX**

3281. Branson, Louise. "Rolling back reform." MACLEAN'S 103(21), My 21'90. p.31-32.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
3282. THE CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE : A NEW ORDER? 2(9). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 15-16'90. p.1-13.
3283. Ford, Robert; Murray, Véra [rapporteur]. «Le pain d'abord, la liberté ensuite [entretien].» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(2), fév'90. p.19-20, 24-25.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
3284. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE CSIS, GORBACHEV, AND GLOBAL CHANGE : CANADA'S INTERNAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS IN TRANSITION. Working Paper No. 7. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies. University of Toronto, Ja 1990. 40p.  
 GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3285. Halpern, Sylvie. «Ces Allemands qui refont l'Europe.» L'ACTUALITÉ 15(4), mars'90. p.20-25.  
 GEO: ALLEMAGNE DE L'EST [RDA] / ALLEMAGNE DE L'OUEST [RFA]

3286. Havel, Vaclav; Sinclair, Sonja [interviewer]. "Towards a new Europe [interview]." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.26-31.  
 GEO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
3287. Jull, Peter. «Changements sociaux dans le Grand Nord de l'OTAN.» REVUE DE L'OTAN 38(4), avril'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA / PAYS NORDIQUES
3288. ---. "Social change in NATO's far north." NATO REVIEW (2), Ap'90. p.23-28.  
 GEO: CANADA
3289. Kovrig, Bennett. "Eastern Europe in the 1990s." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.35-40.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
3290. Phillips, Andrew. "Germany reborn." MACLEAN'S 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.24-28.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
3291. ---. "Going against the trend." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.30-31.  
 GEO: ROMANIA
3292. Singh, Mala. "Deconstructing "civil society"." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 6(3), D'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3293. White, Charles A. "Unthinkable a few months ago..." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(7), Mr'90. p.4-9.  
 GEO: EASTERN EUROPE
3294. Wilson, David. "East Germany : a revolution lit by candles." OBSERVER 54(4), O'90. p.28-34.  
 GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]

**SOCIALIZATION**  
**SOCIALISATION**

3295. Swanson, Diane. "The Thought supervisor." CANADA AND THE WORLD 56(1), S'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: CHINA [PRC]
3296. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Canadian mosaics." NEW TIMES (4), Ja 23-29'90. p.26-28.  
 GEO: CANADA

**SOCIAL STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES SOCIALES**

3297. Gem, Jean-Pierre. «L'industrialisation en Afrique : sortir des modèles de pensée mercantilistes.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.277-289.  
 GEO: AFRIQUE
3298. Latendresse, Anne. «Les Palestiniennes.» ARABESQUES (4), mars'90. p.1, 6.
3299. Lesage, Michel. «Les Clubs <informels> et les mouvements sociaux.» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.57-66.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
3300. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.

**SOCIAL STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES SOCIALES**

3301. Shepard, Mark. "Island of peace : France's Community of the Ark." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: FRANCE

**SOVEREIGNTY**  
**SOUVERAINETÉ**

3302. Alexander, Gray. "Resource development in Canada's Arctic." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.51-61. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
3303. Burke, Dan. "An Ancient warrior code." *MACLEAN'S* 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.22-23.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3304. ----. "Barricades of hate." *MACLEAN'S* 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.18.
3305. ----. "Higher stakes." *MACLEAN'S* 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: CANADA
3306. Cox, Robert W. «Dialectique de l'économie-monde en fin de siècle.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.693-703.  
 GEO: CANADA / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST
3307. Crickard, F. W. "Sovereignty, security and United States maritime interests in the Northern Seas." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.63-74. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3308. Critchley, Harriet; Tombs, George [rapporteur]. «Arctique : convoitises polaires [entrevue].» *POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALES* (46), hiver'89-90. p.369-378.  
 GEO: CANADA
3309. Critchley, Harriet W. "The Challenge of Canada's Arctic and its place in Canada's future." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.1-12. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES
3310. Emanuelli, Claude. «Le continent antarctique au seuil de 1991 : une perspective canadienne.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.245-275.  
 GEO: CANADA
3311. Georges, Michèle. «La revanche des Iroquois.» *L'EXPRESS* (2039), 10 août'90. p.16-18.  
 GEO: CANADA
3312. Guin, Subir [adaptor]. "Palau still resists Pentagon's pressure." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.19.  
 GEO: OCEANIA / UNITED STATES [US]

3313. Hill, Roger, et al. "Roundtable : what is to be done? Canada's military security in the 1990s / Que faut-il faire? Une table ronde sur la sécurité militaire du Canada dans les années 1990." *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(2), Summ/été'90. p.2-6.  
 GEO: CANADA
3314. "HOC Committee seeks budget increase - coastal air patrol." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(2), Ja 10'90. p.2-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
3315. Holsti, K.J. «L'État et l'état de guerre.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.705-717.
3316. Kopvillam, Peeter. "Tribal warfare." *MACLEAN'S* 103(20), My 14'90. p.14-16.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3317. Lamb, John M.; Rauf, Tariq. "Arms control and the protection of Canadian sovereignty." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (66), F 23'90. 7p. Testimony before the Standing Committee on National Defence, February 22, 1990.  
 GEO: CANADA
3318. Messud, Elizabeth; Muir, Pamela. "The Capacity of international law to combat global environmental change : Brazil and global warming : a case study." *INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS* 6(1), Spr'90. p.5-15.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
3319. Mische, Patricia. "Ecological security in an interdependent world." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.1-5.
3320. Morin, Claude. "Quebec vs. Canada : the other provinces will decide to renew federalism when Quebecers have opted for sovereignty." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXIX(796), Ja-F'91. p.6-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
3321. Murray, L. E. "Building a maritime defence strategy." In: *MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC*. Fowlow, Fred R; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.75-84. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
 GEO: CANADA
3322. Southard, Malia. "Canada--Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), Jl'90. p.16-19.  
 GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA

**SPACE**  
**ESPACE**

3323. Agaev, Ednan. "Future situation in outer space." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.159-165.
3324. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Space without weapons." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.109-136.
3325. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP)* 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
 GEO: CANADA



## SPACE ESPACE

3326. Dupuy, René-Jean. «L'espace sans armes : visions d'avenir.» Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.169-174.
3327. Fenrick, W.J. "Space without weapons : the current legal situation." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.137-151.
3328. Gallois, Pierre M. «La sagesse emportera-t-elle sur les sollicitations militaires de l'espace.» Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.101-108.
3329. Knapp, Bill. "Commons gives CSA final approval." SPACE NEWS 1(19), My 21-27'90. p.4,29.  
 GEO: CANADA
3330. MacDonald, Steven D. EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE MILITARY USE OF OUTER SPACE. LL.M. Thesis dissertation. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, My 1'90. 503p.  
 "A Revised version of... 7 September 1989". Unpublished.
3331. Marchand, DeMontigny. "Arms control in outer space : another area where the incremental approach is the right one." In:Dans: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droits aérien, McGill University, [1990]. p.177-182.
3332. Osborne, F.J.F. "Space without weapons : an assessment of technological status." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.87-99.
3333. Pilat, Joseph F. "Prospects for space arms control." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.15-22.
3334. Stibrany, Peter. "Some challenges for verification in space arms control agreements." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.57-65.
3335. Stojak, Lucy. "Comparison of the legal aspects of space-based remote sensing and aerial remote sensing for verification." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL, AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.89-93.
3336. ----. "Some legal aspects of verification of future outer space arms control agreements." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.77-84.

## SPACE-BASED RADARS RADARS SPATIAUX

3337. Lowman, Ron. "U.S., Canada plan 1994 date for space radar venture." DEFENSE NEWS 5(39), S 24'90. p.20.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

## SPACE-BASED WEAPONS ARMES SPATIALES

3338. Fenrick, W.J. "Space without weapons : the current legal situation." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.137-151.
3339. Gorove, Stephen. "Space without weapons : international legal aspects of weapons and harm." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.23-39.
3340. Gubby, E.R. "Launch site verification issues." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.47-55.
3341. Hughes, Peter C.; Carroll, Kieran A.; Sincarsin, Wayne G. "Classification and verification of weapons in space." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.5-14.
3342. Mackinnon, Philip M. "Space without weapons : verification in the multilateral negotiating context." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.67-76.
3343. Osborne, F.J.F. "Space without weapons : an assessment of technological status." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.87-99.

## SPACE PROGRAMMES PROGRAMMES SPATIAUX

3344. Kiernan, Vincent. "Canada to develop new space-based environment-monitoring systems." SPACE NEWS 1(9), Mr 12-18'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA
3345. Knapp, Bill. "Commons gives CSA final approval." SPACE NEWS 1(19), My 21-27'90. p.4,29.  
 GEO: CANADA
3346. Lawler, Andrew. "Bush seeks talks on joint space venture." SPACE NEWS 1(13), Ap 9-15'90. p.1, 20.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
3347. Tracey, Patrick. "Canadian robotic arm project moving at full speed." SPACE NEWS 1(2), Ja 22-28'90. p.17.  
 GEO: CANADA

## SPACE STATIONS STATIONS SPATIALES

3348. Fisher, James W. "Space station forging ahead into murky future." SPACE NEWS 1(2), Ja 22-28'90. p.8.  
 GEO: CANADA / JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE
3349. Tracey, Patrick. "Canadian robotic arm project moving at full speed." SPACE NEWS 1(2), Ja 22-28'90. p.17.  
 GEO: CANADA

## SPACE TECHNOLOGY TECHNOLOGIE SPATIALE

3350. Osborne, F.J.F. "Space without weapons : an assessment of technological status." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.87-99.

## SPACE WARFARE GUERRE SPATIALE

3351. Gorove, Stephen. "Space without weapons : international legal aspects of weapons and harm." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.23-39.

## SPECIAL FORCES FORCES SPÉCIALES

3352. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3353. Dedring, Juergen. "Collective security revisited : the utilization of military force by the United Nations." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.40-48.

3354. "Federalists propose UN security forces." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.15.

3355. Krasulin, Boris P. "Current organizational and military requirements for effective action by the Security Council : a Soviet view." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.49-53.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3356. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## STATE TERRORISM TERRORISME D'ÉTAT

3357. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
 GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU

## STRATEGIC BALANCE ÉQUILIBRE STRATÉGIQUE

3358. "International Institute for Strategic Studies' mid-east stats." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(42), O 17'90. p.3.  
 GEO: EGYPT / IRAQ / ISRAEL / JORDAN / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST / SYRIA

## STRATEGIC DEFENCE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE

3359. Charo, Arthur. CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE : A NEGLECTED DIMENSION OF STRATEGIC DEFENSE. CSIA Occasional Paper Number 7. Cambridge, Mass: Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University. Published in cooperation with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1990. 146p.  
 GEO: CANADA / NORTH AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]

3360. Christensen, Arne Magnus. "Economic consequences of SDI for the USA and other participating countries." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.104-112.  
 GEO: CANADA / JAPAN / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE

3361. Grant, Dale. "SDI revisited." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(12), Mr 21'90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

3362. ----. "War in a gravity well." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.1-2.

3363. Smith, Martha Jane. THE DEBATE OVER STRATEGIC DEFENSES, 1967-1987 : A STUDY OF AMERICAN IDEOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES ON NATIONAL SECURITY [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1988.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]

## STRATEGIC DOCTRINES DOCTRINES STRATÉGIQUES

3364. Buteux, Paul. "NATO strategy : where do we go from here?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.17,19-21.

3365. Chisholm, Robert. FROM NATIONAL DEFENCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY : GEOPOLITICAL DARWINISM AND MILITARY THOUGHT IN SOUTH AMERICA [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Queen's University, 1989.  
 GEO: SOUTH AMERICA

3366. Latham, Andrew; Slack, Michael. "Security policy at the crossroads : what direction for Canada in Europe?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(6), Je'90. p.23-29.  
 GEO: CANADA

## STRATEGIC FORCES FORCES STRATÉGIQUES

3367. Bonhomme, Marc. «Capitulation soviétique totale.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), 6té'90. p.14.  
 GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

3368. Robinson, Bill. "Big promises, small cuts : nuclear and conventional arms control cuts." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(1), Mr'90. p.1, 3-5.

## STRATEGIC INTERESTS INTÉRÊTS STRATÉGIQUES

3369. Critchley, Harriet. "The Universal arctic." In: CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.66-74.  
GEO: CANADA
3370. Guin, Subir [adaptor]. "Palau still resists Pentagon's pressure." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.19.  
GEO: OCEANIA / UNITED STATES [US]
3371. Maginley, Douglas. "What do we do with our forces." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
3372. Morrison, Alex. "USA justified in Panamanian action - CISS Alex Morrison." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(1), Ja 3'90. p.5-6.  
GEO: PANAMA / UNITED STATES [US]

## STRATEGIC LOCATIONS ENDROITS STRATÉGIQUES

3373. Critchley, Harriet; Tombs, George [rapporteur]. «Arctique : convoitises polaires [entrevue].» POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALES (46), hiver'89-90. p.369-378.  
GEO: CANADA
3374. Hakim, Peter; Sproull, William M. [rapporteur]. "Coming in from the Cold War : U.S. policy in Central America [speech]." PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SEMINAR SERIES 2(7), F 12'90. p.1-4.  
GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA / UNITED STATES [US]
3375. Lindsey, George. "Arctic : key area for the super powers." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(9), Mr 3'90. p.392-395.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3376. West, Ralph. "Breaking through the Arctic." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 116(1043), Ja'90. p.56-60.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

## STRATEGIC MATERIALS MATIÈRES STRATÉGIQUES

3377. Dryburgh, Randy. "Uranium -- keep it in the ground." NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS, Wint'89/90. p.6-8.  
GEO: CANADA
3378. ----. "Uranium : keep it in the ground!" PRESS FOR CONVERSION (2), Spr'90. p.12.  
GEO: CANADA
3379. Grove, Ken. "Building radioactive mountains." PEACE PROJECTIONS 6(2), Ap'90. p.1-2, 7.  
GEO: CANADA
3380. Sigler, John. «Conflict in the Middle East.» Dans: LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.93-122.  
GEO: CANADA / ISRAËL / LIBAN / MOYEN-ORIENT / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL

## STRATEGIC PLANNING PLANIFICATION STRATÉGIQUE

3381. Christie, A.G. "NATO strategy post-CFE." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.28-28-33. Special No. 1.
3382. Garigue, Philippe. «Le permanent et le changement en stratégie.» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), août'90. p.53-56. Spécial No. 2. Du numéro 8(4), été 1979.
3383. Gray, Colin S. "The Need for independent Canadian strategic thought." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 20(1), Ag'90. p.7-8, 11+. Special No. 2. From issue 2(4), Spring 1973.  
GEO: CANADA

## STRATEGIC STABILITY STABILITÉ STRATÉGIQUE

3384. Holoboff, Elaine. THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF REASONABLE SUFFICIENCY : CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN AN ERA OF TRANSITION. Working Paper 29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 45p.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3385. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3386. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic arms control : constraints and opportunities." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.13-27. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / FINLAND / NORWAY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / SWEDEN / UNITED STATES [US]

## STRATEGIC STUDIES ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES

3387. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349,[10]p.  
GEO: CANADA
3388. Hill, Roger. "Facing a new world : Canadian policies, perceptions and research 1989-1990." UNIDIR NEWSLETTER 3(2), Je'90. p.5-7.  
GEO: CANADA
3389. "Research institutes in Canada and the United States / Instituts de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis." UNIDIR NEWSLETTER 3(2), Je'90. p.11-36.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**SUBMARINE-LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES [SLBM]  
MISSILES BALISTIQUES LANCÉS PAR SOUS-MARINS**

3390. Lindsey, George. "Strategic stability in the Arctic." In: MARITIME DEFENCE STRATEGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA'S ARCTIC. Fowlow, Fred R.; Crickard, Fred W. [eds]. NIOBE Papers. Based on seminar sponsored by the Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary Branch in March 1990. [Calgary?]: Naval Officers' Association of Canada, 1990. p.29-38. Includes discussion and forum commentary.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

3391. Ross, Douglas. "Out to sea? or out to lunch? why Canada should react sceptically to the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy" In: CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON MARITIME STRATEGY. Issue Brief 11. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, S'90. p.21-32.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

**SUBMARINES  
SOUS-MARINS**

3392. Lynch, Thomas G. "Submarine developments in Canada : where to from here?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 95(12), D'90. p.448-450, 452.  
GEO: CANADA
3393. Shadwick, Martin. "The Three oceans policy--Canada's new submarines." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 35(4), J/Ag'90. p.38-40,42+.  
GEO: CANADA
3394. Thompson, Roger. "Are the nuclear submarine's [SSN] days of undersea predominance numbered?" INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6 (2), Fall'90. p.91-95.  
GEO: CANADA
3395. "U.S. Nuclear subs in Canadian waters." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.11.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

**SUMMITS  
SOMMETS**

3396. Bierman, John. "Explosive talks." MACLEAN'S 103(22), My 28'90. p.20-22.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3397. Bonhomme, Marc. «L'URSS joue sa dernière carte.» OPTION PAIX 8(2), été'90. p.13-14.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]
3398. Hitchens, Theresa. "EC endorses 35-nation summit." DEFENSE NEWS 5(5), Ja 29'90. p.1.40.  
GEO: CANADA
3399. Levin, Bob. "In from the Cold War." MACLEAN'S 103(23), Je 4'90. p.34-35.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3400. ----. "Towards a new era." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.38-39, 42+.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3401. Mackenzie, Hilary. "NATO's course." MACLEAN'S 103(29), JI 16'90. p.18-19.
3402. "Mulroney in Moscow : a sign of the times." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(1), Ja'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3403. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : Gorbachev's problem--our problem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(22), My 30'90. p.1-2.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3404. ----. "NATO's nuclear group meets in Alberta during 'hot-times'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(19), My 9'90. p.7.  
GEO: CANADA

**SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES [SAM]  
MISSILES SURFACE-AIR**

3405. "Javelins deployed on Canadian ships." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(13), S 29'90. p.553.  
GEO: CANADA

**SURVEILLANCE  
SURVEILLANCE**

3406. Adams, Peter; Lowman, Ron. "Canadian flight over Hungary marks trial run of U.S. open skies initiative." DEFENSE NEWS 5(3), Ja 15'90. p.25.  
GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY
3407. Adams, Peter. "Smaller countries hope to reduce Open Skies' cost, data limits." DEFENSE NEWS 5(8), F 19'90. p.8.  
GEO: CANADA
3408. Banner, Allen. "Open Skies : sensors and platforms." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.3-19.
3409. Boulden, Jane. "1990 Open Skies conference in Canada / Conférence sur l'ouverture des espaces aériens - Canada, 1990." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.13/13.
3410. ----. "Open Skies." BAROMETER, Spr'90. p.6.  
GEO: CANADA
3411. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. Arms Control and Disarmament Division/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. OPEN SKIES : OPPORTUNITY FOR THE 1990s. BACKGROUNDER NO.2 / CIELS OUVERTS : UN ESPOIR POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION NO 2. Ottawa: The Division / La direction, Ja 1/1er janv'90. 20/22p.
3412. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. MEDIA ROUNDTABLE : OPEN SKIES, JANUARY 23, 1990. Ottawa: The Institute, [1990].  
GEO: CANADA
3413. Clark, Marc. "Opening the skies." MACLEAN'S 103(7), F 12'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3414. Clark, R.H. "Canadian overflight and landing clearances." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.77-81.  
GEO: CANADA
3415. Darilek, Richard. "Organizational structures for Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.57-61.

## **SURVEILLANCE** **SURVEILLANCE**

3416. Dorn, Walter. "Technologies for peace : Canada proceeds cautiously." *SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN* 10(1), Mr'90. p.20-21.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3417. Florini, Ann M. "Come spy the friendly skies." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 46(2), Mr'90. p.13.
3418. Fulton, E. Kaye; Mollins, Carl. "A Giant step towards peace." *MACLEAN'S* 103(9), F 26'90. p.18-20.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3419. Hawes, John H. «L'ouverture des espaces aériens : du concept à la négociation.» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 38(4), avril'90. p.6-9.
3420. Hughes, David. "Open skies will give 23 nations surveillance rights." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 132(8), F 19'90. p.20-21.
3421. Jones, Peter. "The Determination of overflight quotas for an Open Skies regime." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Affairs, York University, F'90. p.63-76.
3422. ----. "Open Skies." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1990*. Morrison, Alex [ed]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1990. p.105-111.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3423. Krepon, Michael; Tracey, Jeffrey P. "Open Skies' and UN peace-keeping." *SURVIVAL* XXXII(3), My/Je'90. p.251-263.
3424. Lindsey, George; Sharpe, Gordon. *SURVEILLANCE OVER CANADA*. Working Paper No. 31. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 81p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3425. Lowman, Ron. "Open Skies talks to begin with 'serious differences'." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(7), F 12'90. p.30.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]**
3426. Noble, John J. *THE OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE : PROSPECTS FOR AN AGREEMENT AND PRECEDENT*. Paper presented at the Canada-USSR conference "Ending the Cold War : International law and global co-operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 34p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3427. "Open Skies." *CANADA IN ACTION*, My'90. 4p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3428. "Open Skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.143-151.
3429. "'Open Skies' conference was Shevardnadze-Baker duel." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(7), F 14'90. p.2.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]**
3430. "Open skies - or pie in the skies?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(3), Mr'90. p.30.
3431. Reiskind, Jason. "Open Skies : overview of relevant legal instruments." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.85-88.
3432. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Open thinking opens the skies." *VESTNIK*, Ap'90. p.60-61.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3433. "Soviet fear hostility : Canada's 'Open Skies' conference." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(8), F 7'90. p.5.  
**GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
3434. Spencer, Metta. "Opening the sky." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.26.
3435. Tucker, Jonathan B. "Back to the future : the Open Skies talks." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(8), O'90. p.20-24.
3436. Weatherley, Alan H. "Editorial matter : troop cuts and Open Skies." *SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN* 10(1), Mr'90. p.1-2.  
**GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR]**
3437. Yost, W.J. "Making history in open skies." *FORUM* 5(2), Ap'90. p.24-25.  
**GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY**

## **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT** **DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE**

3438. Broadbent, Ed. "Canada's role and responsibility in international affairs." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.19-20.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3439. Clow, Michael J.L. "Sustainable development won't be enough." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 11(9), N'90. p.6-8.
3440. *FROM 'LIMIT TO GROWTH' TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT*. St. John's, Newfoundland, Je 15'90. 5p. Notes for remarks to Annual General Meeting of the National Union of Provincial Government Employees.
3441. Macneill, Jim. "The Greening of international relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.1-35.
3442. Swift, Richard. "Is any development sustainable?" *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(2), Je'90. p.15-17.
3443. *TOGETHER OR NOT AT ALL*. Working Paper 90-1. Waterloo, Ont: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College, 1990. 35p.  
**GEO: CANADA**
3444. Yap, Nonita T. "NGOs and sustainable development." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(1), Wint'89/90. p.75-105.

## **TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS [TNW]** **ARMES NUCLÉAIRES TACTIQUES**

3445. "Short range nuclear weapons a contentious issue for NATO." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(15), Ap 11'90. p.2.

## **TECHNOLOGY TECHNOLOGIE**

3446. Banner, Allen. "Open Skies : sensors and platforms." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.3-19.
3447. Dorn, Walter. "Technologies for peace : Canada proceeds cautiously." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.20-21.  
GEO: CANADA
3448. Goulard, Bernard. CANADA ET SOUS-MARINS TECHNOLOGIE ET POLITIQUE. Document de travail no. 24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, juin'90. 59p.  
GEO: CANADA
3449. Intera Information Technologies Corporation. SURVEILLANCE : COMPREHENSIVE AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SERVICES FROM INTERA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION. Calgary: Intera, F'90. [18]p. Company catalogue.  
GEO: CANADA
3450. King, John. "Airborne remote sensing for Open Skies : the platform." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.21-33.
3451. Lindsey, George; Sharpe, Gordon. SURVEILLANCE OVER CANADA. Working Paper No. 31. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 81p.  
GEO: CANADA
3452. Noyer, Jean-Max. «De la notion de guérilla à la notion de techno-guérilla : évolution technologique et transformation des machines de guerres.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.291-312.
3453. Pope, Hugh. "Water in a bag." MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL (377), Je 8'90. p.14.  
GEO: CANADA / TURKEY
3454. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather. "Summary of Open Skies workshop proceedings." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.129-140.
3455. Stibrany, Peter. "Airborne and space-based sensors : a comparison." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.35-37.
3456. Thompson, Roger. "Are the nuclear submarine's [SSN] days of undersea predominance numbered?" INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6 (2), Fall'90. p.91-95.  
GEO: CANADA

## **TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS TRANSFERTS DE TECHNOLOGIES**

3457. Bierman, John. "The Heathrow sting." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.27-28.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US]

3458. Krause, Keith. "The Political economy of the international arms transfer system : the diffusion of military technique via arms transfers." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(3), Summ'90. p.689-722.

3459. Tools, Kevin. "The Man behind Iraq's supergun." NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE, Ag 26'90. p.46-50,76-78.  
GEO: IRAQ

## **TERRITORIAL DISPUTES CONFLITS TERRITORIAUX**

3460. April, Serge. «Les frontières maritimes du Canada : une belle série de conflits.» BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.14-15.  
GEO: CANADA
3461. Bierman, John. "Lockout in Jerusalem : Christians protest a Jewish settlement." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.31-32.  
GEO: ISRAEL
3462. Briggs, Philip J. "The Polar Sea voyage and the Northwest Passage dispute." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(3), Spr'90. p.437-452.  
GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3463. Burke, Dan. "Barricades of hate." MACLEAN'S 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.18.
3464. ----. "Higher stakes." MACLEAN'S 103(34), Ag 20'90. p.12-13.  
GEO: CANADA
3465. Emanuelli, Claude. «Le continent antarctique au seuil de 1991 : une perspective canadienne.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.245-275.  
GEO: CANADA
3466. Garcia, Guy D. "The Army breaks the barriers." TIME 136(11), S 10'90. p.47.  
GEO: CANADA
3467. Georges, Michèle. «La revanche des Iroquois.» L'EXPRESS (2039), 10 août'90. p.16-18.  
GEO: CANADA
3468. Harrison, Selig S. "Showdown in Kashmir / Épreuve de force au Cachemire." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(3), Aut'aut'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: INDE / INDIA / PAKISTAN
3469. Jensen, Holger. "A Threat of nuclear war." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.52-53.  
GEO: INDIA / PAKISTAN
3470. Keene, Tony. "Guns among the Mohawks." SENTINEL (4), 1990. p.2-4.  
GEO: CANADA
3471. Nemeth, Mary. "The Map-makers' legacy." MACLEAN'S 103(35), Ag 27'90. p.30.  
GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT / MIDDLE EAST
3472. "Nunavut : nation building in Canada's North." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 18(4), N-D'90. p.2-28.  
GEO: CANADA
3473. Taylor, Greg W. "Rough justice." MACLEAN'S 103(32), Ag 6'90. p.18-20.  
GEO: CANADA
3474. "Whose bogey?" ECONOMIST 316(7668), Ag 18-24'90. p.40.  
GEO: CANADA
3475. Wood, Chris; Bergman, Brian. "Sending in the troops." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.16-18.  
GEO: CANADA



## TERRITORIAL SEAS MERS TERRITORIALES

3476. April, Serge. «Les frontières maritimes du Canada : une belle série de conflits.» BOUT DE PAPIER 7(4). p.14-15.  
 GEO: CANADA
3477. Maginley, Douglas. "What do we do with our forces." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 11(7), S'90. p.6-7.  
 GEO: CANADA

## TERRORISM TERRORISME

3478. Bierman, John; Silver, Eric. "A bloody ambush." MACLEAN'S 103(8), F 19'90. p.22.  
 GEO: EGYPT / ISRAEL / MIDDLE EAST
3479. Boychuk, Rick. "Eco-terrorism." THIS MAGAZINE 24(1), Je'90. p.14-17.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
3480. Chambers, Tom. "A Willing hostage." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(6), F'90. p.21-23.  
 GEO: MIDDLE EAST
3481. Charters, David A., editor. DEMOCRATIC RESPONSES TO INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM. Fredericton, NB: Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, My'90.
3482. Dagenais, Bernard. «Les médias au banc des accusés.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.9-10.  
 GEO: CANADA
3483. "The Danger of Iraqi-sponsored terrorism." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(51), D 19'90. p.5.  
 GEO: IRAQ
3484. Fournier, Louis. «Journalistes en temps de crise.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.7-8.  
 GEO: CANADA
3485. Guay, Jacques. «D'une crise à l'autre, la même manipulation.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.12-13.  
 GEO: CANADA
3486. ----. «La Honte et le dégoût.» CONTACT 5(1), aut'90. p.30-33.  
 GEO: CANADA
3487. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (1,2, and 3), 1990. p.1-75. Special Issue.  
 GEO: CHILE / COLOMBIA / GUATEMALA / LATIN AMERICA / PERU
3488. Jensen, Holger. "A nation under the gun." MACLEAN'S 103(15), Ap 9'90. p.30.  
 GEO: PERU
3489. Jensen, Roger. "The Hostage-takers." MACLEAN'S 103(18), Ap 30'90. p.42.  
 GEO: LEBANON
3490. Kopvillern, Peeter. "Tribal warfare." MACLEAN'S 103(20), My 14'90. p.14-16.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]
3491. Lefebvre, André. LES AUTORITÉS CANADIENNES FACE AU TERRORISME. Thèse (M.A.). Québec: Université Laval, 1985.

3492. Miller, Reuben. "Game theory and hostage-taking incidents : a case study of the Munich Olympic Games." CONFLICT QUARTERLY X(1), Wint'90. p.12-33.  
 GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]
3493. Montgomery, Charlotte. "53 journalists killed in the line of duty." PRESS REVIEW, 1st Qtr'90. p.5, 25. Reprint from article in "Globe and Mail".
3494. Nemeth, Mary. "A Spreading tribal war." MACLEAN'S 103(36), S 3'90. p.27.  
 GEO: SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]
3495. Pellerin, Hélène. LA CONCEPTUALISATION DU TERRORISME DANS LES APPROCHES EN RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES: UNE ÉTUDE CRITIQUE. Thèse (M.A.). Ottawa: Carleton University, 1988.
3496. Phillips, Andrew. "Blood on the beach." MACLEAN'S 103(24), Je 11'90. p.48, 51.  
 GEO: ISRAEL
3497. ----. "Hitting a 'soft' target." MACLEAN'S 103(33), Ag 13'90. p.32-33.  
 GEO: NORTHERN IRELAND / UNITED KINGDOM [UK]
3498. Ridd, Karen. "Supporting non-violence in a violent land." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(II), Ap/My'90. p.16-17.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR
3499. Rochlin, James. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NARCOTRAFFICKING AND NARCOTERRORISM IN COLUMBIA AND PERU -- A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Paper presented to the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies. York University, 14 October 1990. 42p.  
 GEO: CANADA / COLOMBIA / PERU
3500. Sourour, Maha. "Islamic terrorism or what?" LA REVUE DU MONDE ARABE / ARAB WORLD REVIEW 21(153), mai-juin/May-Jn'90. p.5.
3501. Wood, Chris. "Gunfire and gambling : violence explodes on a Mohawk reserve." MACLEAN'S 103(19), My 7'90. p.22.  
 GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]

## TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS ORGANISATIONS TERRORISTES

3502. Corelli, Rae. "A Botched kidnapping : two Canadians face charges in Brazil." MACLEAN'S 103(3), Ja 15'90. p.42.  
 GEO: BRAZIL
3503. Crelsten, Ronald D. «La presse écrite et la (dé)légitimation du FLQ.» TRENTÉ [LE 30] 14(8), sept'90. p.11.  
 GEO: CANADA
3504. "The Danger of Iraqi-sponsored terrorism." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(51), D 19'90. p.5.  
 GEO: IRAQ

## TESTING ESSAIS

3505. Epstein, William. "A Total nuclear test ban is the best way to strengthen the NPT." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.2-5.

**THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCES**  
**FORCES NUCLÉAIRES DE THÉÂTRE**

3506. Boulden, Jane. *LES INCIDENCES DU TRAITÉ SUR LES FORCES NUCLÉAIRES À PORTÉE INTERMÉDIAIRE (FNI)*. Exposé 31. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, mars'90. 7p.

**THIRD-PARTY INTERVENTION**  
**INTERVENTION PAR UNE TIERCE PARTIE**

3507. Brown, Chris. "Regional conflict in southern Africa and the role of third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(3), Spr'90. p.334-359.  
 GEO: SOUTHERN AFRICA
3508. Hampson, Fen Osler; Mandell, Brian S. "Managing regional conflict : security co-operation and third party mediators." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.191-201.
3509. "Interaction 1990 conference report." *INTERACTION* 2(2), Fall'90. p.1-22.  
 GEO: CANADA
3510. "Is there light at the end of the tunnel for Guatemala?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(8), S'90. p.93.  
 GEO: CANADA / GUATEMALA
3511. Keashly, Lorealeigh; Fisher, Ronald J. "Towards a contingency approach to third party intervention in regional conflict : a Cyprus illustration." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(2), Spr'90. p.424-453.  
 GEO: CYPRUS

**THREAT ASSESSMENT**  
**ÉVALUATION DE LA MENACE**

3512. Walker, Robert Cameron. *THE ROLE OF THREAT ASSESSMENT IN CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY FORMULATION* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1989. Thesis (M.A.) - Dalhousie University, 1988.  
 GEO: CANADA

**TORTURE**  
**TORTURE**

3513. Biłski, Andrew. "Witness to terror." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.22.  
 GEO: IRAQ / KUWAIT
3514. "Teachers in peril." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (11). adapted by PEN from material by the Teachers' Committee on El Salvador, Spr/Summ'90. p.25.  
 GEO: EL SALVADOR

**TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT**  
**CONCEPT DE LA FORCE TOTALE**

3515. "LFCA commander MGEN Stewart details total force plan." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(20), My 16'90. p.4.  
 GEO: CANADA

**TRADE**  
**COMMERCE**

3516. Broadbent, Ed. "Canada's role and responsibility in international affairs." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* XI(4), D'90. p.19-20.  
 GEO: CANADA

3517. Dalchoong Kim. "South Korea's relations with socialist countries." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. East and West Studies Series 16. Republic of Korea: The Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. p.3-17.

GEO: CHINA [PRC] / NORTH KOREA [DPRK] / SOUTH KOREA [ROK] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]

3518. d'Aquino, Thomas. *THE CANADA-MEXICO-UNITED STATES CONSULTATIONS ON FREE TRADE AND THE ISSUE OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION*. Toronto: Business Council on National Issues, N 28'90. 11p.

GEO: CANADA / MEXICO / UNITED STATES [US]

3519. Evans, Brian L. "'East is east' Canada and Eastern Europe : implications for East Asian relations." In: *PARTNERS IN A CHANGING WORLD : KOREA AND CANADA IN THE PACIFIC RIM*. Shin, Myungsoon; Evans, Brian L.; Chang, Dae Ryun [eds]. East and West Studies Series 16. Seoul, ROK: Institute of East and West Studies, 1990. p.19-25.  
 GEO: ASIA / CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / PACIFIC RIM / SOVIET UNION [USSR]

3520. Finlayson, Jock A.; Weston, Ann. *THE GATT, MIDDLE POWERS AND THE URUGUAY ROUND*. Middle Powers in the International System No. 5. Ottawa: North-South Institute, Je'90. 56p.

GEO: CANADA

3521. Freeman, Linda. "Getting rich together : Canada and South Africa 1990." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 6(3), D'90. p.4-9.

GEO: CANADA / SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]

3522. Gern, Jean-Pierre. «L'industrialisation en Afrique : sortir des modèles de pensée mercantilistes.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2), juin'90. p.277-289.

GEO: AFRIQUE

3523. Grove, Ken. "Building radioactive mountains." *PEACE PROJECTIONS* 6(2), Ap'90. p.1-2, 7.

GEO: CANADA

3524. Guy, James. "The Caribbean : a Canadian perspective." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.257-299. Tables.

GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION

3525. Higgott, Richard A.; Cooper, Andrew Fenton; Bonnor, Jenelle. "Asia-Pacific economic cooperation : an evolving case-study in leadership and co-operation building." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.823-866.

3526. MacLeod, Rod. "Romania CANDU deal." *NUCLEAR AWARENESS NEWS*, Wint'89/90. p.9-10.

GEO: CANADA / ROMANIA

3527. McMillan, Carl H. *CANADA AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE EAST EUROPEAN ECONOMIES : POLICY CHALLENGES OF THE 1990s*. Background Paper 35. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, O'90. 8p.

GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / HUNGARY / POLAND

3528. ----. *LE CANADA ET LA TRANSFORMATION DES ÉCONOMIES EN EUROPE DE L'EST : LES DÉFIS POLITIQUES DES ANNÉES 1990*. Exposé 35. Ottawa: l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, O'90. 8p.

GEO: CANADA / EUROPE DE L'EST / HONGRIE / POLOGNE

## **TRADE COMMERCE**

3529. Pope, Hugh. "Water in a bag." *MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL* (377), Je 8'90. p.14.  
*GEO: CANADA / TURKEY*
3530. Renwick, F.W. "International marketing : the Canadian image, opportunities, strategies and structures." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.115-172.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
3531. Stubbs, Richard. "Canada's relations with Malaysia : picking partners in ASEAN." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 63(3), Fall'90. p.351-366.  
*GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / PACIFIC RIM*
3532. Tennyson, Brian Douglas. "Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean : the historical relationship." In: *CANADIAN-CARIBBEAN RELATIONS : ASPECTS OF A RELATIONSHIP*. Tennyson, Brian Douglas [ed]. Sydney, N.S.: Centre for International Studies, University College of Cape Breton, 1990. p.1-57.  
*GEO: CANADA / CARIBBEAN REGION*
3533. Tiraspolsky, Anita. «Les Institutions économiques soviétiques et l'élaboration de la politique étrangère.» Dans: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Collection CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.49-56.  
*GEO: UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
3534. Winham, Gilbert R. "GATT and the international trade régime." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLV(4), Aut'90. p.796-822.
3535. Yamamoto, Joy O. "Too close for comfort : how friendship impeded U.S.-Canada Free Trade negotiations." *NEGOTIATION JOURNAL* 6(4), O'90. p.319-336.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*

## **TRAINING FORMATION**

3536. Gagné, Jérôme. «Les Innus face au système judiciaire canadien.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.23-24.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3537. Hurley, Manimat; Wadden, Marie [comp.]; Mailhot, José [trans.] «Le journal de Manimat Hurley.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.21-22.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3538. Kopvilem, Poeter. "Tragedy in the air : another CF-18 crash prompts a new inquiry." *MACLEAN'S* 103(19), My 7'90. p.20.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3539. Lewis, J.A.C. "Konya tipped for NATO low-level training." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 13(13), Mr 31'90. p.575.  
*GEO: CANADA / TURKEY*
3540. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Meeting NATO's need for realistic air training." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 14(23), D 8'90. p.1154.
3541. Mailhot, José. «Une étude d'impact inconcevable.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.19-20.  
*GEO: CANADA*

3542. Maione, Sean M. "Phantom Army : Army 2002." *FORUM* 5(4), D'90. p.17-19.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3543. National Defence College/Collège de la défense nationale. *COURSE XLIV / XLIVE COURS* 1990-1991. Kingston: The College, [1990]. 143p.
3544. O'Brien, Mike. "Who's at fault?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(17), Ap 25'90. p.1-2.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3545. Poole, Érik. «Chasseurs bombardiers et attaque en profondeur : encore nécessaires.» *OPTION PAIX* 8(1), print'90. p.17-18.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3546. Rowell, Judy. "Northern Labrador's biggest developer : the Department of National Defence." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 18(2), Mr/Ap'90. p.11-15.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## **TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS SOCIÉTÉS MULTINATIONALES**

3547. Culpeters, Roy; Hardy, Michel. *PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : A PARTNERSHIP FOR THE 1990? / L'INVESTISSEMENT PRIVÉ ÉTRANGER ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : DES PARTENAIRES DANS LES ANNÉES 1990?* Ottawa: The North-South Institute / L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1990. 48p. Tables.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3548. Southard, Malia. "Canada--Indonesia : Canadian involvement in the destruction of the forests and peoples of West Papua." *TOK BLONG SPPF* (32), J'90. p.16-19.  
*GEO: CANADA / INDONESIA*

## **TRANSPORT TRANSPORT**

3549. Solli, Arne. "Filling the gap : after the Cast Brigade Group reallocation." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 35(1), F/Mr'90. p.55-57.  
*GEO: CANADA / NORWAY*

## **TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS**

3550. Adams, Peter. "Smaller countries hope to reduce Open Skies' cost, data limits." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(8), F 19'90. p.8.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3551. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Fichier de feuilles mobiles des résolutions du Conseil de Sécurité de l'ONU de la première moitié de l'année 1990, plus celles concernant le Koweït.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3552. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Looseleaf folder of Security Council resolutions in first half of 1990 plus those pertaining to Kuwait.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3553. Clark, Joe. "Open Skies." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.v-ix.



**TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS**  
**TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS**

3554. Darilek, Richard. "Organizational structures for Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.57-61.
3555. Epstein, William. "A Total nuclear test ban is the best way to strengthen the NPT." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), M<sup>r</sup>90. p.2-5.
3556. Florini, Ann. "The United States and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.113-117.  
GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
3557. Frédéric, Michel. LE CANADA ET LA PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT DANS L'ARCTIQUE : INVENTAIRE DES INSTRUMENTS JURIDIQUES INTERNATIONAUX. Cahiers du GERPE 90-01. Québec: Groupe d'études et de recherches sur les politiques environnementales, Université Laval, fév 1990. 48p.  
GEO: CANADA
3558. Jones, Peter. "The Determination of overflight quotas for an Open Skies regime." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Affairs, York University, F'90. p.63-76.
3559. ----. "Open Skies : opportunity for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.153-160.
3560. Lowman, Ron. "Open Skies talks to begin with 'serious differences'." DEFENSE NEWS 5(7), F 12'90. p.30.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3561. Markland Policy Group. DISARMAMENT'S MISSING DIMENSION. Toronto: Science for Peace ; Samuel Stevens, 1990. 150p.
3562. Naidu, M.V. "The U.S., the Middle East and Chapter VII of the UN Charter." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.1-14.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3563. Noble, John J. THE OPEN SKIES INITIATIVE : PROSPECTS FOR AN AGREEMENT AND PRECEDENT. Paper presented at the Canada-USSR conference "Ending the Cold War : International law and global co-operation in the era of perestroika and disarmament." June 20-22, 1990, Simon Fraser University. Vancouver: Simon Fraser University, 1990. 34p.  
GEO: CANADA
3564. "Open Skies." CANADA IN ACTION, M<sup>y</sup>90. 4p.  
GEO: CANADA
3565. "Open Skies basic elements." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.161-166. Agreed by NATO, Dec. 1989.
3566. "Open Skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.143-151.
3567. Rauf, Tariq. "Blocking the spread of nuclear weapons : the fourth review conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." COMMUNIQUÉ (70), Ag 8'90. p.1-12.
3568. Reiskind, Jason. "Open Skies : overview of relevant legal instruments." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.85-88.
3569. Robinson, Bill. "Chemical weapons disarmament : stilling the ill wind." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR XI(4), D'90. p.9-10.  
GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3570. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather. "Summary of Open Skies workshop proceedings." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.129-140.
3571. Stojak, Lucy. "Comparison of the legal aspects of space-based remote sensing and aerial remote sensing for verification." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.89-93.
3572. Sullivan, Colleen Driscoll. "Creating an Open Skies regime." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario : Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.95-102.

**UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE**  
**GUERRE NON CLASSIQUE**

3573. Charters, David A., editor. DEMOCRATIC RESPONSES TO INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM. Fredericton, NB: Centre for Conflict Studies, University of New Brunswick, M<sup>y</sup>90.

**UNIFICATION**  
**UNIFICATION**

3574. Bierman, John. "The Neo-Nazi factor." MACLEAN'S 103(12), M<sup>r</sup> 19'90. p.31-32.  
GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / POLAND / WEST GERMANY [FRG]
3575. ----. "The Price of unification." MACLEAN'S 103(51), D 17'90. p.26-27.  
GEO: GERMANY
3576. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et de commerce extérieur. REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE'S VISIT TO THE SOVIET UNION AND THE GERMANIES / RAPPORT SUR LA VISITE DU COMITÉ EN UNION SOVIÉTIQUE ET DANS LES DEUX ALLEMAGNES. [Ottawa], Je/juin'90. 44/44p.  
GEO: ALLEMAGNE / CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]

## UNIFICATION UNIFICATION

3577. Dreyfus, François-Georges. «L'Europe et la question Allemande.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.791-805.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE / EUROPE DE L'OUEST*
3578. Fâché, Françoise. *DU NOEUD GORDIEN DE LA QUESTION ALLEMANDE, À UN NOEUD PLUS COULANT, NOUVELLES VIRTUALITÉS: LA RÉUNIFICATION DE FACTO L'ALLEMAGNE COMME PERSPECTIVES D'ABOUTISSEMENT DE LA DYNAMIQUE INTER-ALLEMANDE INITIÉE EN 1972, AU CENTRE DU SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL [SIC].* Mémoire de maîtrise en Science politique. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE*
3579. Feinstein, Lee. "US, Soviets agree on troop limit; talks set on German unity." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(2), Mr'90. p.19-20.  
*GEO: GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
3580. "Germany: progress and potential." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XIX(6), Je'90. p.61-62.  
*GEO: GERMANY*
3581. Jensen, Holger. "First step: the money." *MACLEAN'S* 103(22), My 28'90. p.24-25.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3582. ----. "A Triumph of wills." *MACLEAN'S* 103(31), Jl 30'90. p.20-21.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3583. Laver, Ross. "Partners with mixed options." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.40-43.  
*GEO: CANADA / UNITED STATES [US]*
3584. Legault, Albert. «L'Alliance atlantique et le dialogue est-ouest.» Dans: *LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.15-54.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE / ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / EUROPE DE L'EST / EUROPE DE L'OUEST*
3585. Levin, Bob. "Good news in the wind." *MACLEAN'S* 103(26), Je 25'90. p.60,61.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / GERMANY / UNITED STATES [US]*
3586. Livingston, R.G. *REFORM IN EAST GERMANY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR GERMAN RE-UNIFICATION*. Proceedings of International Security Seminar Series 2(8). Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Mr 7'90. p.1-4.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3587. Mutimer, David. *POLITICAL COOPERATION IN EUROPE AND THE TRANSATLANTIC DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIP*. Solicited Research Report # 2. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Fall'90. 26p.  
*GEO: CANADA / EASTERN EUROPE / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM [UK] / UNITED STATES [US] / WESTERN EUROPE*
3588. Nemeth, Mary. "Accepting the inevitable." *MACLEAN'S* 103(10), Mr 5'90. p.32.  
*GEO: GERMANY*
3589. Nemeth, Mary. "Uniting the fatherland." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.30-31.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]*
3590. O'Brien, Mike. "Europe's zigzagging lines of division." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 4(8), F 7'90. p.2-4.  
*GEO: WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3591. Phillips, Andrew. "Germany reborn." *MACLEAN'S* 103(12), Mr 19'90. p.24-28.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3592. ----. "No turning back." *MACLEAN'S* 103(29), Jl 16'90. p.22-23.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3593. ----. "A Proxy election." *MACLEAN'S* 103(9), F 26'90. p.22.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3594. ----. "Rebirth of a nation." *MACLEAN'S* 103(42), O 15'90. p.32-33.  
*GEO: GERMANY*
3595. Risse-Kappen, Thomas. "Reflections on the German puzzle / Une Allemagne, ou deux?" *PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(4), Wint'89/90/hiver'89/90. p.8-9/8-9.  
*GEO: ALLEMAGNE / GERMANY*
3596. Rosenblum, Simon. "German reunification and the future of the blocs." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.13.  
*GEO: GERMANY*
3597. Shevardnadze, Eduard. "Arctic roof and European home." *VESTNIK*, Ap'90. p.62-64.  
*GEO: CANADA / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3598. Sidorova, Galina. "The Arithmetic of open skies." *NEW TIMES* (9), F 27-Mr 5'90. p.7-9.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / WEST GERMANY [FRG]*
3599. Van Oudenaren, John. "The Soviet Union and Europe after the wall." In: *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE SOVIÉTIQUE À L'AUBE DES ANNÉES 90*. Colletion CHOIX. XXle Congrès des relations internationales du Québec, des 28-29 septembre, 1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1990. p.85-95.  
*GEO: EUROPE / GERMANY / SOVIET UNION [USSR]*
3600. White, Charles A. "Europe without walls." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(9), My 11'90. p.10-12.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR] / EASTERN EUROPE / WEST GERMANY [FRG] / WESTERN EUROPE*
3601. Wilson, David. "East Germany: a revolution lit by candles." *OBSERVER* 54(4), O'90. p.28-34.  
*GEO: EAST GERMANY [GDR]*

## UNITED NATIONS [UN] NATIONS-UNIES [ONU]

3602. "Anyone for justice?" *PALESTINE NEWSLETTER* (49), Ag 10'90. p.1.  
*GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / KUWAIT*
3603. Bierman, John. "An Alliance in danger." *MACLEAN'S* 103(43), O 22'90. p.26-28.  
*GEO: IRAQ / ISRAEL / UNITED STATES [US]*

**UNITED NATIONS [UN]  
 NATIONS-UNIES [ONU]**

3604. Boulden, Jane. "The UN Charter, Article 43 and the Military Staff Committee : from San Francisco to the Collective Measures Committee." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.9-29.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3605. Brem, Maxwell. "Back to bridge-building : a year of energy at the UN." BRIEFING, 1990.
3606. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations Unies. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS. Ottawa: La Direction, fév'90. Feuilles mobiles.  
 GEO: CANADA
3607. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Fichier de feuilles mobiles des résolutions du Conseil de Sécurité de l'ONU de la première moitié de l'année 1990, plus celles concernant le Koweït.  
 GEO: CANADA
3608. Canada. External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. Ottawa: The Division, F'90. Looseleaf papers in binder.  
 GEO: CANADA
3609. ----. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1989. Ottawa: The Division, Ja'90.  
 GEO: CANADA
3610. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-1990. [New York], 1990. Looseleaf folder of Security Council resolutions in first half of 1990 plus those pertaining to Kuwait.  
 GEO: CANADA
3611. Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. LISTS OF MEMBERS OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO / LISTES DES MEMBRES DE LA COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO. Ottawa: The Commission / La Commission, Ja 1990/janv 1990. 83p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3612. ----. REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL 1989-1990. Ottawa: The Commission, Je'90. 66p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3613. Cox, David. "Enforcement, deterrence, and the rule of the United Nations : introduction and summary." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.1-8.
3614. Dedring, Juergen. "Collective security revisited : the utilization of military force by the United Nations." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.40-48.
3615. Dedring, Juergen. "The Role of the United Nations." In: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IN A CHANGING GLOBAL ORDER. Morrison, Alex [ed.]. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'90. p.3-9.
3616. Dorn, A. Walter. THE CASE FOR A UNITED NATIONS VERIFICATION AGENCY : DISARMAMENT UNDER EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL CONTROL. Working Paper No. 26. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ji'90. 41p.
3617. ----. "Technologies for peace : Canada proceeds cautiously." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
3618. "Federalists propose UN security forces." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (11), Spr/Summ'90. p.15.
3619. Fortier, Yves. DISCOURS PRONONCÉ PAR L'AMBASSEUR L. YVES FORTIER, O.C., C.R. REPRESENTANT PERMANENT DU CANADA AUPRÈS DES NATIONS-UNIES AU CERCLE CANADIEN DE TORONTO : LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES PAR L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS-UNIES. New York: Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations / La mission permanente du Canada auprès des Nations-Unies, oct 31'90.
3620. Fursdon, Edward. "UN peacekeeping in Cyprus." CONFLICT STUDIES (232), Je'90. p.11-18.  
 GEO: CYPRUS
3621. Galt, George. "A Failed dream? [book review]." SATURDAY NIGHT 105(5), Je'90. p.59-61. Review of Countenance of Truth : The United Nations and the Waldheim Case by Shirley Hazzard (New York : Viking, 1990) and Trygve Lie and the Cold War by James Barros (Northern Ill. U Press, 1990).
3622. Gillies, David W. "Evaluating national human rights performance : priorities for the developing world." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 21(1), Mr'90. p.15-27.
3623. Grenville-Wood, Geoffrey. PRESENTATION BY GEOFFREY GRENVILLE-WOOD NATIONAL PRESIDENT UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ON THE PERSIAN GULF CRISIS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada / Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies, N 6'90. 7p.  
 GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / KUWAIT
3624. Haydon, Peter. "Conference reports : the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies Maritime Confidence Building Measures [CBMs], Helsingør, Denmark." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(2), Fall'90. p.119-123.  
 GEO: NORDIC COUNTRIES
3625. Jacobson, Harold K. "The United Nations system in the nineties : opportunities and challenges." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.765-795.
3626. Krasulin, Boris P. "Current organizational and military requirements for effective action by the Security Council : a Soviet view." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed.]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.49-53.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR]
3627. Krepon, Michael; Tracey, Jeffrey P. "Open Skies' and UN peace-keeping." SURVIVAL XXXII(3), My/Je'90. p.251-263.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

1990

**UNITED NATIONS [UN]  
NATIONS-UNIES [ONU]**

3628. Lewis, Stephen. CONFLICT RESOLUTION : CHALLENGING CANADIANS AT HOME AND IN THE WORLD [Speech]. Keynote Address to Interaction 1990, July 12, Ottawa. Kitchener, Ont.: The Network : Interaction for Conflict Resolution , J1 12'90. 7p. From Interaction, 2(2), Fall, 1990.  
GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA
3629. Lyons, Gene M. "Strengthening the United Nations [Review essay]." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLV(4), Aut'90. p.949-958. Review of Management problems in United Nations organizations : reform or decline? by Yves Beigbeder (London: Pinter, 1987).
3630. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Brokers for peace." MACLEAN'S 103(42), O 15'90. p.44, 46+.  
GEO: IRAQ
3631. Markland Policy Group. DISARMAMENT'S MISSING DIMENSION. Toronto: Science for Peace ; Samuel Stevens, 1990. 150p.
3632. Mason, Peggy; Faille, Maxime [interviewer]. "The Name of the game : an interview with Canada's disarmament ambassador, Peggy Mason." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.6-7.  
GEO: CANADA
3633. McDonald, Marci. "A Hint of hope in the Gulf." MACLEAN'S 103(50), D 10'90. p.28-30, 32.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3634. Naidu, M.V. "The U.S., the Middle East and Chapter VII of the UN Charter." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.1-14.  
GEO: IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3635. LES NATIONS-UNIES ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALE. Fiche d'information 12. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, mars'90. 2p.
3636. Ramcharan, B.G. «Stratégies pour la protection des droits de l'homme au niveau international dans les années 90.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.729-748.
3637. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3638. "Resolutions on arms control and disarmament and international security adopted at UNGA 44." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12), Wint 89/90. p.15-16.  
GEO: CANADA
3639. «Résolutions sur la limitation des armements, le désarmement et la sécurité internationale adoptées à la 44e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver'89/90. p.15-16.  
GEO: CANADA
3640. «Réunion du groupe d'experts.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.15-17.
3641. Stoett, Peter. "Of opportunity and necessity : the United Nations Environmental Programme and the functionalist approach." INTERNATIONAL INSIGHTS 6(1), Spr'90. p.47-54.
3642. Sutterlin, James S.; Russett, Bruce M. "The Utilization of force by the Security Council in interstate conflict." In: THE USE OF FORCE BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL FOR ENFORCEMENT AND DETERRENT PURPOSES : A CONFERENCE REPORT. Cox, David [ed]. [Ottawa]: The Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [D'90?]. p.30-48.  
GEO: IRAQ
3643. Thérien, Jean-Philippe. «La CNUCED et la dynamique des rapports Nord-Sud.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.325-340.
3644. THE UNITED NATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Factsheet 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr'90. 2p.
3645. Weiss, Thomas G. "Leading the horse to water / Ramener les États-Unis au bercail." PEACE AND SECURITY / PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1), Spr'90/printemps'90. p.8-9/8-9.  
GEO: ÉTATS-UNIS [É-U] / UNITED STATES [US]
3646. Wood, Bernard. COMMENTARY, CBC NATIONAL RADIO NETWORK, 29 NOVEMBER 1990 : IMPLICATIONS OF THE NOVEMBER UN RESOLUTION. [Ottawa], N 29'90. 3p. unbound.  
GEO: IRAQ
3647. ----. THE GULF CRISIS : THE DEBATES AND THE STAKES. Working Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, S'90. 20p.  
GEO: CANADA / IRAQ / UNITED STATES [US]
3648. ----. WORLD ORDER AND DOUBLE STANDARDS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, D'90. 42p. Pre-publication version.  
GEO: CANADA
3649. World Federalists of Canada/Mouvement canadien pour une fédération mondiale. UNITED NATIONS INVOLVEMENT IN THE PERSIAN GULF CRISIS. Ottawa: World Federalists of Canada / Mouvement canadien pour une fédération mondiale, O 5'90. 4p.  
GEO: IRAQ

**VERIFICATION  
VÉRIFICATION**

3650. Borawski, John. "NATO Europe and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.119-128.
3651. Boulden, Jane. "Canada and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.105-112.  
GEO: CANADA
3652. ----. "Open Skies : issues for negotiation." BAROMETER, Wint '89/90. p.5.  
GEO: CANADA
3653. Canada. TOXICITY DETERMINATIONS AND THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Ag'90. 54, 7p.
3654. ----. VERIFICATION METHODS, HANDLING AND ASSESSMENT OF UNUSUAL EVENTS IN RELATION TO ALLEGATIONS ON THE USE OF NOVEL CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS. [Ottawa]: [s.n.], Mr'90. 50p.  
GEO: CANADA

VERIFICATION  
 VÉRIFICATION

3655. Canada. Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur. LE CANADA ET LES GARANTIES INTERNATIONALES. Brochure sur la vérification No. 5. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures, janv'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3656. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade. CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL SAFEGUARDS : VERIFYING NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION. Verification Brochure No. 5. Ottawa: External Affairs, Ja'90. 60p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3657. «Chronique "Ciel ouvert"». BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver 89/90. 3-4p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3658. ««Ciel ouvert» : le Canada accueille une importante conférence.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (12), hiver'89/90. p.1-2.  
 GEO: CANADA
3659. Clark, Joe. "Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.v-ix.
3660. Cox, David. A REVIEW OF THE GENEVA NEGOTIATIONS : 1989-1990. Background Paper 32. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, My'90. 8p.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3661. DeMille, Dianne. THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (CBW) : STRENGTHENING VERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE. Working Paper 25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, JI'90. 72p.
3662. Dorn, A. Walter. THE CASE FOR A UNITED NATIONS VERIFICATION AGENCY : DISARMAMENT UNDER EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL CONTROL. Working Paper No. 26. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, JI'90. 41p.
3663. ----. "Technologies for peace : Canada proceeds cautiously." SCIENCE FOR PEACE, BULLETIN 10(1), Mr'90. p.20-21.  
 GEO: CANADA
3664. Florini, Ann. "The United States and Open Skies." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.113-117.  
 GEO: UNITED STATES [US]
3665. Florini, Ann M. "Come spy the friendly skies." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 46(2), Mr'90. p.13.
3666. Gubby, E.R. "Launch site verification issues." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.47-55.
3667. Hamlin, Douglas. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE : CANADIAN OBJECTIVES. Working Paper No. 20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ja'90. 52p.  
 GEO: CANADA
3668. Hobson, Sharon. "Soviets accept US troop offer." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 13(8), F 24'90. p.327.  
 GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]
3669. Intera Information Technologies Corporation. SURVEILLANCE : COMPREHENSIVE AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SERVICES FROM INTERA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION. Calgary: Intera, F'90. [18]p. Company catalogue.  
 GEO: CANADA
3670. Jennekens, Jon. "IAEA safeguards : a look at 1970-1990 and future prospects." BAROMETER, Summ'90. p.3-4.
3671. King, John. "Airborne remote sensing for Open Skies : the platform." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.21-33.
3672. Klepak, H.P. CONSIDÉRATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ ET VÉRIFICATION D'UN RÉGIME DE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études ponctuelles sur la vérification du contrôle des armements No 5. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, août'90. 82p. Tables. Chronologie.  
 GEO: AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE
3673. ----. SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS AND VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN ARMS CONTROL REGIME. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No. 5. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, External Affairs, Ag'90. 74p. Chronology. Tables.  
 GEO: CENTRAL AMERICA
3674. Lowman, Ron. "Open Skies discussions end in deadlock." DEFENSE NEWS 5(10), Mr 5'90. p.7.
3675. Macdonald, Brian S. INTEGRATING ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS WITH OPERATIONS RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES. Toronto: Atlantic Council of Canada, 1990. 48p.
3676. Mackinnon, Philip M. "Space without weapons : verification in the multilateral negotiating context." In: SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.67-76.
3677. Mason, Peggy. "Canada and nuclear non-proliferation." BAROMETER, Fall'90. p.4-5.  
 GEO: CANADA
3678. Moore, James W. LA CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS CONVENTIONNELS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT EN EUROPE : UN MODÈLE POUR L'APPRÉCIATION DE L'EFFICACITÉ DU SYSTÈME DE VÉRIFICATION. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur, mars'90. 55p.  
 GEO: EUROPE
3679. "Open Skies basic elements." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.161-166. Agreed by NATO, Dec. 1989.
3680. "Open Skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.143-151.
3681. "An Open Skies chronicle." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12), Wint 89/90. p.3-4.  
 GEO: CANADA
3682. OPEN SKIES CONFERENCE : COMMUNIQUÉ ON CFE AND CSCE. ICO-CS-040. Ottawa : Open Skies Conference, F 13'90. 3p.

## **VERIFICATION VÉRIFICATION**

3683. Rauf, Tariq. "The Resignation of Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and the impact on arms control." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (73), D 20'90. 3p.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
3684. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather. "Summary of Open Skies workshop proceedings." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F'90. p.129-140.
3685. Spencer, Metta. "Opening the sky." *PEACE MAGAZINE* VI(1), F/Mr'90. p.26.
3686. Stibrany, Peter. "Airborne and space-based sensors : a comparison." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.35-37.
3687. ----. "Some challenges for verification in space arms control agreements." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.57-65.
3688. Stojak, Lucy. "Comparison of the legal aspects of space-based remote sensing and aerial remote sensing for verification." In: *OPEN SKIES : TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, OPERATIONAL, LEGAL, AND POLITICAL ASPECTS*. Slack, Michael; Chestnutt, Heather [eds]. North York, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, F 1990. p.89-93.
3689. ----. "Some legal aspects of verification of future outer space arms control agreements." In: *SPACE WITHOUT WEAPONS / L'ESPACE SANS ARMES*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law / Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, McGill University, [1990]. p.77-84.
3690. Tucker, Jonathan B. "Back to the future : the Open Skies talks." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 20(8), O'90. p.20-24.

## **VETERANS ANCIENS COMBATTANTS**

3691. Tarasoff, Koozma J. "American Vietnam veterans exchange experiences with Soviet Afghanistan veterans." *OTTAWA PEACE CALENDAR* 5(1), F'90. p.6.  
*GEO: AFGHANISTAN / CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US] / VIETNAM*

## **WAR CRIMES CRIMES DE GUERRE**

3692. Amiel, Barbara. "The trouble with war-crimes trials." *MACLEAN'S* 103(24), Je 11'90. p.15.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3693. Bergman, Brian. "A Race against time." *MACLEAN'S* 103(4), Ja 22'90. p.16-17.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3694. Chisholm, Patricia. "Verdict on the past." *MACLEAN'S* 103(23), Je 4'90. p.58.  
*GEO: CANADA*

## **WARFARE GUERRE**

3695. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *TEACHERS' HANDBOOK ON PEACE AND SECURITY*. Ottawa: The Institute, 1990. 349,[10]p.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3696. Holsti, K.J. «L'État et l'état de guerre.» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XXI*(4). Numéro spécial du XXème anniversaire d'Études Internationales, déc'90. p.705-717.
3697. Mitchell, Paul T. "Strategic ASW and war termination." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 13(4), D'90. p.64-76.  
*GEO: SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
3698. Pichette, Jean. *GUERRE ET DÉRAISON, OU, LA PAIX DANS LA TRANSPARENCE SOCIALE*. Thèse (M.A.). Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988.
3699. Rudmin, Floyd Webster. "Cross-cultural correlates of war." *PEACE RESEARCH* 22(2), My'90. p.9-16.
3700. Somerville, Janet. *PEACE AND WAR IN THE THOUGHT OF PIUS XII* [Microform]. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1990. Thesis (M.A.) - University of St.Michael's College, 1966.

## **WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION [WTO] ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE VARSOVIE [OTV]**

3701. Adams, Peter; Lowman, Ron. "Canadian flight over Hungary marks trial run of U.S. open skies initiative." *DEFENSE NEWS* 5(3), Ja 15'90. p.25.  
*GEO: CANADA / HUNGARY*
3702. Clark, Joe. «Allocution de Joe Clark devant la Conférence Cielis ouverts.» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (13), print'90. p.6-9.  
*GEO: CANADA*
3703. Clark, Marc. "Opening the skies." *MACLEAN'S* 103(7), F 12'90. p.18-20.  
*GEO: CANADA / SOVIET UNION [USSR] / UNITED STATES [US]*
3704. «L'Est, l'Ouest et les pays neutres et non alignés d'Europe discutent de doctrine militaires.» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (13), print'90. p.14-15.
3705. Holmes, Michael. *COMPLIANCE WITH CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES : FROM HELSINKI TO STOCKHOLM*. Background Paper 30. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, F'90. 8p.
3706. ----. *LE RESPECT DES MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE : D'HELSINKI À STOCKHOLM*. Exposé 30. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, fév'90. 8p.
3707. Lévesque, Jacques. «L'Urss et l'Europe de l'Est en 1989-1990.» Dans: *LES CONFLITS DANS LE MONDE 1989-1990 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Legault, Albert; Sigler, John [eds]. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1990. p.55-92.  
*GEO: EUROPE DE L'EST / UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]*
3708. Mitchell, K.C. "Practical confidence building : Canada's first inspection of a Warsaw Pact manoeuvre." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(4), F'90/fév'90. p.39-40, 42+. Special No. 1.  
*GEO: CANADA / CZECHOSLOVAKIA*



**WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION [WTO]  
ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE VARSOVIE [OTV]**

3709. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocution du premier ministre devant la Conférence 'Ciel ouvert'» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.4-5.  
GEO: CANADA
3710. "Open skies." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 8(1), F'90. p.2-3.
3711. "Open skies -- or pie in the skies?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XIX(3), Mr'90. p.30.
3712. Rauf, Tariq. "Reducing conventional armed forces in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (72), N 19'90. 3p.  
GEO: EASTERN EUROPE / WESTERN EUROPE
3713. Rosenblum, Simon. "German reunification and the future of the blocs." PEACE MAGAZINE VI(III), Je/Jl'90. p.13.  
GEO: GERMANY
3714. «La suite à Budapest : la première étape des négociations 'Ciel ouvert' débouche sur un projet de traité.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (13), print'90. p.1-3.  
GEO: CANADA
3715. "Warsaw Pact summit concludes that pact is pertinent." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(24), Je 13'90. p.2.

**WATER RESOURCES  
RESSOURCES EN EAU**

3716. Pope, Hugh. "Water in a bag." MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL (377), Je 8'90. p.14.  
GEO: CANADA / TURKEY

**WEAPONS SYSTEMS  
SYSTÈMES D'ARMES**

3717. Kemp, Ian. "Dr. Gerald Bull's deadly legacy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 14(21), N 24'90. p.1009.  
GEO: IRAQ

3718. Noyer, Jean-Max. «De la notion de guérilla à la notion de techno-guérilla : évolution technologique et transformation des machines de guerres.» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2), juin'90. p.291-312.
3719. "Project update : short range anti-armour weapon (heavy)." FORUM 5(4), D'90. p.20.  
GEO: CANADA / FRANCE
3720. "U.K. drops supergun charges but rekindles doubts." WEDNESDAY REPORT 4(47), N 21'90. p.3.  
GEO: IRAQ

**WOMEN  
FEMMES**

3721. Latendresse, Anne. «Les Palestiniennes.» ARABESQUES (4), mars'90. p.1, 6.
3722. Martinsen, Jan. "Through adversity to the stars." SENTINEL 26(1), 1990. p.8-10.  
GEO: CANADA
3723. Michel, Andree. "African women, banks and development : a feminist analysis." PEACE RESEARCH 22(3), Ag'90. p.23-32.  
GEO: AFRICA
3724. Schnubel, Barbara. «Guerre des sexes et paix mondiale.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.27-29.

**ZONES OF PEACE  
ZONES DE PAIX**

3725. Dufour, Jules. «Le réseau mondial des zones de sécurité.» OPTION PAIX 8(1), print'90. p.14-15.  
GEO: CANADA
3726. Wurfel, David. "Peace zones' in the troubled Philippines: idle dream or peacemakers' building blocks." PEACE MAGAZINE VII(II), Ap/My'90. p.8-9.  
GEO: PHILIPPINES

**GEOGRAPHIC INDEX (ENGLISH)**  
***INDEX GÉOGRAPHIQUE (ANGLAIS)***





Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 Geographic Index

The Geographic index is arranged alphabetically by country or region.

There is both an English-language and a French-language geographic index. For entries in English, use the English-language index; for French-language entries, use the French-language index.

Entry numbers listed after the country or the region name direct the user to citations listed numerically in the bibliography. Citations can be repeated a number of times under different subject terms. The entry under 'Canada' has been left out because there are too many entries to be useful.

**AFGHANISTAN**

81. 273. 389. 402. 433. 451.  
 572. 662. 987. 996. 1021. 1045.  
 1267. 1390. 1412. 1493. 1538. 2355.  
 2371. 2585. 2786. 3628. 3691.

**AFRICA**

719. 723. 893. 903. 928. 929.  
 937. 956. 959. 967. 1020. 1112.  
 1163. 1399. 1468. 1636. 1660. 1720.  
 1859. 1873. 2102. 2265. 2488. 2490.  
 2492. 2924. 3030. 3121. 3723.

**ANGOLA**

1550. 3029. 3120.

**ASIA**

180. 181. 230. 1244. 1614. 3088.  
 3122. 3123. 3519.

**AUSTRALIA**

82. 861. 977. 1302. 1485. 1567.  
 2299. 2839.

**BALTIC STATES**

420. 651. 1036. 1058. 1081. 1241.  
 1470. 1533. 1705. 1755. 2277. 2280.  
 2696. 3260.

**BANGLADESH**

306. 878. 945.

**BELGIUM**

131. 2158.

**BRAZIL**

458. 1684. 1928. 2009. 2029. 2305.  
 2833. 3318. 3502.

**BULGARIA**

633. 930. 1155. 1199. 1224. 2648.  
 2702. 2740. 2793.

**CAMBODIA**

439. 442. 1604. 1638. 1708. 2154.  
 2742. 2973. 3063. 3177.

**CARIBBEAN REGION**

322. 340. 347. 931. 935. 954.  
 958. 1225. 1488. 1526. 1624. 1648.  
 1674. 1871. 2206. 2376. 2916. 3524.  
 3530. 3532.

**CENTRAL AMERICA**

225. 544. 579. 1435. 1490. 1491.  
 1611. 1653. 1804. 1854. 2967. 2968.  
 3008. 3058. 3076. 3374. 3673.

**CHILE**

368. 1715. 1799. 2763. 2920. 2976.  
 3357. 3487.

**CHINA [PRC]**

134. 336. 346. 378. 392. 394.  
 395. 399. 417. 623. 762. 916.  
 1011. 1203. 1239. 1254. 1262. 1269.  
 1312. 1432. 1436. 1465. 1478. 1516.  
 1524. 1573. 1714. 1721. 1729. 1730.  
 1864. 2001. 2057. 2058. 2154. 2254.  
 2309. 2577. 2649. 2729. 2810. 2813.  
 2902. 2906. 2973. 3055. 3063. 3073.  
 3092. 3205. 3218. 3281. 3295. 3517.

**COLOMBIA**

368. 932. 1160. 1715. 1799. 2497.  
 2763. 2920. 2976. 3357. 3487. 3499.

**COSTA RICA**

584. 1041. 1352.

**CUBA**

1046. 1178. 1494. 2682. 3115. 3181.

**CYPRUS**

2590. 2592. 2598. 2980. 2983. 3511.  
 3620.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

299. 393. 429. 528. 548. 652.  
 930. 1079. 1155. 1224. 1670. 1786.  
 1789. 2126. 2127. 2240. 2271. 2453.  
 2662. 2674. 2699. 2702. 3054. 3100.  
 3286. 3708.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 Geographic Index

**EAST ASIA**

134. 616. 623. 1011. 1254. 1436.  
 1485. 1516. 1567. 3064. 3073.

**EAST GERMANY [GDR]**

358. 431. 505. 998. 1089. 1124.  
 1212. 1256. 1296. 1298. 1913. 2440.  
 2690. 2709. 2721. 2723. 3095. 3109.  
 3135. 3290. 3294. 3574. 3581. 3582.  
 3586. 3589. 3591. 3592. 3593. 3598.  
 3600. 3601.

**EASTERN EUROPE**

80. 251. 305. 335. 408. 409.  
 517. 520. 593. 607. 665. 750.  
 822. 906. 930. 944. 959. 1016.  
 1053. 1104. 1105. 1107. 1112. 1121.  
 1124. 1125. 1131. 1136. 1137. 1147.  
 1151. 1155. 1190. 1200. 1201. 1209.  
 1220. 1222. 1224. 1236. 1244. 1251.  
 1253. 1255. 1361. 1449. 1501. 1502.  
 1514. 1523. 1571. 1589. 1591. 1815.  
 1958. 2304. 2431. 2455. 2464. 2492.  
 2636. 2638. 2643. 2650. 2667. 2671.  
 2673. 2683. 2685. 2688. 2702. 2717.  
 2718. 2721. 2722. 2733. 2759. 2791.  
 2794. 2801. 2806. 2830. 2832. 2877.  
 2878. 3060. 3074. 3079. 3103. 3105.  
 3110. 3125. 3180. 3185. 3228. 3289.  
 3293. 3519. 3527. 3585. 3587. 3600.  
 3712.

**EGYPT**

127. 575. 1467. 1547. 1751. 2117.  
 2183. 2228. 2253. 2618. 2929. 2963.  
 3024. 3028. 3358. 3478.

**EL SALVADOR**

375. 568. 963. 1270. 1695. 1706.  
 1724. 1731. 1737. 1808. 2398. 2611.  
 2665. 2766. 3147. 3498. 3514.

**ETHIOPIA**

375. 440. 568. 1423. 1695.

**EUROPE**

3. 228. 333. 388. 509. 551.  
 591. 1036. 1081. 1082. 1096. 1110.  
 1241. 1460. 1462. 1470. 1506. 1705.  
 1811. 1850. 2250. 2408. 2421. 2469.  
 2642. 2654. 2691. 3046. 3071. 3075.  
 3083. 3090. 3599.

**FIJI**

635. 1413. 2129. 3117.

**FINLAND**

171. 555. 1013. 2314. 2555.  
 3386.

**FRANCE**

77. 108. 109. 131. 327. 328.  
 335. 362. 517. 677. 701. 734.  
 746. 747. 750. 794. 820. 862.  
 864. 1255. 1384. 1523. 1645. 1797.  
 1812. 1813. 2158. 2399. 2417. 2444.  
 2455. 2731. 2845. 3050. 3074. 3152.  
 3162. 3228. 3301. 3587. 3719.

**GERMANY**

77. 108. 248. 335. 341. 362.  
 517. 603. 734. 750. 794. 822.  
 862. 930. 1074. 1155. 1224. 1255.  
 1272. 1454. 1480. 1501. 1523. 1543.  
 1605. 2348. 2417. 2455. 2468. 2652.  
 2702. 2835. 2877. 3050. 3074. 3084.  
 3090. 3152. 3228. 3575. 3576. 3579.  
 3580. 3585. 3587. 3588. 3594. 3595.  
 3596. 3597. 3599. 3713.

**GUATEMALA**

368. 1161. 1229. 1715. 1799. 1800.  
 2350. 2364. 2763. 2920. 2976. 3357.  
 3487. 3510.

**HAITI**

1056. 1291. 2782.

**HUNGARY**

62. 523. 930. 1069. 1105. 1129.  
 1155. 1220. 1224. 1251. 1293. 1514.  
 1585. 2407. 2702. 3044. 3093. 3406.  
 3437. 3527. 3701.

**INDIA**

86. 359. 422. 832. 1414. 1432.  
 1478. 2309. 2397. 2971. 3034. 3055.  
 3130. 3134. 3141. 3144. 3145. 3205.  
 3256. 3468. 3469.

**INDONESIA**

407. 561. 585. 666. 669. 968.  
 1261. 1471. 1549. 1572. 1728. 1780.  
 1791. 2306. 3101. 3322. 3531. 3548.

**IRAN**

419. 564. 667. 1547. 1692. 2183.  
 2253. 2776. 3028. 3113.

**IRAQ**

61. 63. 67. 73. 118. 127.  
 128. 139. 141. 147. 237. 240.  
 241. 255. 259. 260. 261. 262.  
 264. 265. 275. 281. 282. 283.  
 284. 285. 286. 321. 323. 324.  
 343. 349. 350. 357. 360. 363.  
 463. 485. 486. 582. 630. 646.  
 869. 870. 871. 872. 980. 1050.  
 1057. 1060. 1148. 1154. 1179. 1182.  
 1248. 1314. 1315. 1321. 1323. 1324.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 Geographic Index

**IRAQ (Cont'd)**

1382.	1385.	1386.	1427.	1429.	1445.
1527.	1528.	1529.	1534.	1537.	1544.
1547.	1557.	1581.	1661.	1679.	1681.
1682.	1683.	1687.	1689.	1690.	1691.
1694.	1702.	1722.	1732.	2020.	2021.
2038.	2117.	2118.	2119.	2133.	2134.
2135.	2136.	2137.	2138.	2139.	2140.
2141.	2142.	2144.	2145.	2146.	2147.
2148.	2149.	2150.	2151.	2152.	2155.
2156.	2159.	2161.	2162.	2163.	2165.
2166.	2167.	2168.	2169.	2170.	2171.
2172.	2173.	2174.	2175.	2176.	2177.
2180.	2182.	2183.	2184.	2185.	2186.
2187.	2189.	2190.	2191.	2192.	2193.
2197.	2218.	2224.	2241.	2253.	2263.
2320.	2330.	2334.	2335.	2556.	2560.
2561.	2566.	2568.	2571.	2574.	2844.
2852.	2854.	2859.	2860.	2880.	2887.
2888.	2891.	2922.	2930.	2931.	2935.
2937.	2938.	2940.	2941.	2942.	2943.
2944.	2945.	2946.	2947.	2948.	2949.
2951.	2953.	2957.	2958.	2961.	2962.
2964.	2966.	2972.	2975.	2978.	2986.
2987.	2991.	2992.	2997.	2998.	2999.
3001.	3003.	3004.	3005.	3007.	3009.
3010.	3011.	3012.	3013.	3014.	3015.
3016.	3017.	3018.	3019.	3022.	3027.
3028.	3031.	3032.	3033.	3035.	3036.
3037.	3137.	3159.	3160.	3161.	3174.
3189.	3193.	3210.	3246.	3247.	3277.
3356.	3358.	3457.	3459.	3471.	3483.
3504.	3513.	3562.	3602.	3603.	3623.
3630.	3633.	3634.	3642.	3646.	3647.
3649.	3717.	3720.			

**ISRAEL**

127.	296.	372.	447.	575.	1023.
1026.	1132.	1310.	1407.	1467.	1483.
1509.	1510.	1552.	1675.	1718.	1751.
1756.	1794.	1805.	1807.	1822.	2085.
2117.	2135.	2179.	2192.	2194.	2212.
2228.	2290.	2342.	2361.	2367.	2576.
2614.	2617.	2618.	2620.	2735.	2737.
2770.	2891.	2901.	2907.	2917.	2929.
2937.	2950.	2952.	2954.	2963.	2965.
2972.	2977.	2981.	2985.	2988.	2993.
2994.	2995.	3020.	3024.	3061.	3096.
3106.	3137.	3138.	3142.	3143.	3189.
3358.	3461.	3478.	3496.	3602.	3603.

**ITALY**

999.	1556.	1574.
------	-------	-------

**JAMAICA**

1430.	1676.	2298.
-------	-------	-------

**JAPAN**

134.	619.	623.	1011.	1032.	1180.
1249.	1254.	1436.	1464.	1516.	1979.
2088.	2244.	3065.	3073.	3156.	3348.
3360.					

**JORDAN**

127.	1547.	1751.	1805.	2117.	2183.
2228.	2253.	2929.	2981.	2985.	3028.
3358.					

**KOREA**

134.	623.	1011.	1254.	1436.	1516.
3073.					

**KUWAIT**

73.	127.	363.	463.	486.	869.
1182.	1323.	1324.	1427.	1445.	1661.
1690.	1702.	2021.	2117.	2134.	2135.
2141.	2144.	2146.	2152.	2156.	2162.
2165.	2167.	2173.	2174.	2192.	2193.
2241.	2922.	2931.	2946.	2948.	2951.
2953.	2962.	2966.	2978.	2991.	2997.
3005.	3009.	3016.	3017.	3035.	3189.
3358.	3471.	3513.	3602.	3623.	

**LATIN AMERICA**

368.	931.	958.	1225.	1458.	1526.
1607.	1715.	1799.	1830.	1833.	1871.
1936.	1976.	2255.	2763.	2920.	2976.
2984.	3052.	3069.	3111.	3357.	3487.

**LEBANON**

375.	437.	445.	447.	449.	568.
925.	952.	971.	1678.	1680.	1685.
1686.	1695.	1698.	1807.	2040.	2087.
2179.	2203.	2290.	2928.	2936.	2979.
3020.	3061.	3106.	3139.	3489.	

**LIBERIA**

436.	1393.	1394.	1792.
------	-------	-------	-------

**LITHUANIA**

149.	435.	583.	1000.	1067.	1126.
1559.	1757.	2285.	3255.	3265.	3266.
3267.	3269.				

**MALAYSIA**

407.	666.	968.	1261.	1549.	1572.
3531.					

**MEXICO**

1047.	1145.	1205.	1214.	1576.	2231.
2347.	3518.				

**MIDDLE EAST**

81.	127.	147.	244.	257.	273.
274.	291.	304.	486.	575.	896.
996.	1412.	1440.	1509.	1538.	1661.
2062.	2117.	2186.	2863.	2981.	2993.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Geographic Index

**MIDDLE EAST (Cont'd)**

3024. 3026. 3031. 3116. 3126. 3358.  
 3471. 3478. 3480.

**MOZAMBIQUE**

443. 445. 448. 580. 925. 949.  
 1144. 1666. 1795. 1802. 2040. 2959.

**NAMIBIA**

370. 444. 899. 1286. 1550. 2200.  
 2818. 3029. 3119. 3120. 3258.

**NETHERLANDS**

561. 669. 1791.

**NEW ZEALAND**

71. 82. 803. 861. 2299. 2548.

**NICARAGUA**

412. 425. 1027. 1038. 1274. 1277.  
 1278. 1279. 1280. 1284. 1295. 1301.  
 1303. 1306. 1606. 1650. 1793. 1806.  
 2669. 2677. 2679. 2692. 2707. 2738.  
 2754. 2756. 2816. 3176. 3178. 3183.

**NORDIC COUNTRIES**

538. 2046. 3624.

**NORTH AFRICA**

1440.

**NORTH AMERICA**

47. 611. 2402. 2610. 2904. 3359.

**NORTH KOREA [DPRK]**

399. 762. 1239. 1465. 2254. 2273.  
 2809. 3218. 3517.

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

288. 1409. 1590. 1827. 3000. 3497.

**NORWAY**

145. 171. 555. 783. 854. 1013.  
 2314. 2555. 3086. 3386. 3549.

**OCEANIA**

635. 919. 1177. 1413. 2004. 2017.  
 2129. 2551. 3117. 3252. 3254. 3279.  
 3312. 3370.

**PACIFIC ISLANDS [TRUST TERRITORY]**

919. 1177. 2017. 3252. 3279.

**PACIFIC RIM**

407. 666. 968. 1244. 1261. 1549.  
 1572. 3519. 3531.

**PAKISTAN**

359. 1288. 1414. 2701. 2781. 2971.  
 3034. 3134. 3141. 3145. 3256. 3468.  
 3469.

**PANAMA**

989. 2143. 2157. 2164. 2188. 2921.  
 3372.

**PERU**

368. 932. 1160. 1281. 1283. 1715.  
 1799. 2497. 2763. 2920. 2976. 3357.  
 3487. 3488. 3499.

**PHILIPPINES**

1810. 3726.

**POLAND**

358. 1105. 1156. 1220. 1226. 1251.  
 1273. 1289. 1300. 1313. 1514. 2645.  
 2712. 2713. 2792. 2815. 3095. 3527.  
 3574.

**ROMANIA**

366. 404. 424. 930. 1155. 1224.  
 1292. 1297. 1395. 1719. 2519. 2528.  
 2632. 2702. 2705. 2706. 2710. 2711.  
 2752. 2903. 3175. 3179. 3182. 3184.  
 3186. 3291. 3526.

**SAUDI ARABIA**

147. 868. 1547. 2038. 2142. 2150.  
 2151. 2160. 2161. 2172. 2183. 2186.  
 2253. 2947. 2964. 2990. 3015. 3028.  
 3031. 3174.

**SOUTH AFRICA [RSA]**

95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.  
 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106.  
 107. 287. 319. 320. 337. 367.  
 370. 373. 376. 427. 444. 899.  
 993. 1024. 1037. 1043. 1061. 1133.  
 1141. 1185. 1237. 1311. 1383. 1399.  
 1410. 1411. 1468. 1475. 1525. 1545.  
 1551. 1560. 1613. 1631. 1636. 1641.  
 1671. 1734. 1735. 1750. 1752. 1753.  
 1754. 1761. 1801. 1825. 2018. 2055.  
 2056. 2064. 2093. 2200. 2265. 2341.  
 2343. 2351. 2365. 2380. 2635. 2636.  
 2637. 2639. 2644. 2678. 2680. 2700.  
 2704. 2716. 2720. 2732. 2733. 2734.  
 2736. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2750. 2751.  
 2753. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2764. 2767.  
 2818. 2892. 2933. 3119. 3146. 3188.  
 3190. 3191. 3292. 3494. 3521.

**SOUTH AMERICA**

244. 274. 304. 799. 896. 1608.  
 2288. 2863. 3116. 3365.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Geographic Index

**SOUTH ASIA**

244.	274.	304.	896.	897.	964.	2348.	2363.	2396.	2424.	2440.	2448.
1432.	1478.	1570.	1594.	2252.	2309.	2449.	2507.	2517.	2520.	2521.	2525.
2863.	3055.	3077.	3116.	3205.		2526.	2540.	2542.	2543.	2545.	2555.

**SOUTH KOREA [ROK]**

326.	342.	399.	626.	762.	1239.	2563.	2566.	2585.	2613.	2622.	2640.
1260.	1268.	1465.	1669.	2254.	2273.	2650.	2651.	2652.	2655.	2656.	2658.
2809.	3199.	3218.	3517.			2660.	2663.	2670.	2671.	2681.	2684.

**SOUTHEAST ASIA**

1471.	3101.					2689.	2693.	2696.	2703.	2708.	2714.
-------	-------	--	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**SOUTHERN AFRICA**

937.	1163.	1560.	1831.	1859.	2093.	2715.	2724.	2725.	2727.	2741.	2762.
2103.	2955.	3030.	3097.	3121.	3507.	2768.	2771.	2784.	2787.	2789.	2794.

**SOVIET UNION [USSR]**

80.	81.	85.	91.	93.	94.	2795.	2797.	2798.	2799.	2803.	2804.
112.	113.	119.	134.	144.	148.	2805.	2806.	2814.	2821.	2860.	2871.
149.	160.	171.	172.	179.	180.	2910.	2918.	2965.	3007.	3010.	3021.
184.	187.	188.	196.	206.	213.	3051.	3055.	3067.	3070.	3073.	3075.
214.	215.	217.	228.	229.	231.	3078.	3084.	3088.	3090.	3102.	3103.
240.	248.	249.	253.	273.	289.	3108.	3109.	3115.	3122.	3136.	3164.
290.	294.	295.	307.	308.	315.	3181.	3196.	3200.	3205.	3207.	3212.
317.	325.	332.	334.	338.	339.	3218.	3239.	3245.	3250.	3255.	3260.
341.	343.	345.	364.	387.	389.	3263.	3265.	3266.	3268.	3269.	3284.
396.	400.	402.	409.	410.	413.	3352.	3355.	3375.	3384.	3385.	3386.
414.	415.	420.	423.	434.	435.	3390.	3391.	3396.	3399.	3400.	3402.
469.	470.	471.	477.	481.	533.	3403.	3413.	3425.	3429.	3433.	3436.
542.	551.	555.	556.	570.	583.	3517.	3519.	3560.	3569.	3576.	3579.
586.	591.	596.	598.	599.	603.	3582.	3597.	3599.	3604.	3626.	3637.
607.	609.	623.	624.	627.	634.	3650.	3658.	3683.	3691.	3697.	3703.

**SRI LANKA**

1398.	1404.	1414.	1542.	1629.	2272.
2808.	2956.	3034.	3134.	3145.	

**SWEDEN**

171.	555.	1013.	2314.	2555.	3386.
------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**SYRIA**

127.	447.	1547.	1680.	1807.	2117.
2179.	2183.	2253.	3020.	3028.	3358.

**TIBET**

411.	3099.
------	-------

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

636.	1693.
------	-------

**TUNISIA**

2281.	2817.
-------	-------

**TURKEY**

55.	1547.	2109.	2183.	2253.	2447.
3028.	3168.	3453.	3529.	3539.	3716.

**UNITED KINGDOM [UK]**

72.	92.	109.	131.	255.	260.
281.	282.	286.	288.	327.	328.
335.	517.	573.	630.	701.	712.
721.	746.	747.	750.	785.	820.
864.	1255.	1382.	1385.	1446.	1523.
1615.	1621.	1656.	1658.	1812.	1813.
1838.	1947.	1966.	1984.	2158.	2239.
2256.	2318.	2356.	2392.	2430.	2444.
2455.	2538.	2556.	2558.	2845.	2854.
2996.	3057.	3074.	3159.	3162.	3202.
3228.	3457.	3497.	3587.		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Geographic Index

UNITED STATES [US]											
9.	10.	11.	15.	23.	24.	2556.	2557.	2558.	2564.	2566.	2585.
26.	41.	47.	49.	50.	67.	2616.	2679.	2692.	2726.	2730.	2772.
71.	72.	73.	76.	77.	82.	2785.	2800.	2811.	2813.	2835.	2845.
90.	91.	92.	93.	94.	108.	2854.	2860.	2874.	2876.	2877.	2881.
120.	131.	134.	137.	147.	160.	2887.	2889.	2891.	2921.	2931.	2936.
171.	175.	179.	180.	184.	187.	2937.	2938.	2940.	2942.	2943.	2945.
188.	196.	202.	203.	204.	213.	2946.	2947.	2949.	2951.	2958.	2964.
214.	215.	216.	228.	229.	232.	2967.	2968.	2972.	2984.	2990.	2994.
233.	236.	238.	246.	247.	248.	2997.	2998.	2999.	3001.	3010.	3013.
249.	252.	256.	258.	263.	268.	3015.	3018.	3021.	3027.	3031.	3037.
301.	307.	309.	311.	312.	313.	3048.	3050.	3052.	3055.	3057.	3058.
314.	316.	318.	328.	329.	332.	3065.	3067.	3068.	3069.	3070.	3073.
333.	335.	336.	337.	339.	344.	3074.	3075.	3087.	3088.	3091.	3111.
348.	351.	362.	363.	386.	387.	3115.	3122.	3137.	3150.	3152.	3156.
389.	462.	481.	517.	533.	536.	3158.	3162.	3164.	3165.	3174.	3181.
551.	555.	558.	560.	564.	586.	3200.	3202.	3205.	3207.	3212.	3218.
591.	595.	596.	598.	603.	608.	3228.	3246.	3254.	3261.	3262.	3273.
611.	619.	620.	621.	623.	629.	3303.	3307.	3309.	3312.	3316.	3337.
630.	637.	641.	643.	644.	650.	3346.	3348.	3359.	3360.	3361.	3363.
656.	657.	667.	668.	689.	691.	3370.	3372.	3374.	3375.	3376.	3385.
699.	701.	704.	708.	718.	733.	3386.	3389.	3390.	3391.	3395.	3396.
734.	741.	747.	748.	749.	750.	3399.	3400.	3413.	3425.	3429.	3457.
777.	780.	782.	784.	789.	792.	3462.	3479.	3490.	3501.	3517.	3518.
794.	803.	805.	806.	810.	812.	3535.	3556.	3560.	3562.	3569.	3579.
822.	845.	849.	851.	861.	862.	3583.	3585.	3587.	3603.	3633.	3634.
868.	873.	980.	988.	989.	993.	3637.	3645.	3647.	3660.	3664.	3668.
994.	997.	1011.	1013.	1014.	1034.	3683.	3691.	3697.	3703.		
						VIETNAM					
1064.	1068.	1077.	1094.	1110.	1114.	389.	1432.	1478.	2154.	2309.	2585.
1139.	1171.	1180.	1183.	1196.	1205.	2973.	3055.	3063.	3205.	3691.	
						WEST GERMANY [FRG]					
1208.	1239.	1249.	1254.	1255.	1269.	74.	250.	358.	505.	867.	998.
1280.	1284.	1322.	1329.	1342.	1344.	1089.	1124.	1212.	1256.	1296.	1298.
1356.	1382.	1408.	1432.	1436.	1443.	1599.	1688.	1913.	2440.	2457.	2690.
1451.	1458.	1465.	1466.	1469.	1478.	2709.	2721.	3095.	3109.	3290.	3492.
1490.	1491.	1501.	1510.	1516.	1518.	3574.	3581.	3582.	3586.	3590.	3591.
1523.	1524.	1525.	1527.	1530.	1535.	3592.	3593.	3598.	3600.		
1544.	1552.	1555.	1569.	1576.	1577.	WESTERN EUROPE					
1579.	1580.	1596.	1597.	1605.	1607.	24.	25.	69.	77.	108.	109.
1614.	1615.	1619.	1623.	1635.	1640.	234.	236.	238.	251.	258.	268.
1658.	1659.	1664.	1672.	1678.	1680.	327.	328.	335.	362.	517.	520.
1681.	1682.	1685.	1692.	1699.	1739.	593.	629.	701.	734.	741.	742.
1747.	1759.	1772.	1806.	1813.	1814.	746.	747.	748.	750.	794.	820.
1818.	1822.	1830.	1833.	1849.	1850.	862.	864.	1016.	1124.	1180.	1255.
1857.	1865.	1885.	1893.	1897.	1905.	1438.	1523.	1812.	1813.	1814.	1937.
1917.	1920.	1936.	1976.	2002.	2004.	2230.	2326.	2416.	2417.	2428.	2431.
2008.	2012.	2038.	2044.	2045.	2048.	2444.	2455.	2464.	2476.	2673.	2718.
2049.	2053.	2085.	2106.	2113.	2130.	2721.	2726.	2845.	3050.	3060.	3074.
2131.	2132.	2134.	2136.	2137.	2138.	3079.	3091.	3105.	3152.	3156.	3162.
2139.	2140.	2141.	2142.	2143.	2145.	3185.	3228.	3348.	3360.	3587.	3600.
2146.	2148.	2150.	2151.	2157.	2158.	3712.					
2160.	2161.	2162.	2163.	2164.	2171.	YUGOSLAVIA					
2172.	2175.	2178.	2182.	2186.	2188.	1396.	2264.				
2190.	2197.	2202.	2210.	2212.	2231.	ZAMBIA					
2239.	2244.	2246.	2250.	2255.	2289.	942.	976.	1235.	1963.		
2293.	2297.	2299.	2301.	2309.	2310.	ZIMBABWE					
2311.	2314.	2317.	2318.	2325.	2326.	573.	1656.	2103.	2356.	2996.	
2327.	2336.	2339.	2347.	2348.	2362.						
2363.	2370.	2377.	2392.	2402.	2403.						
2405.	2406.	2411.	2417.	2424.	2428.						
2430.	2444.	2448.	2449.	2455.	2475.						
2476.	2505.	2517.	2520.	2521.	2526.						
2534.	2538.	2545.	2548.	2551.	2555.						



***INDEX GÉOGRAPHIQUE (FRANÇAIS)***  
**GEOGRAPHIC INDEX (FRENCH)**







**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
Index géographique

**EUROPE DE L'EST**

208. 331. 401. 881. 934. 1048.  
1093. 1106. 1130. 1147. 1152. 1162.  
1195. 1216. 1221. 1230. 1238. 1250.  
1252. 1259. 1500. 1515. 1740. 1745.  
1967. 1972. 2446. 2631. 2636. 2657.  
2664. 2685. 2687. 2697. 2733. 2749.  
2759. 2773. 2778. 3180. 3306. 3528.  
3584. 3707.

**EUROPE DE L'OUEST**

84. 208. 769. 1035. 1048. 1093.  
1130. 1216. 1240. 1250. 1972. 2266.  
2387. 2427. 2446. 2624. 3577. 3584.

**FRANCE**

1444.

**GUATEMALA**

1606. 2229. 2934.

**HONDURAS**

1606. 2229. 2600. 2934.

**HONGRIE**

1106. 1152. 1195. 1221. 1252. 1515.  
1745. 2697. 2749. 2778. 3528.

**INDE**

359. 2971. 2974. 3107. 3468.

**IRAK**

1677. 2214. 2287.

**IRAN**

1677. 2214. 2287.

**ISRAËL**

245. 908. 1135. 1193. 1326. 1622.  
1790. 1805. 1809. 2115. 2905. 2915.  
2985. 3025. 3380.

**ITALIE**

999. 1556. 1574.

**JAPON**

2974. 3107.

**JORDANIE**

1805. 2985.

**LIBAN**

245. 438. 446. 926. 953. 1326.  
2041. 2204. 3025. 3045. 3140. 3380.

**MONGOLIE**

330. 1498. 1654.

**MOYEN-ORIENT**

245. 1326. 1677. 2214. 2287. 3002.  
3025. 3380.

**MOZAMBIQUE**

446. 926. 2041.

**NICARAGUA**

1275. 2229. 2600. 2647. 2934.

**PAKISTAN**

359. 2971. 2974. 3107. 3468.

**PANAMA**

2077. 2153.

**PAYS NORDIQUES**

1767. 2441. 3287.

**PHILIPPINES**

2974. 3107.

**POLOGNE**

421. 1106. 1221. 1252. 1287. 1515.  
2812. 3528.

**RÉGION DES CARAÏBES**

931. 958. 1225. 1526. 1871.

**ROUMANIE**

474.

**ROYAUME-UNI [R-U]**

1444.

**SAHARA OCCIDENTAL**

245. 1326. 3025. 3380.

**SRI LANKA**

2974. 3107.

**SYRIE**

3045.

**TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE**

299. 527. 652. 1304. 1785. 2125.  
2699. 2719. 2757. 2819. 3124.

**UNION SOVIÉTIQUE [URSS]**

111. 119. 185. 330. 331. 401.  
428. 649. 894. 927. 1022. 1048.  
1062. 1074. 1098. 1130. 1152. 1195.  
1198. 1202. 1216. 1217. 1231. 1250.  
1304. 1418. 1420. 1454. 1497. 1498.  
1499. 1500. 1507. 1512. 1654. 1700.  
1717. 1744. 1745. 1972. 1992. 2065.  
2282. 2508. 2631. 2652. 2664. 2668.  
2686. 2687. 2697. 2719. 2747. 2749.  
2757. 2773. 2778. 2819. 2869. 2911.  
3124. 3131. 3283. 3299. 3367. 3397.  
3533. 3576. 3707.

**AUTHOR INDEX  
INDEX DES AUTEURS**





**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Author Index / Index des auteurs

The author index lists each author (individual or corporate) in alphabetical order. Entry numbers listed after the author's name direct the user to citations listed numerically in the bibliography. Citations can be repeated a number of times under different subject terms.

This index includes only authors who are responsible for a publication; organizations which act as publishers are not listed. If a publication cites both an individual and an organization as author, only the individual is listed.

*L'index des auteurs est lui aussi alphabétique (par auteur ou organisme). Les numéros qui suivent le nom de l'auteur ou de l'organisme renvoient directement le lecteur aux entrées numériques dans la bibliographie*

*Si une publication porte à la fois le nom d'un organisme et d'une personne, uniquement le nom de cette personne a été inclus dans la bibliographie.*

---

**ABRAMS, HERBERT L.**

1. 2. 638. 659. 755.

**ADAM, HELEN PATRICIA**

642. 3041.

**ADAM, HERIBERT**

95. 1750. 2635. 2636. 2732. 2733.  
2759.

**ADAMS, PETER**

13. 183. 523. 525. 1874. 2407.  
3406. 3407. 3550. 3701.

**AFHELDT, HORST**

3. 2408.

**AGAEV, EDNAN**

242. 3323.

**AGNEW, JEFF**

111. 112. 1418. 1419.

**AL-BAZ, USAMAH**

1751. 2228. 2929.

**ALBERT, JACQUES**

1264. 2867.

**ALEXANDER, GRAY**

907. 1318. 2300. 3302.

**ALLEN, BRUCE**

2638.

**ALLEN, GLEN**

2133. 2320. 2930.

**ALMOND, HARRY H., JR.**

150. 1001. 3324.

**AMIEL, BARBARA**

2006. 2134. 2931. 3692.

**ANDERSON, CATHERINE**

97. 2639.

**ANGELINI, PAUL UBALDO**

785. 1621.

**ANGLIN, DOUGLAS G.**

98. 877. 1134. 1237. 2932. 2933.  
3188.

**ANTONIUS, RACHAD**

908. 1135. 1622. 1790. 2915.

**APRIL, SERGE**

3460. 3476.

**ARBATOV, GEORGY**

1439. 2640. 2789.

**ARCAND, DIANE**

151. 2604.

**ARCHER, CLIVE**

604. 1935. 3042.

**ARIAS, LUIS**

1606. 2229. 2934.

**ARMS CONTROL CENTRE**

152. 2388. 2853.

**ARMSTRONG, G.P.**

113. 289. 2261. 2768. 2871.

**ASHTON, BARRY W.**

114. 680. 2836.

**ASHWORTH, LUCIAN**

561. 669. 1791.

**ASKARI, YASSAR**

1440.

**ATKINS, EMILY**

59. 1598.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>ATTINGER, JOELLE</b>							<b>BELZILE, C.H.</b>					
1391.	2023.	2262.	2769.	2790.	3248.		276.	684.	726.	732.	766.	787.
<b>AXWORTHY, LLOYD</b>							<b>BENJAMIN, ALVAREZ H.</b>					
115.	681.	764.	786.	1166.			887.					
<b>BABST, DEAN</b>							<b>BERGERON, GÉRARD</b>					
1623.	2505.						1022.	1198.				
<b>BACQUE, JAMES</b>							<b>BERGERON, STÉPHANE</b>					
1605.	2835.						1444.					
<b>BAIN, GEORGE</b>							<b>BERGMAN, BRIAN</b>					
1964.	2059.						42.	646.	1784.	2007.	2263.	2909.
<b>BAKARY, TESSY D.</b>							2935.	3475.	3693.			
2641.							<b>BERNARD, JEAN-THOMAS</b>					
<b>BAKER, CALEB</b>							730.	752.				
44.	672.	2837.					<b>BERRY, J.W.</b>					
<b>BALLADIER, JEAN-LOUIS</b>							647.	1392.	2207.	2864.		
2128.							<b>BERTHIAUME, DENIS</b>					
<b>BALTHAZAR, LOUIS</b>							66.	361.	685.	2409.		
464.	605.	682.	1197.	1441.	1965.		<b>BERTRAM, CHRISTOPH</b>					
2005.							1811.	2642.	3046.			
<b>BANNER, ALLEN</b>							<b>BIERMAN, JOHN</b>					
2912.	3408.	3446.					67.	68.	99.	100.	184.	246.
<b>BANYASZ, REZSO</b>							255.	281.	286.	307.	358.	366.
1069.	1585.	3044.	3093.				367.	408.	436.	630.	788.	789.
<b>BARRATT, HAROLD</b>							980.	1023.	1024.	1025.	1136.	1272.
1624.	2206.	2916.					1382.	1393.	1394.	1445.	1678.	1679.
<b>BARRY, DONALD</b>							1680.	1681.	1682.	1683.	1752.	1792.
1442.	1625.						2008.	2055.	2056.	2106.	2136.	2137.
<b>BARTHOLOMEW, MARK ALAN</b>							2138.	2139.	2140.	2141.	2142.	2143.
1443.	2534.						2144.	2145.	2146.	2197.	2341.	2342.
<b>BEAUDET, PIERRE</b>							2343.	2410.	2411.	2556.	2617.	2643.
908.	1135.	1622.	1790.	2915.	3045.		2644.	2734.	2735.	2736.	2770.	2771.
<b>BÉLANGER, ANDRÉ</b>							2791.	2854.	2891.	2892.	2917.	2936.
1758.	2060.	2890.					2937.	2938.	2939.	2940.	2941.	2942.
<b>BÉLANGER, JUDITH</b>							2943.	2944.	2945.	2946.	2947.	2948.
632.	3094.						2949.	2950.	2951.	2981.	3095.	3137.
<b>BÉLANGER, YVES</b>							3138.	3175.	3396.	3457.	3461.	3478.
683.	725.	731.	765.	1167.			3574.	3575.	3603.			
<b>BELL, DAVID V.J.</b>							<b>BILSKI, ANDREW</b>					
491.							101.	287.	411.	1026.	1027.	1273.
<b>BELZILE, C.H.</b>							1274.	1395.	1396.	1446.	1689.	1702.
276.	684.	726.	732.	766.	787.		1734.	1793.	1825.	1966.	2021.	2193.
<b>BENJAMIN, ALVAREZ H.</b>							2264.	2645.	2737.	2738.	2792.	2952.
887.							2953.	3004.	3096.	3099.	3513.	
<b>BERGERON, GÉRARD</b>							<b>BLACK, J.L.</b>					
1022.	1198.						290.	308.				
<b>BERGERON, STÉPHANE</b>							<b>BLACKABY, FRANK</b>					
1444.							507.	2412.	3047.			
<b>BERGMAN, BRIAN</b>												
42.	646.	1784.	2007.	2263.	2909.							
2935.	3475.	3693.										
<b>BERNARD, JEAN-THOMAS</b>												
730.	752.											
<b>BERRY, J.W.</b>												
647.	1392.	2207.	2864.									
<b>BERTHIAUME, DENIS</b>												
66.	361.	685.	2409.									
<b>BERTRAM, CHRISTOPH</b>												
1811.	2642.	3046.										
<b>BIERMAN, JOHN</b>												
67.	68.	99.	100.	184.	246.							
255.	281.	286.	307.	358.	366.							
367.	408.	436.	630.	788.	789.							
980.	1023.	1024.	1025.	1136.	1272.							
1382.	1393.	1394.	1445.	1678.	1679.							
1680.	1681.	1682.	1683.	1752.	1792.							
2008.	2055.	2056.	2106.	2136.	2137.							
2138.	2139.	2140.	2141.	2142.	2143.							
2144.	2145.	2146.	2197.	2341.	2342.							
2343.	2410.	2411.	2556.	2617.	2643.							
2644.	2734.	2735.	2736.	2770.	2771.							
2791.	2854.	2891.	2892.	2917.	2936.							
2937.	2938.	2939.	2940.	2941.	2942.							
2943.	2944.	2945.	2946.	2947.	2948.							
2949.	2950.	2951.	2981.	3095.	3137.							
3138.	3175.	3396.	3457.	3461.	3478.							
3574.	3575.	3603.										
<b>BILSKI, ANDREW</b>												
101.	287.	411.	1026.	1027.	1273.							
1274.	1395.	1396.	1446.	1689.	1702.							
1734.	1793.	1825.	1966.	2021.	2193.							
2264.	2645.	2737.	2738.	2792.	2952.							
2953.	3004.	3096.	3099.	3513.								
<b>BLACK, J.L.</b>												
290.	308.											
<b>BLACKABY, FRANK</b>												
507.	2412.	3047.										

<b>BLACKBURN, DEREK</b> 790. 2372.							<b>BRAND, LAURIE A.</b> 1794. 2194. 2954.
<b>BLAIKIE, BILL</b> 465. 831. 1070. 1362. 1447. 1513. 1829. 2374. 2646.							<b>BRANSON, LOUISE</b> 2649. 3281.
<b>BLAIS, JEAN-JACQUES</b> 232. 233. 256. 686. 733. 767. 2838.							<b>BRAUN, AUREL</b> 607. 1200. 1449.
<b>BLAND, DOUGLAS</b> 791.							<b>BREM, MAXWELL</b> 2478. 3605.
<b>BLIX, HANS</b> 1319. 1328. 2512.							<b>BRENNER, REUVEN</b> 409. 1137. 1201. 2650. 2794.
<b>BLOOMFIELD, RICHARD J.</b> 1830. 1936. 1976. 2255.							<b>BRIGGS, PHILIP J.</b> 309. 3048. 3462.
<b>BOEHM, P.M.</b> 1448. 1626.							<b>BRIGHTWELL, HARRY</b> 452. 1028. 1330.
<b>BONHOMME, MARC</b> 185. 1275. 2647. 3367. 3397.							<b>BRISSON, JACQUES</b> 280. 1316. 3151.
<b>BONNOR, JENELLE.</b> 615. 1247. 2257. 3525.							<b>BRITO, DAGOBERT L.</b> 5. 159. 2559.
<b>BORAWSKI, JOHN</b> 199. 2413. 3650.							<b>BROADBENT, ED</b> 1450. 1703. 3438. 3516.
<b>BOTHWELL, ROBERT.</b> 984. 1484. 1644.							<b>BROUILLARD, CHRISTIAN</b> 3049.
<b>BOULDEN, JANE</b> 186. 200. 201. 202. 218. 219. 220. 477. 526. 792. 1002. 1071. 1627. 1875. 1876. 2344. 2345. 2414. 3150. 3239. 3352. 3409. 3410. 3506. 3604. 3651. 3652.							<b>BROUSSEAU, FRANÇOIS</b> 1072. 2061. 2479.
<b>BOURRIE, MARK</b> 1381. 2739.							<b>BROUWER, WYTZE</b> 566. 2580. 2621. 3197.
<b>BOUTILIER, BEVERLY</b> 1628. 2579.							<b>BROWN, CHRIS</b> 1831. 2955. 3097. 3507.
<b>BOYADJIEV, VLADIMIR</b> 633. 1199. 2648. 2740. 2793.							<b>BRÛLÉ, RYCHARD A.</b> 793. 1586.
<b>BOYCHUK, RICK</b> 1329. 3479.							<b>BRYANS, MICHAEL</b> 1202.
<b>BRADLEY, MORRIS</b> 4. 606. 3187.							<b>BUGDEN, MARK</b> 1283.
<b>BRADY, DIANE</b> 879. 909. 946.							<b>BUMSTEAD, IVAN</b> 1029.
							<b>BUNCE, VALERIE</b> 2651. 2795.
							<b>BUREAU, STÉPHAN</b> 310. 982. 1575.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>BURKE, DAN</b> 28. 1397. 1759. 2202. 2893. 3303. 3304. 3305. 3463. 3464.	<b>CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. PARLIAMENTARY FORUM ON GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE / FORUM PARLEMENTAIRE SUR LES CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES DANS LE MONDE</b> 452. 1028. 1330.
<b>BUSCH, VICKY</b> 1019. 1369.	<b>CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT / CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. LE COMITÉ PERMANENT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT</b> 1049. 2831.
<b>BUSH, GEORGE</b> 311. 608. 1451.	<b>CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE / CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DE COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR</b> 1074. 1454. 1868. 2652. 3576.
<b>BUSH, KENNETH</b> 453. 454. 455. 1331. 1332. 1398. 1629. 1877. 1878. 1977. 1978. 2956. 3214. 3215.	<b>CANADA. MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT / MINISTÈRE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT</b> 910. 911. 912. 1030. 1333. 1335. 1336. 1337. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827.
<b>BUTEUX, PAUL</b> 69. 77. 108. 234. 362. 734. 794. 862. 1073. 1937. 2121. 2230. 2415. 2416. 2417. 3050. 3152. 3364.	<b>CANADIAN ARCTIC RESOURCES COMMITTEE</b> 609. 1455. 1943. 3051.
<b>CALDER, JOANNA</b> 527. 528. 1785. 1786. 2125. 2126.	<b>CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO / COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO</b> 1944. 3611. 3612.
<b>CAME, BARRY</b> 29. 1760. 2758. 2788. 2872. 3249.	<b>CANADIAN DEFENCE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION</b> 610. 727. 735. 3154.
<b>CANADA</b> 221. 222. 380. 381. 382. 500. 1787. 1938. 3153. 3653. 3654.	<b>CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY</b> 567. 1263. 1456. 1832. 2581. 2628. 3387. 3412. 3695.
<b>CANADA. AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES ET COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR. DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES DES NATIONS UNIES</b> 1452. 1939. 3240. 3606.	<b>CANNIZZO, C.A.</b> 70. 728. 736. 796. 797. 2036. 2401. 2418.
<b>CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE / AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES ET COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR</b> 880. 948. 1867. 2389. 2390. 2480. 2529. 2530. 3655. 3656.	<b>CARROLL, KIERAN A.</b> 3341.
<b>CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT DIVISION / AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES ET COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR. DIRECTION DU CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DU DÉSARMEMENT</b> 153. 243. 506. 524. 1003. 1453. 1879. 1941. 3242. 3325. 3411. 3608. 3609.	<b>CARSON, TERRY</b> 2582.
<b>CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE / MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE</b> 30. 352. 359.	<b>CARTY, BOB</b> 1458. 1607. 1833. 3052.
<b>CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. DIRECTOR GENERAL INFORMATION / MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL DE L'INFORMATION</b> 353. 383. 795.	<b>CHAMBERS, TOM</b> 291. 2062. 3126. 3480.
	<b>CHANG, DAE RYUN</b> 326. 342. 626. 1029. 1239. 1244. 1260. 1268. 1465. 1669. 3199. 3218. 3517. 3519.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>CHARO, ARTHUR</b> 47. 611. 2402. 3359.	<b>CLARK, R.H.</b> 43. 45. 2913. 3414.
<b>CHARTERS, DAVID A.</b> 631. 2063. 3481. 3573.	<b>CLEMENTS, KEVIN P.</b> 71. 803. 2548.
<b>CHARTRAND, LUC</b> 913. 1320. 1339.	<b>CLOW, MICHAEL J.L.</b> 915. 1341. 2828. 3439.
<b>CHERNYSHEV, VLADIMIR</b> 187. 214. 586. 596.	<b>COLTON, TIMOTHY J.</b> 410. 2656. 2797.
<b>CHESTNUTT, HEATHER</b> 43. 45. 199. 200. 203. 211. 218. 526. 532. 536. 543. 546. 553. 1091. 1099. 1651. 1914. 1914. 1931. 1932. 1934. 1980. 2352. 2354. 2360. 2368. 2413. 2414. 2912. 2913. 2914. 3270. 3271. 3274. 3275. 3335. 3408. 3414. 3415. 3421. 3428. 3431. 3446. 3450. 3454. 3454. 3455. 3553. 3554. 3556. 3558. 3559. 3565. 3566. 3568. 3570. 3570. 3571. 3572. 3650. 3651. 3659. 3664. 3671. 3679. 3680. 3684. 3684. 3686. 3688.	<b>COOK, DAVID</b> 916. 1203.  <b>COOPER, ANDREW FENTON</b> 615. 1247. 2257. 3525.  <b>COOPÉRATION CANADA MOZAMBIQUE</b> 949. 950. 1795. 1796. 2959. 2960.  <b>COPPS, SHEILA</b> 804. 1276. 2031.
<b>CHISHOLM, PATRICIA</b> 1179. 1315. 1321. 1704. 2741. 3250. 3694.	<b>CORELLI, RAE</b> 102. 118. 312. 1631. 1684. 2009. 2064. 2149. 2224. 2760. 2761. 2874. 2961. 3502.
<b>CHISHOLM, ROBERT</b> 799. 1608. 2288. 3365.	<b>CORM, GEORGES</b> 437. 438. 2203. 2204. 3139. 3140. 312. 2874.
<b>CHOUINARD, AMY</b> 1264. 2867.	<b>CÔTÉ, YVES</b> 84. 769. 2387. 2427. 2624.
<b>CHOWN, DIANA</b> 354. 384. 756. 3155. 3171.	<b>COULON, JOCELYN</b> 119. 1420. 2065.
<b>CHRÉTIEN, JEAN</b> 1459. 2030.	<b>COX, DAVID</b> 188. 477. 480. 485. 570. 582. 643. 1002. 1077. 1627. 1632. 1632. 2184. 3239. 3244. 3244. 3245. 3247. 3352. 3353. 3355. 3356. 3604. 3613. 3613. 3614. 3626. 3642. 3660.
<b>CHRISTENSEN, ARNE MAGNUS</b> 1180. 3156. 3360.	<b>COX, ROBERT W.</b> 881. 1032. 1238. 1464. 1740. 1967. 1979. 2088. 2657. 3306.
<b>CHRISTIE, A.G.</b> 2419. 3381.	<b>CRELISTEN, RONALD D.</b> 1633. 2066. 3251. 3503.
<b>CLARK, JOE</b> 14. 478. 479. 509. 531. 532. 800. 801. 1075. 1076. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1883. 1884. 2346. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2654. 2655. 3553. 3659. 3702.	
<b>CLARK, MARC</b> 533. 802. 1885. 2323. 2424. 2522. 2840. 3413. 3703.	

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Author Index / Index des auteurs

**CRICKARD, FRED W.**

91. 120. 143. 171. 279. 313.  
 314. 534. 555. 805. 806. 835.  
 873. 907. 1013. 1318. 1322. 1342.  
 1595. 1818. 2044. 2045. 2048. 2050.  
 2289. 2294. 2300. 2301. 2307. 2308.  
 2310. 2314. 2324. 2325. 2327. 2331.  
 2449. 2520. 2555. 2602. 2772. 3164.  
 3173. 3200. 3207. 3302. 3307. 3309.  
 3321. 3385. 3386. 3390.

**CRITCHLEY, HARRIET W**

314. 1342. 2289. 2301. 2772. 3053  
 3308. 3309. 3369. 3373.

**CROSBIE, JOHN C.**

315. 951. 2658.

**CROWELL, GEORGE H.**

83. 1387. 2396. 2622.

**CULPEPERS, ROY**

882. 917. 1181. 1204. 1437. 1869.  
 3547.

**D'AQUINO, THOMAS**

1205. 1576. 2231. 2347. 3518.

**DAE RYUN CHANG**

326. 1029. 1239. 1268. 1465. 3218.  
 3517.

**DAGENAIS, BERNARD**

1634. 2067. 3482.

**DALAI LAMA**

411. 3099.

**DALBY, SIMON**

466. 492. 807. 1609. 2510. 3217.

**DALCHOONG KIM**

1239. 1465. 3218. 3517.

**DALE, STEPHEN**

673. 687. 737. 1168.

**DALY, JOHN**

1182. 1323. 1343. 2384. 2829. 2962.  
 3157. 3198.

**DARILEK, RICHARD**

1980. 3415. 3554.

**DAVIES, CHARLES**

121. 1307.

**DAY, RICHARD**

2283. 3263.

**DE BELLEFEUILLE, ALAIN**

2115.

**DE CHASTELAIN, A.J.G.D.**

122. 808. 1078.

**DE RIVERO, OSWALDO**

493. 2855.

**DE WAELE, JEAN-MICHEL**

1033. 1207. 2661.

**DEACON, JAMES**

10. 316. 1344.

**DEDRING, JUERGEN**

480. 1834. 1945. 1981. 3353. 3614.  
 3615.

**DELAGRAN, DAVID NICHOLAS**

1466. 1635.

**DÉLÉGATION DE LA COMMISSION DE COMMUNAUTÉS  
 EUROPÉENNES AU CANADA**

2232.

**DELVOIE, LOUIS A.**

123. 809. 1835. 1982. 2588. 2597.  
 2659. 3219.

**DEMILLE, DIANNE**

355. 385. 501. 3661.

**DEMIRDACHE, LAILA**

888. 955.

**DEMONT, PHILIP**

247. 689. 1183.

**DENHAM, RONALD**

1206. 1983. 2037.

**DESAI, PADMA**

1138. 2660. 2798.

**DESJARDINS, MARIE-FRANCE**

223. 302. 303. 1836. 1837. 1888.  
 2391. 2856. 2857.

**DESSOUKI, ALI E. HILLAL**

1467. 2618. 2963.

**DIRKS, JOHN MARK**

1399. 1468. 1636. 2265.

**DIVIS, JIRI**

1079. 2662. 3054. 3100.



## Author Index / Index des auteurs

FENRICK, W.J.  
155. 1922. 3327. 3338.



Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>GEORGES, MICHÈLE</b>						<b>GRAFF, JAMES L.</b>					
390.	2268.	3311.	3467.			391.	1391.	1764.	2023.	2262.	2769.
						2790.	2895.	3248.	3253.		
<b>GERN, JEAN-PIERRE</b>						<b>GRANATSTEIN, J.L.</b>					
921.	2802.	3297.	3522.			984.	1384.	1484.	1644.	1645.	1797.
						2731.					
<b>GEROL, ILYA</b>						<b>GRANT, BRUCE</b>					
413.	1039.	1083.	1401.	1402.	1403.	1485.	1567.				
1741.	2803.	2918.									
<b>GERTLER, ANNE</b>						<b>GRANT, DALE</b>					
1601.	2539.					237.	259.	321.	488.	814.	1798.
						2199.	2373.	2743.	3158.	3361.	3362.
<b>GILBERT, ROGER PAUL</b>						<b>GRAY, CHARLOTTE</b>					
1479.	1953.	2238.				2071.	2774.	2875.			
<b>GILLEN, CHRISTOPHER PAUL</b>						<b>GRAY, COLIN S.</b>					
1480.						771.	3383.				
<b>GILLIES, DAVID W.</b>						<b>GRAY, MALCOLM</b>					
884.	1481.	1482.	1709.	1710.	1711.	396.	414.	415.	634.	985.	1143.
1924.	3622.					1211.	2010.	2269.	2270.	2762.	2804.
						3102.					
<b>GIZEWSKI, PETER</b>						<b>GRENVILLE-WOOD, GEOFFREY</b>					
156.	204.	356.	386.			2152.	2966.	3623.			
<b>GODFREY, STEPHEN</b>						<b>GRIFFITHS, FRANKLYN</b>					
1141.	1142.	1185.	1186.	1641.	1642.	364.	1040.	1085.	1486.	1646.	1817.
3191.	3192.					1826.	2670.	2805.	3284.		
<b>GOETZE, B.A.</b>						<b>GROUP OF 78</b>					
513.	1084.	1712.	3056.			1487.	1969.				
<b>GOLDBERG, GIORA</b>						<b>GROVE, KEN</b>					
296.	1310.	2977.				3379.	3523.				
<b>GOLDIE, MARY LORRAINE</b>						<b>GROVIER, TRUDY</b>					
157.	1643.	2511.				292.	293.	294.	295.	467.	468.
						469.	470.	2072.	2073.	2074.	2075.
<b>GONGORA, THIERRY</b>						<b>GUAY, JACQUES</b>					
84.	769.	2387.	2427.	2624.		34.	1647.	1713.	2076.	2634.	2897.
						3485.	3486.				
<b>GOODMAN, MELVIN A.</b>						<b>GUBBY, E.R.</b>					
1483.	2965.					1788.	2019.	2107.	3340.	3666.	
<b>GOROVE, STEPHEN</b>						<b>GUIN, SUBIR</b>					
1925.	3339.	3351.				2004.	2551.	3254.	3312.	3370.	
<b>GOVIN, MARGARET E.</b>						<b>GUTMANN, KLEMENS</b>					
645.	1347.	1926.	2025.	2506.	2518.	2613.					
2547.											
<b>GOULARD, BERNARD</b>						<b>GUY, JAMES</b>					
675.	770.	2523.	2842.	3448.		322.	954.	1488.	1648.	3524.	
<b>GOYER, PIERRE</b>											
2550.	2578.										



Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>GWYN, RICHARD</b> 986. 1489. 1568. 1649.	<b>HAY, ROBIN</b> 375. 568. 1695.
<b>GWYNNE, S.C.</b> 1391. 2023. 2262. 2769. 2790. 3248.	<b>HAYDON, PETER T.</b> 538. 772. 1587. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2310. 2327. 3206. 3207. 3624.
<b>HAD, MILOSLAV</b> 2671. 2806. 3103.	<b>HEALEY, ELDON J.</b> 235. 757. 2434.
<b>HAGLUND, DAVID G.</b> 72. 2239. 2430. 3057.	<b>HEININEN, LASSI</b> 625. 922. 936. 1325. 1349. 1349. 1350. 1350. 1357. 1370. 1374. 2095. 2095. 2524. 2524.
<b>HAKIM, PETER</b> 1490. 1491. 2967. 2968. 3058. 3374.	<b>HEINRICHS, BENJ</b> 1265. 1351. 2096.
<b>HALIL, MONICA VIRGINIA</b> 2919.	<b>HELLER, MARK</b> 2972.
<b>HALL, DAVID L.</b> 15. 90.	<b>HENDRY, JAMES M.</b> 1266. 1388. 1970.
<b>HALPERN, SYLVIE</b> 2672. 2807. 3059. 3104. 3285.	<b>HENTSCH, THIERRY</b> 1088. 1742. 1971. 2097. 2484. 3221.
<b>HALSTEAD, JOHN</b> 416. 815. 1086. 1840. 2431. 2673. 3060. 3105.	<b>HEPING</b> 417. 1714.
<b>HAMIZRACHI, BEATE</b> 2290. 3061. 3106.	<b>HERBY, PETER</b> 2392. 2538. 2558.
<b>HAMLIN, DOUGLAS</b> 158. 205. 597. 1006. 3667.	<b>HERNANDO, GOMEZ B.</b> 887.
<b>HAMPSON, FEN OSLER</b> 456. 563. 612. 613. 614. 885. 1348. 1616. 1841. 1988. 2969. 2970. 3040. 3062. 3508.	<b>HERRING, P.G.</b> 694. 863. 1187. 2843.
<b>HANCOCK, KEN</b> 79. 2432. 2898.	<b>HERTSGAARD, MARK</b> 2077. 2153.
<b>HARDY, CHANDRA</b> 886. 2483.	<b>HERVOUET, GÉRARD</b> 1088. 1742. 1971. 2097. 2154. 2484. 2973. 2974. 3063. 3107. 3221.
<b>HARDY, MICHEL</b> 882. 917. 1181. 1204. 1437. 1869. 3547.	<b>HIGGOTT, RICHARD A.</b> 615. 1247. 2257. 3525.
<b>HARRISON, SELIG S.</b> 359. 2971. 3468.	<b>HILL, ROGER</b> 588. 816. 1842. 2291. 3313. 3388.
<b>HAVEL, VACLAV</b> 2240. 2271. 2674. 3286.	<b>HITCHENS, THERESA</b> 514. 1892. 2435. 2675. 3398.
<b>HAWES, JOHN H.</b> 191. 1087. 2433. 3419.	<b>HOBSON, SHARON</b> 133. 215. 598. 695. 705. 830. 1317. 1893. 3163. 3668.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>HOLMES, MICHAEL</b> 502. 503. 515. 516. 539. 540. 2436. 2437. 3705. 3706.	<b>JACOBSEN, C.G.</b> 660. 661. 758. 774. 817.
<b>HOLOBOFF, ELAINE</b> 206. 599. 2104. 3384.	<b>JACOBSON, HAROLD K.</b> 1588. 1843. 1954. 1989. 2258. 3625.
<b>HOLSTI, K.J.</b> 1389. 2022. 2676. 3315. 3696.	<b>JACQUOT, VINCENT</b> 442.
<b>HOMER, STEPHEN</b> 584. 1041. 1352.	<b>JAMES, P.E.</b> 818. 2292.
<b>HOWSE, JOHN</b> 350. 1694.	<b>JASANI, BHUPENDRA</b> 27. 617. 1748. 3194.
<b>HUGHES, DAVID</b> 25. 26. 63. 192. 263. 541. 698. 699. 742. 773. 1438. 1619. 1894. 2155. 2438. 2975. 3420.	<b>JELAVICH, CHARLES</b> 2273. 2809.
<b>HUGHES, PETER C.</b> 3341.	<b>JENISH, D'ARCY</b> 1279. 1356. 1405. 1650. 2209. 2351. 2677. 2678. 2876. 3129.
<b>HURLEY, MANIMAT</b> 53. 1765. 2016. 2108. 2439. 2899. 3537.	<b>JENNEKENS, JON</b> 2562. 3670.
<b>HUSSAIN, MUSHAHID.</b> 960. 1113. 2493.	<b>JENSEN, HOLGER</b> 104. 376. 463. 1043. 1089. 1212. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1311. 1324. 1685. 1753. 1801. 2156. 2241. 2274. 2440. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2764. 2830. 2978. 3108. 3109. 3141. 3255. 3256. 3469. 3488. 3581. 3582.
<b>ILYUKHOV, ANATOLI</b> 325. 542. 2328.	<b>JENSEN, ROGER</b> 1686. 2979. 3489.
<b>INBAR, EFRAIM</b> 296. 1310. 2977.	<b>JOFFRE, ANDRÉ</b> 443. 1144. 1802.
<b>INTERA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION</b> 17. 744. 3449. 3669.	<b>JONES, PETER</b> 543. 1090. 1091. 1651. 1895. 2352. 2353. 2354. 3421. 3422. 3558. 3559.
<b>INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE</b> 1355. 2385. 2485. 2868. 3222.	<b>JORGENSEN, B.</b> 1827.
<b>INTRILIGATOR, MICHAEL D.</b> 5. 159. 2559.	<b>JULL, PETER</b> 1767. 1768. 2441. 2442. 3287. 3288.
<b>ISLAM, NASIR</b> 888. 955. 1404. 2272. 2808.	<b>JUMPPANEN, PAULI</b> 922. 1325. 1357.
<b>ITO, TAKAKO</b> 616. 3064.	<b>KANET, ROGER E.</b> 1044. 1492.
<b>JACKMAN, DAVID</b> 1601. 2539.	<b>KAZARYAN, RAFAEL</b> 2283. 3263.
<b>JACKSON, C. IAN</b> 457. 1042. 1188.	

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>KEASHLY, LORALEIGH</b> 2980. 3511.	<b>KOEHLER, GABRIELE</b> 889. 923. 1213.
<b>KEELEY, JAMES F.</b> 1990.	<b>KOKOSHIN, ANDREI A.</b> 85. 2123.
<b>KEENE, TONY</b> 35. 36. 1769. 1770. 3470.	<b>KONDRASKI, ANDREW</b> 37. 1771.
<b>KEENES, ERNIE</b> 729. 740. 768. 1245. 2841.	<b>KOPVILLEM, PEETER</b> 54. 369. 1426. 1772. 3179. 3316. 3490. 3538.
<b>KELSO, FRANK B.</b> 2329. 2443. 3201.	<b>KOVRIK, BENNETT</b> 1589. 2683. 3110. 3289.
<b>KEMP, IAN</b> 265. 2844. 3717.	<b>KRASULIN, BORIS P.</b> 570. 3245. 3355. 3626.
<b>KENNY, SPURGEON M., JR.</b> 160. 249.	<b>KRAUSE, KEITH</b> 266. 267. 745. 890. 2486. 2982. 3066. 3458.
<b>KEOHANE, ROBERT O.</b> 1844. 1955. 1991. 2242. 2259.	<b>KREPON, MICHAEL</b> 2591. 2599. 3423. 3627.
<b>KERDOUN, AZZOUZ</b> 618. 2243.	<b>KRIKORIAN, JACQUELINE</b> 639. 663. 1495.
<b>KEYES, GENE</b> 562.	<b>KRUG, EDWARD C.</b> 11.
<b>KHOUDIAKOV, SERGUEI</b> 402. 662. 987. 1045. 1267. 1390. 1493.	<b>KURLANSKY, MARK</b> 1056. 1291. 2782.
<b>KI SU KIM</b> 326. 1268.	<b>LABRANCHE, NEVIS</b> 2583.
<b>KIERNAN, VINCENT</b> 1358. 2223. 3195. 3344.	<b>LAFRENIÈRE, FRANÇOIS</b> 2592. 2983.
<b>KING HUSSEIN</b> 2981.	<b>LAMB, JOHN M.</b> 49. 161. 162. 207. 216. 644. 700. 1569. 2293. 2311. 2403. 2540. 2542. 2563. 2564. 3067. 3068. 3317.
<b>KING, JOHN</b> 2914. 3270. 3450. 3671.	<b>LANDAU, G.</b> 1496. 1956. 2245.
<b>KIRK, JOHN M.</b> 1046. 1178. 1494. 2682.	<b>LANDAU, GEORGE W.</b> 2984. 3069. 3111.
<b>KITAMURA, HIROSHI</b> 619. 1249. 2244. 3065.	<b>LANGILLE, PETER</b> 494. 819.
<b>KLEPAK, H.P.</b> 224. 225. 544. 578. 579. 1434. 1435. 1610. 1611. 1652. 1653. 1803. 1804. 3672. 3673.	<b>LAPOINTE, MARIE DANIELLE</b> 1189. 2552.
<b>KNAPP, BILL</b> 2026. 3329. 3345.	



## Author Index / Index des auteurs

CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>LYNCH, THOMAS G.</b> 703. 2159. 2205. 2220. 2330. 2987. 3392.	<b>MAILHOT, JOSÉ</b> 53. 56. 1360. 1765. 2016. 2108. 2110. 2439. 2452. 2899. 3537. 3541.
<b>LYNK, MICHAEL</b> 1407. 1718. 2988. 3142.	<b>MAJKA, CHRISTOPHER</b> 1361. 2304. 2832.
<b>LYONS, GENE M.</b> 1846. 1957. 3629.	<b>MALAREK, VICTOR</b> 2923.
<b>MACDONALD, BRIAN S.</b> 163. 226. 2575. 3675.	<b>MALONEY, SEAN M.</b> 110. 278. 487. 760. 2217. 3542.
<b>MACDONALD, DAVID</b> 1049. 2831.	<b>MALTSEV, YURI N.</b> 1051. 1149. 1218.
<b>MACDONALD, STEVEN D.</b> 164. 1927. 2098. 3330.	<b>MANDELL, BRIAN S.</b> 563. 614. 1510. 2085. 2970. 2994. 3508.
<b>MACDOWELL, SIMON</b> 2600.	<b>MARANTZ, PAUL</b> 471. 827. 1052. 1100. 1101. 1511. 1743. 2693.
<b>MACE, GORDON</b> 1508. 1819. 2247. 2989. 3112.	<b>MARCHAND, DEMONTIGNY</b> 166. 3331.
<b>MACINNIS, JOSEPH</b> 2507. 2525. 2910.	<b>MARIER, DANIEL</b> 2629.
<b>MACINTOSH, JAMES</b> 165. 209. 545. 546. 824. 1099. 3072.	<b>MARK, KEN</b> 1312. 2810.
<b>MACINTOSH, ROB</b> 1265. 1351. 2096.	<b>MARKLAND POLICY GROUP</b> 1008. 3561. 3631.
<b>MACKENZIE, HILARY</b> 12. 137. 704. 749. 825. 868. 1050. 1148. 1284. 1408. 1806. 2027. 2131. 2160. 2161. 2210. 2451. 2692. 2880. 2881. 2922. 2990. 2991. 2992. 3401. 3630.	<b>MARR, PHEBE</b> 419. 2776. 3113.
<b>MACKINNON, PHILIP M.</b> 193. 2248. 3342. 3676.	<b>MARSHALL, MARK</b> 1132. 2367. 2620. 2995.
<b>MACLEOD, ROD</b> 1719. 2519. 2528. 3526.	<b>MARTIN, LAWRENCE</b> 297. 472. 1102. 2078. 2882.
<b>MACNEILL, JIM</b> 622. 924. 1359. 1847. 1973. 1993. 3441.	<b>MARTIN, PAUL</b> 828. 1285. 2032. 1
<b>MACQUARRIE, HEATH</b> 1509. 2993.	<b>MARTINSEN, JAN</b> 57. 132. 3722.
<b>MAGINLEY, DOUGLAS</b> 826. 2303. 3371. 3477.	<b>MASON, PEGGY</b> 167. 210. 227. 829. 991. 1009. 1010. 1994. 2312. 2393. 2514. 2531. 2553. 2694. 3223. 3632. 3677.
	<b>MASSOUD, SAMI</b> 445. 446. 925. 926. 2040. 2041.

<b>MATHEWS, K.</b> 893. 1720. 2924.	<b>MENYASZ, PETER</b> 1054. 1363.
<b>MATTHEWS, ROBERT O.</b> 573. 1656. 2356. 2996.	<b>MESSUD, ELIZABETH</b> 458. 1928. 2029. 2305. 2833. 3318.
<b>MCCASKELL, TIM</b> 105.	<b>MICHEL, ANDRÉE</b> 928. 2488. 3723.
<b>MCCULLUM, HUGH</b> 1286. 3258.	<b>MILJAN, TOIVO</b> 420. 651. 2277. 2696. 3260.
<b>MCDONALD, MARCI</b> 73. 363. 2162. 2163. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3633.	<b>MILLER, MORRIS</b> 1870. 2489.
<b>McFARLANE, S. NEIL.</b> 894. 927. 1512. 1744.	<b>MILLER, REUBEN</b> 1599. 1688. 3492.
<b>MCGARRY, JOHN</b> 1409. 1590. 3000.	<b>MILNE, DAVID</b> 1194. 1959. 2249.
<b>MCINTYRE, KYLE</b> 1657. 2515.	<b>MILNER, MARC</b> 92. 1615. 1658. 2318. 3202.
<b>MCKNIGHT, BILL</b> 133. 705. 830.	<b>MINER, DEBORAH NUTTER</b> 1517.
<b>MCLAUGHLIN, AUDREY</b> 831. 1362. 1513. 2374.	<b>MISCHE, PATRICIA</b> 1364. 3224. 3319.
<b>MCLEAN, ALASDAIR</b> 2313. 2400. 2554.	<b>MITCHELL, BOB</b> 2592. 2983.
<b>MCLEOD, J. DAVID</b> 473. 1103. 1848. 2695.	<b>MITCHELL, K.C.</b> 548. 1789. 2127. 2453. 3708.
<b>MCMILLAN, CARL H</b> 80. 1053. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1150. 1190. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1514. 1515. 1591. 1815. 1958. 3527. 3528.	<b>MITCHELL, PAUL T.</b> 93. 2049. 2545. 3697.
<b>MCMURTRY, JOHN</b> 1107. 1151. 1222.	<b>MOENS, ALEXANDER</b> 1518. 1659. 1849. 2811.
<b>MECARTNEY, JOHN M.</b> 86. 832. 2397.	<b>MOHIDDIN, AHMED</b> 929. 956. 1660. 2490.
<b>MEGILL, W.K.</b> 194. 195. 547. 589. 590. 600.	<b>MOLLINS, CARL</b> 1891. 3418.
<b>MELAMED, LANIE</b> 298. 2607. 2777. 2900.	<b>MOLNAR, MIKLOS</b> 1152. 1195. 1745. 2697. 2749. 2778.
<b>MENON, RAJAN</b> 134. 623. 1011. 1254. 1436. 1516. 3073.	<b>MOLOTCHKOV, SERGEI F.</b> 333. 1850. 2250.
	<b>MONIER, CLAUDE</b> 775. 833. 2504.
	<b>MONTGOMERY, CHARLOTTE</b> 371. 2079. 3493.



## Author Index / Index des auteurs

198

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>NOYER, JEAN-MAX</b>						<b>PEDERSON, L.M.</b>					
1618.	3452.	3718.				136.	403.	489.			
<b>NUNZIATA, JOHN</b>						<b>PELLERIN, HÉLÈNE</b>					
837.	1294.	2033.				1855.	3495.				
<b>O'BRIEN, MIKE</b>						<b>PETERSEN, IB</b>					
39.	40.	74.	75.	138.	139.	7.					
140.	374.	397.	398.	405.	483.						
709.	710.	761.	778.	779.	838.						
839.	840.	841.	842.	870.	1057.	<b>PETRO, NICOLAI N.</b>					
1428.	1527.	1528.	1529.	1690.	1722.	423.	1058.	1532.	1533.	1755.	2279.
1774.	2013.	2080.	2119.	2167.	2168.	2280.					
2169.	2170.	2171.	2172.	2173.	2174.						
2175.	2334.	2457.	2458.	2459.	2566.	<b>PHILLIPS, ANDREW</b>					
2594.	2783.	2849.	2860.	2886.	2887.	288.	424.	519.	1116.	1156.	1226.
3009.	3010.	3011.	3012.	3013.	3014.	1256.	1296.	1297.	1298.	1299.	1300.
3015.	3016.	3017.	3018.	3174.	3403.	1313.	1534.	1756.	2177.	2335.	2361.
3404.	3544.	3590.				2709.	2710.	2711.	2712.	2713.	2755.
<b>O'DONNELL, DOROTHY-JEAN</b>						2815.	2888.	3019.	3184.	3290.	3291.
645.	1347.	1926.	2025.	2506.	2518.	3496.	3497.	3591.	3592.	3593.	3594.
2547.						<b>PICHETTE, JEAN</b>					
<b>O'LEARY, BRENDAN</b>						2630.	3698.				
1409.	1590.	3000.				<b>PILAT, JOSEPH F.</b>					
						169.	3333.				
<b>O'NEIL, LOUIS</b>						<b>PINCINCE, JACQUES</b>					
843.	2595.	2601.				474.					
<b>O'NEIL, MAUREEN</b>						<b>PINK, ROSS M.</b>					
959.	960.	1112.	1113.	2492.	2493.	866.	2925.				
<b>OGDEN, CHRISTOPHER</b>						<b>PIOTROWSKI, J.L.</b>					
994.	1530.	3261.				2404.					
<b>OLSON, THEODORE</b>						<b>POOLE, ÉRIK</b>					
497.	2625.					58.	65.	730.	752.	753.	865.
<b>ORTEGA, DANIEL</b>						1191.	2124.	2463.	3167.	3545.	
1295.	2707.	2754.	3183.			<b>POPE, HUGH</b>					
<b>OSBORNE, F.J.F.</b>						3168.	3453.	3529.	3716.		
2099.	3332.	3343.	3350.			<b>POPOV, VLADIMIR</b>					
<b>PAGE, DON</b>						1157.	1158.	1227.	1228.	2714.	
406.	995.	1531.	1663.			<b>PRESTON, RICHARD A.</b>					
<b>PAOLINI, JÉRÔME</b>						780.	845.	1664.	2178.		
168.	1929.	2509.				<b>PRINS, GWYN</b>					
<b>PATTERSON, KELLY</b>						27.	617.	1748.	3194.		
711.	751.	844.	1172.			<b>PROVENCHER, SERGE</b>					
<b>PEARCE, J.L.</b>						2052.	3211.				
2120.	3166.					<b>PRYKE, JENNY</b>					
<b>PEARSON, GEOFFREY</b>						961.	1117.	2494.			
1115.	1593.	2278.	2708.	2814.							

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

<b>PURVER, RONALD</b>							<b>REMPEL, ROY ANTHONY</b>				
171.	555.	1013.	2314.	2555.	3386.		847.	848.	2295.	2465.	
<b>PURVIS, DOUGLAS D.</b>							<b>RENNER, MICHAEL</b>				
80.	1051.	1053.	1104.	1149.	1150.		1173.	1174.			
1158.	1190.	1218.	1219.	1228.	1815.		<b>RENWICK, F.W.</b>				
<b>RABINOVICH, ITAMAR</b>							340.	3530.			
447.	1807.	2179.	3020.				<b>REZUN, MIRON</b>				
<b>RABOY, MARC</b>							81.	273.	996.	1412.	1538.
640.	2081.						<b>RICHARDSON, BOYCE</b>				
<b>RAINS, LON</b>							1059.	2926.			
338.	1257.	3196.					<b>RICHTER, ANDREW</b>				
<b>RAMCHARAN, B.G.</b>							244.	274.	304.	849.	896.
962.	1696.	1723.	1736.	1930.	2375.		2405.	2863.	3116.	2362.	
2383.	3636.						<b>RIDD, KAREN</b>				
<b>RAMPHAL, SHRIDATH S.</b>							963.	1724.	1737.	1808.	2398.
895.	1159.	1366.	1856.	1996.	2495		2766.	3147.	3498.	2611.	
2496.							<b>RILEY, S.E.</b>				
<b>RANA, SWADESH</b>							1539.	1665.			
1594.	3077.						<b>RISSE-KAPPEN, THOMAS</b>				
<b>RAPHALS, PHILIP</b>							3595.				
426.	1776.	2211.					<b>ROBIE, DAVID</b>				
<b>RASIULIS, ANDREW P.</b>							635.	1413.	2129.	3117.	
194.	195.	547.	589.	590.	600.		<b>ROBINSON, BILL</b>				
<b>RAUF, TARIQ</b>							197.	387.	594.	602.	714.
49.	162.	172.	196.	212.	213.		1118.	2363.	2466.	3081.	1014.
216.	229.	251.	339.	520.	593.		<b>ROBINSON, DAVID A.</b>				
624.	644.	1071.	1535.	1907.	2293.		143.	279.	1595.	2602.	3173.
2315.	2316.	2344.	2394.	2403.	2464.		<b>ROCHE, DOUGLAS</b>				
2516.	2517.	2532.	2564.	2567.	2568.		715.	850.	1019.	1369.	
2569.	2574.	2861.	2862.	3021.	3068.		<b>ROCHLIN, JAMES</b>				
3078.	3079.	3317.	3410.	3567.	3637.		932.	1160.	2497.	3499.	
3683.	3712.						<b>RODIONOV, ALEXEI</b>				
<b>RAY, RANDY</b>							2715.				
1367.	2034.						<b>ROESCH, OTTO</b>				
<b>REED, JOHN</b>							448.	580.	1666.		
712.							<b>ROGEL, JEAN-PIERRE</b>				
<b>REES, MARTIN</b>							1667.	2570.	3169.		
27.	617.	1748.	3194.				<b>ROGERS, RITA R.</b>				
<b>REGEHR, ERNIE</b>							6.	653.	664.		
142.	173.	239.	269.	270.	271.		<b>ROGINKO, ALEXEI YU</b>				
574.	713.	846.	871.	1536.	1537.		625.	1370.			
2180.	2181.	3022.	3023.	3080.							
<b>REISKIND, JASON</b>											
1931.	3431.	3568.									



- 
- ROMPKEY, BILL**  
 2467. 3118.
- ROPIVIA, MARC-LOUIS**  
 1612.
- ROSE, CHRIS**  
 174. 1119. 1175. 1192.
- ROSE, LORETTA LYNN**  
 1540. 1725.
- ROSE, MICHAEL**  
 1302.
- ROSENBLUM, SIMON**  
 88. 1371. 2100. 2296. 2468. 2612.  
 2626. 3232. 3596. 3713.
- ROSS, DOUGLAS A.**  
 94. 851. 2048. 2053. 2310. 2327.  
 2336. 2521. 2526. 3207. 3391.
- ROTH, MELANIE**  
 1726. 3082. 3233.
- ROUSSEAU, JEAN**  
 1727.
- ROUSSEL, MICHEL**  
 1508. 1541. 1819. 1821.
- ROWELL, JUDY**  
 716. 933. 1777. 3546.
- ROY, JEAN-HUGUES**  
 1758. 2060. 2890.
- RUBINOFF, ARTHUR G.**  
 897. 964. 1570. 2252.
- RUDMIN, FLOYD WEBSTER**  
 565. 654. 3699.
- RUNNALLS, DAVID**  
 1372. 1617. 1910. 2834.
- RUPNIK, JACQUES**  
 934. 1162. 1230. 1259.
- RUSSETT, BRUCE M.**  
 485. 582. 2184. 3247. 3356. 3642.
- RYBCZYNSKI, WITOLD**  
 997.
- RYERSON, BOB**  
 21. 1749. 3272.
- SAFTY, ADEL**  
 575. 3024.
- SAINT, CROSBIE E.**  
 2469. 3083.
- SALEM, NORMA**  
 2281. 2817.
- SAMAK, QUSSAI**  
 898. 965. 1668. 2498.
- SANDERS, BEN**  
 2395. 2533. 2541.
- SANGER, CLYDE**  
 899. 2818. 3119.
- SAUL, JOHN S.**  
 427. 2365. 2716.
- SAUNDERS, RENÉE**  
 338. 1257. 3196.
- SCHNEIDER, AARON L.**  
 935. 2376.
- SCHNUBEL, BARBARA**  
 576. 655. 1600. 3234. 3300. 3724.
- SCHRADER, ALVIN M.**  
 2584. 2627.
- SCOTT, DWIGHT C.**  
 175. 2377.
- SEEVARATNAM, SASHIKA**  
 1542.
- SEROV, VLADIMIR**  
 144. 717.
- SEVIGNY, DAVID**  
 1872. 1911. 1960.
- SHADWICK, MARTIN**  
 781. 852. 853. 2054. 2337. 2338.  
 2850. 3393.
- SHARPE, GORDON**  
 130. 823. 3424. 3451.
- SHAW, TIMOTHY M.**  
 937. 1163. 1859. 3030. 3121.
- SHEPARD, MARK**  
 2399. 3301.
-

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index des auteurs

**SHEVARDNADZE, EDUARD**

341. 1120. 1543. 1912. 2366. 3084.  
 3432. 3597.

**SHIN, MYUNGSOON**

342. 626. 1239. 1244. 1260. 1465.  
 1669. 3199. 3218. 3517. 3519.

**SHUMILIN, ALEXANDER**

240. 343.

**SIDOROVA, GALINA**

505. 998. 1913. 3598.

**SIGLER, JOHN**

208. 245. 245. 331. 877. 1093.  
 1134. 1326. 1326. 1500. 1544. 2182.  
 2247. 2446. 2687. 2932. 2974. 2989.  
 3025. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3107. 3112.  
 3380. 3380. 3584. 3707.

**SILVER, ERIC**

3478.

**SIMARD, FRANÇOIS**

966.

**SIMMONS, ERICA**

1056. 1291. 2782.

**SIMON, MARY**

1778. 1779. 2101. 3085.

**SIMONI, ARNOLD**

176. 484. 1015. 1858. 2091. 2092.  
 3280.

**SINCARSIN, WAYNE G.**

3341.

**SINCLAIR, DONNA**

1738. 2378. 3148.

**SINCLAIR, SONJA**

2240. 2271. 2674. 3286.

**SINGH, MALA**

3292.

**SINIAVSKI, ANDRÉ**

428. 1700. 2282. 3131.

**SKVORECKY, JOSEPH**

393. 429. 1670.

**SLACK, MICHAEL**

43. 45. 109. 129. 199. 200.  
 203. 211. 218. 327. 328. 526.  
 532. 536. 543. 546. 553. 701.  
 746. 747. 820. 821. 864. 1091.  
 1092. 1099. 1651. 1812. 1813. 1914.  
 1914. 1931. 1932. 1934. 1980. 2352.  
 2354. 2360. 2368. 2413. 2414. 2444.  
 2445. 2845. 2912. 2913. 2914. 3162.  
 3270. 3271. 3274. 3275. 3335. 3366.  
 3408. 3414. 3415. 3421. 3428. 3431.  
 3446. 3450. 3454. 3454. 3455. 3553.  
 3554. 3556. 3558. 3559. 3565. 3566.  
 3568. 3570. 3570. 3571. 3572. 3650.  
 3651. 3659. 3664. 3671. 3679. 3680.  
 3684. 3684. 3686. 3688.

**SMITH, D.H.**

2039. 2471.

**SMITH, HEATHER ANN**

1545. 1671.

**SMITH, JAMES A.**

292. 467. 2072.

**SMITH, JAMES D.**

293. 294. 468. 469. 2073. 2074.

**SMITH, MARTHA JANE**

1672. 1747. 2297. 3363.

**SMITS, HANS**

2582.

**SMOKER, PAUL**

7.

**SOLLI, ARNE**

145. 783. 854. 3086. 3549.

**SOMERVILLE, JANET**

581. 2587. 3132. 3700.

**SORENSEN, DAVID S.**

344. 1597. 2406. 3087.

**SOUKIASIAN, CARLOS**

1546.

**SOUROUR, MAHA**

300. 449. 1697. 1698. 2082. 2086.  
 2087. 2196. 2367. 2379. 2620. 2927.  
 2928. 3500.

**SOUTHARD, MALIA**

585. 1728. 1780. 2306. 3322. 3548.

<b>SPARKS, SAMANTHA</b> 719. 967. 1873. 2102.	<b>SULLIVAN, COLLEEN DRISCOLL</b> 1934. 2368. 3572.
<b>SPENCER, METTA</b> 198. 557. 831. 1362. 1513. 1916. 2283. 2374. 3263. 3434. 3685.	<b>SUTHERLAND, F.R.</b> 60. 64.
<b>SPROULL, WILLIAM M.</b> 1490. 2967. 3058. 3374.	<b>SUTTERLIN, JAMES S.</b> 485. 582. 2184. 3247. 3356. 3642.
<b>SQALLI, JAWAD</b> 1193. 1809. 2905.	<b>SWANSON, DIANE</b> 378. 394. 395. 1729. 2577. 2906. 3295.
<b>ST. DENIS, THOMAS</b> 59. 1598.	<b>SWATUK, LARRY A.</b> 937. 1163. 1550. 1551. 1613. 1859. 2103. 3029. 3030. 3120. 3121.
<b>STAFFORD, DAVID.</b> 1384. 1645. 1797. 2731.	<b>SWIFT, RICHARD</b> 1375. 3442.
<b>STANFORD, JIM</b> 88. 2296. 2612. 2626.	<b>SYLVAIN, GASTON</b> 365. 430. 1828.
<b>STANSFIELD, RON</b> 665. 1121. 1571. 2717.	<b>TAI, MING CHEUNG</b> 180. 1614. 3088. 3122.
<b>STARR, BARBARA</b> 558. 595. 1917. 3273.	<b>TAIROV, TAIR</b> 2613.
<b>STEIN, JANICE GROSS</b> 874. 875.	<b>TANG, PUAY</b> 318. 810. 1034. 1469. 1577. 2800.
<b>STEPHENS, CHRISTOPHER</b> 345. 627. 1421.	<b>TARAS, DAVID</b> 1552. 1822. 2212.
<b>STEWART, DAVID</b> 1548. 1673.	<b>TARASOFF, KOOZMA J.</b> 389. 2585. 3691.
<b>STIBRANY, PETER</b> 177. 3274. 3334. 3455. 3686. 3687.	<b>TARDIF, JOHANNE</b> 2544.
<b>STOETT, PETER</b> 1373. 1961. 3641.	<b>TAYLOR, GREG W.</b> 1060. 1781. 2185. 2284. 3264. 3473.
<b>STOJAK, LUCY</b> 178. 1932. 1933. 3275. 3335. 3336. 3571. 3688. 3689.	<b>TAYLOR, RUPERT J.</b> 346. 1262. 1573. 1730.
<b>STOKKE, OLAV SCHRAM</b> 936. 1374.	<b>TAYLOR, WILLIAM</b> 399. 762. 2254.
<b>STRETCH, ROBERT H.</b> 450. 2225. 2603. 2865.	<b>TENNYSON, BRIAN DOUGLAS</b> 322. 340. 347. 347. 935. 954. 1488. 1624. 1648. 1674. 1674. 2206. 2376. 2916. 3524. 3530. 3532. 3532.
<b>STUBBS, RICHARD</b> 407. 666. 968. 1261. 1549. 1572. 3531.	<b>TESSIER, MANON</b> 813. 1477. 1553. 1566. 1823. 1951.
<b>STURUA, GEORGI M.</b> 179. 2317. 2339. 3212.	

Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index des auteurs

---

<b>THALES, MAX-RAYMOND</b> 2216.	<b>VAVROUSEK, JOSEF</b> 1304. 2719. 2757. 2819. 3124.
<b>THE NORTH-SOUTH INSTITUTE / L'INSTITUT NORD-SUD</b> 931. 958. 1225. 1526. 1871.	<b>VEENSTRA, RICHARD</b> 971. 972.
<b>THEDE, NANCY</b> 1061. 2380.	<b>WADDEN, MARIE</b> 53. 1765. 2016. 2108. 2439. 2899. 3537.
<b>THEE, MAREK</b> 1016. 2718. 3185.	<b>WALKER, ROBERT CAMERON</b> 856. 3512.
<b>THÉRIEN, JEAN-PHILIPPE</b> 2499. 3643.	<b>WALL, P.H.</b> 694. 863. 1187. 2843.
<b>THOMPSON, ROGER</b> 2319. 2527. 3394. 3456.	<b>WALLACE, BRUCE</b> 349. 357. 1065. 1066. 1378. 1379. 1691. 2187. 3032. 3033.
<b>THORDARSON, BRUCE</b> 628. 900. 938. 969.	<b>WALLACE, MICHAEL D.</b> 8. 763. 2226. 2546.
<b>THURBER, JAMES P.</b> 1605. 2835.	<b>WALMSLEY, ANN</b> 1579. 2889.
<b>TIRASPOISKY, ANITA</b> 1062. 1231. 3533.	<b>WAPPEL, TOM</b> 857. 1305. 2035.
<b>TOMBS, GEORGE</b> 3308. 3373.	<b>WATERLOO COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</b> 1271. 1860. 2586.
<b>TOOGOOD, JOHN</b> 521. 1122. 2473.	<b>WATT, FERGUS</b> 499. 522. 2381.
<b>TOOLIS, KEVIN</b> 275. 285. 3459.	<b>WATTS, RONALD L.</b> 2820.
<b>TRACEY, JEFFREY P.</b> 2591. 2599. 3423. 3627.	<b>WAUGH, WILLIAM L., JR.</b> 564. 667. 1692.
<b>TRACEY, PATRICK</b> 3170. 3347. 3349.	<b>WEATHERLEY, ALAN H.</b> 231. 253. 3436.
<b>TUCKER, C.M</b> 460. 855. 1377. 1919. 2201. 3089.	<b>WEBB, GEOFF</b> 973.
<b>TUCKER, JONATHAN B.</b> 1123. 2369. 2474. 3435. 3690.	<b>WEINBERG, DAVID M.</b> 1557. 1732.
<b>TUTTLE, CELINA</b> 377. 2870.	<b>WEINFELD, MORTON</b> 1552. 1822. 2212.
<b>UL HAQ, MAHBUB</b> 902. 939. 2501.	<b>WEINSTEIN-MOUSLI, TAMI</b> 1675. 2614. 2907.
<b>US. DEPT. OF STATE. BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</b> 23. 560. 1920.	<b>WEISS, THOMAS G.</b> 3645.
<b>VAN OUDENAREN, JOHN</b> 3090. 3599.	

---



Canada and International Peace and Security : a bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 Author Index / Index des auteurs

**WELLINGTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION**

1271. 1860. 2586.

**WELLINGTON COUNTY R.C.S.S. BOARD**

1271. 1860. 2586.

**WELLS, DONALD M.**

722. 1176. 1232.

**WEST, RALPH**

462. 1739. 3376.

**WESTLAKE, MELVYN**

723. 903. 1020.

**WESTON, ANN**

1210. 2089. 2236. 2349. 3520.

**WESTON, BRENDAN**

2083. 2615.

**WHELOCK, ANGELA**

3133. 3149.

**WHITE, CHARLES A.**

107. 1124. 1125. 1306. 1414. 2188.  
 2720. 2721. 2722. 3034. 3035. 3125.  
 3134. 3145. 3186. 3293. 3600.

**WICKENS, BARBARA**

636. 1164. 1233. 1693.

**WIEBES, CEES**

76. 641. 668. 2475.

**WILLIAMSON, KENNETH B.**

1558. 1733.

**WILLKIE, ANGELIQUE**

1430. 1676. 2298.

**WILSON, DAVID**

431. 432. 1783. 2114. 2723. 3135.  
 3294. 3601.

**WILSON-SMITH, ANTHONY**

61. 148. 149. 400. 433. 434.  
 451. 583. 1000. 1021. 1067. 1126.  
 1165. 1314. 1415. 1416. 1429. 1559.  
 2189. 2213. 2227. 2285. 2286. 2724.  
 2725. 2786. 2787. 2821. 3136. 3265.  
 3266. 3267. 3268. 3269.

**WINHAM, GILBERT R.**

1234. 1962. 1997. 2260. 3534.

**WINTER, BARBARA**

345. 627. 1421.

**WOLFE, ROBERT**

629. 2476. 2726. 3091.

**WOOD, BERNARD**

182. 475. 476. 521. 671. 858.  
 859. 860. 905. 940. 941. 975.  
 1017. 1122. 1127. 1128. 1560. 1561.  
 1562. 1563. 1564. 1816. 1861. 1862.  
 1863. 1975. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2093.  
 2190. 2473. 2502. 2503. 2596. 2727.  
 2728. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3237.  
 3238. 3646. 3647. 3648.

**WOOD, CHRIS**

41. 42. 1784. 2909. 3475. 3501.

**WOOD, NANCY**

350. 1694. 2758. 2788.

**WOODSIDE, ALEXANDER B.**

1864. 2001. 2729. 3092.

**WOOLEY, WESLEY T.**

1865. 2002. 2616.

**WORLD FEDERALISTS OF CANADA / MOUVEMENT  
 CANADIEN POUR UNE FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE**

2191. 3649.

**WÖRNER, MANFRED**

2477.

**WURFEL, DAVID**

1810. 3726.

**YACOB, JOSEPH**

1677. 2214. 2287.

**YAMAMOTO, JOY O.**

301. 351. 657. 1580. 2370. 3535.

**YAP, NONITA T.**

1380. 1866. 2003. 2382. 3444.

**YEE-WAH, CHENG**

2582.

**YOST, W.J.**

62. 1129. 3437.

**YOUNG, ROGER**

942. 976. 1235. 1963.

**YOUNG, THOMAS-DURELL**

82. 861. 2299.

**ZEEMAN, BERT**

76. 641. 668. 2475.

**ZHITOMIRSKY, VLADIMIR**

435. 658. 1417. 1757. 2215. 2822.  
 3296.



## ORDER FORM

Make cheque or money order (in Canadian funds) payable to the *Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security*.

**Price per copy: \$15.00**

**More than 10 copies: \$10.00 per copy**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(copies) of the 1990 edition of ***Canada and international peace and security : a bibliography***. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for payment.

☐ I would also like to order \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the first edition covering the period 1985-1989.

☐ I would like to subscribe to the annual update.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

Province: \_\_\_\_\_

Postal code: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## FORMULAIRE DE COMMANDE

Veuillez libeller votre chèque ou mandat-poste (en devises canadiennes) à l'ordre de l'*Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales*.

**Chaque exemplaire: 15,00 \$**

**Plus de 10 exemplaires: 10,00 \$ par exemplaire**

Veuillez me faire parvenir \_\_\_\_\_ exemplaire(s) de l'édition 1990 de ***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***. Vous trouverez ci-joints \_\_\_\_\_ \$ en paiement.

☐ J'aimerais aussi recevoir \_\_\_\_\_ exemplaire(s) de la première édition couvrant la période 1985-1989.

☐ J'aimerais recevoir les compilations annuelles

Nom: \_\_\_\_\_

Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Adresse: \_\_\_\_\_

Ville: \_\_\_\_\_

Province: \_\_\_\_\_

Code Postal: \_\_\_\_\_







